



CATALOGUE

2016



MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

DELHI * MUMBAI * CHENNAI * KOLKATA
BENGALURU * VARANASI * PATNA



MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

41 U.A. Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110 007 (INDIA)

Tel # (011) 2385 1985, 2385 8335

Fax # (011) 2385 0689

Exports & Wholesale Division

Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

A-44, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110 028

Tel # (011) 2579 2734, 2579 3423 • Fax # (011) 2579 7221

Email: mlbd@mlbd.com • Website: www.mlbd.com

BRANCHES

8 Mahalaxmi Chambers,
Mahalaxmi Temple Lane
22 Bhulabhai Desai Road,
MUMBAI-400 026
Tel # (022) 2351 6583, 3292 2105
Email: mumbai@mlbd.com

236, 9th Main,
3rd Block, Jayanagar,
BENGALURU-560 011
Tel # (080) 2654 2591, 3271 1690
Fax # (080) 2664 8119
Email: bangalore@mlbd.com

203 Royapettah High Road,
Luz Corner Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600 004
Tel # (044) 2498 2315, 3290 2598
Fax # (044) 2494 0066
Email: chennai@mlbd.com

Chowk,
VARANASI-221 001
Tel # (0542) 241 2331, 3295 108
Fax # (0542) 232 1806
Email: varanasi@mlbd.com

8 Camac Street,
KOLKATA-700 017.
Tel # (033) 2282 4872, 3296 7029
Fax # (033) 2835 0246,
Email: kolkata@mlbd.com

Ashok Rajpath,
PATNA-800 004
Tel # (0612) 267 1442, 329 6812
Email: patna@mlbd.com

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

South Asia Books

P.O. Box 502, Columbia, Missouri 65205 (U.S.A.)

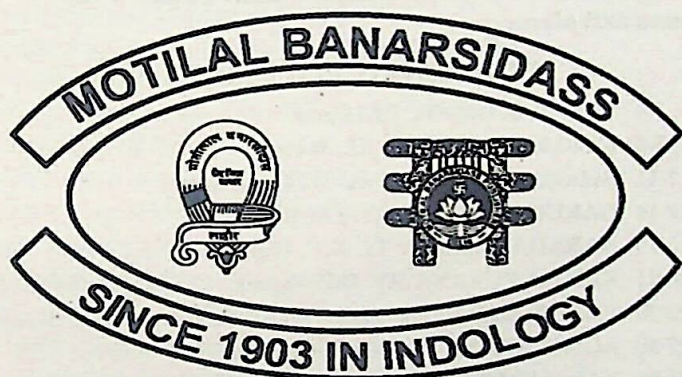
Tel: +1 (573) 474 0116 • Fax: +1 (573) 474 2184

Email: southasiabooks@gmail.com • Website: www.southasiabooks.com

204

CATALOGUE

2016



MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

Delhi • Mumbai • Chennai • Kolkata
Bengaluru • Varanasi • Patna

ANCIENT INDIAN TRADITION AND MYTHOLOGY

Mahapuranas (100 Vols. Approx.)

Translated into English

ISBN 978-81-208-0289-6

General Editor : **G.C. Tripathi**

Founding Eds. Late **J.L. Shastri** and Late **G.P. Bhatt**

English translation of *Puranas* planned in a hundred volume series, of which 74 volumes have appeared so far. Translation of each *Purana* is accompanied by a critical introduction, general index and footnotes

Demy octavo, 300 to 400 pages per volume Each Volume ₹ 750
(cloth bound with plastic cover)

PUBLISHED VOLUMES

- Vols. 1-4 SIVA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri*
Vols. 5-6 LINGA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri*
Vols. 7-11 BHAGAVATA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*
Vols. 12-14 GARUDA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri*
Vols. 15-19 NARADA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*
Vols. 20-21 KURMA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*
Vols. 22-26 BRAHMANDA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*
Vols. 27-30 AGNI PURANA Tr. *N. Gangadharan*
Vols. 31-32 VARAHA PURANA Tr. *S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer*
Vols. 33-36 BRAHMA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri*
Vols. 37-38 VAYU PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*
Vols. 39-48 PADMA PURANA Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
Vols. 49-71 SKANDA PURANA Ed. *G.P. Bhatt*,
Tr. & Annot *Shridhar Balooni & Pratosh Panda*
Vols. 72-73 VAMANA PURANA Tr. & Annot. *R.S. Shiva Ganesha Murthy*
Vols. 74-75 GANESA PURANA Tr. & Annot. *Greg Bailey*

PURANAS UNDER PREPARATION

- Vishnu Purana • Brahma-Vaivarta Purana
 - Bhavishya Purana • Matsya Purana
 - Devi Bhagavata Purana • Kalika Purana
- Markandeya Purana • Visnudharmottara Purana

CONTENTS

NEW RELEASES	V-XIV
HINDUISM AND ITS SOURCES (Vedic Literature-Tradition and Mythology, Social and Religious Laws: Texts, Translations and Studies)	1
PHILOSOPHY	
(A) INDIAN (Saddarsanani-The six systems: Texts, Translations, and Studies (i) Sankhya (ii) Yoga (iii) Nyaya (iv) Vaisesika (v) Mimamsa (vi) Vedanta (including all schools like Advaita, Visistadvaita, etc.))	11
(B) MODERN	18
BHAGAVAD GITA	24
YOGA (Texts, Translations, Studies, Modern Works on Practical Yoga, Meditation and Mysticism)	25
TANTRA (Texts, Translations and Studies)	32
BUDDHISM: Philosophy and Religion of All Schools (Text, Translations & Studies)	35
JAINISM (All Sects: Texts, Translation and Studies)	50
RELIGION AND ETHICS (Including Lives and Teachings of Saints)	54
ART, ARCHITECTURE, ANTIQUITIES	59
EPIGRAPHY, PALAEOGRAPHY, NUMISMATICS	61
HISTORY AND CULTURE	61
POLITY, ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY	66
LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, and other Indian Languages: Grammar, Philology, Phonetics, Semantics, Philosophy of Grammar)	67
REFERENCE WORKS (Dictionaries, Concordance, Encyclopaedia, Indexes)	72
LITERATURE (Sanskrit, Prakrit and other Literatures: Creative Writings, Treatises on Poetics, Prosody and Dramaturgy, Texts, Translations and Studies)	74
HISTORY OF LITERATURE AND CRITICISM	80
MUSIC AND DANCE	80
ASTROLOGY, ASTRONOMY, PALMISTRY, MATHEMATICS and other Positive Sciences	84
PSYCHOLOGY	88
ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE: Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Other Healing Sciences	89
INDEX TITLE-AUTHOR	97
SANSKRIT AND HINDI TITLES	145

SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST

(50 Volumes)

Ed. *F. Max-Müller*

ISBN: 978-81-208-0101-1 (Set) ₹ 20000 (₹ 400 Each Vol.)

These volumes of the Sacred Books of the East series include translations of all the most important works of the seven non-Christian religions that have exercised a profound influence on the civilisations of the continent of Asia. The Vedic Brahmanic system claims 21 volumes, Buddhism 10, and Jainism 2; 8 volumes comprise Sacred Books of the Parsees; 2 volumes represent Islam; and 6 the two main indigenous systems of China. Translated by twenty leading authorities in their respective fields, the volumes have been edited by the late F. Max Müller. The inception, publication and the compilation of these books cover 34 years.

BUDDHISM

- Vol. 49:** Buddhist Mahayana Texts (2 Parts)
- Vol. 11:** Buddhist Suttas
- Vol. 10:** The Dhammapada and Sutta Nipata
- Vols. 35 & 36:** The Questions of King Milinda (2 Parts)
- Vol. 21:** The Saddharma Pundarika or the Lotus of the True Law
- Vols. 13, 17 & 20:** Vinaya Texts (3 Parts)

CHINESE

- Vols. 3, 16, 27, 28, 39 & 40:** The Sacred Books of China (6 Parts)
- Vol. 19:** The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King

ISLAM

- Vols. 6 & 9:** The Qur'an (2 Parts)

JAINISM

- Vols. 22 & 45:** The Jaina Sutras (2 Parts)

PARSIS

- Vols. 5, 18, 24, 37 & 47:** Pahlavi Texts (5 Parts)
- Vols. 4, 23 & 31:** The Zend-Avesta (3 Parts)
- Vol. 50:** A General Index to the Names and Subject-matter of the Sacred Books of the East

VEDIC-BRAHMANIC SYSTEM

- Vol. 8:** The Bhagavadgita with the Sanatsujatiya and the Anugita
- Vols. 29 & 30:** The Grihya-Sutras: Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies (2 Parts)
- Vol. 42:** Hymns of the Atharva Veda together with Extracts from the Ritual Books and the Commentaries
- Vol. 7:** The Institutes of Vishnu
- Vol. 25:** The Laws of Manu
- Vol. 33:** The Minor Law Books
- Vols. 2 & 14:** The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as Taught in the Schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vasishtha and Baudhayana (2 Parts)
- Vols. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44:** The Satapatha Brahmana According to the Text of the Madhyandina School (5 Parts)
- Vols. 1 & 15:** The Upanishads (2 Parts)
- Vols. 34 & 38:** The Vedanta Sutras (2 Parts)
- Vol. 48:** The Vedanta-Sutras (with the commentary by Ramanuja)
- Vols. 32 & 46:** Vedic Hymns (2 Parts)

NEW RELEASES

ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE

- **Living Ahimsa Diet : Nourishing Love and Life**
— *Maya Tiwari* [978-81-7822-473-2] ₹ 700

ART, ARCHITECTURE, ANTIQUITIES

- **Kalatattvakosa (Vol. 7: Substratum/Abode : Sthana/Ayatana) —Eds.**
Kamalesadatta Tripathi, Sukumar Chattopadhyay & Pranati Ghosal
(*Kalatattvakosa Series Vol. 7*) [978-81-208-3988-5] ₹ 2000
- **Late Temple Architecture of India : Continuities, Revivals,**
Appropriation and Innovations— *George Michell* ₹ 1395
- **Monumental Legacy Bodh Gaya—** *Frederick M. Asher* ₹ 225

ASTROLOGY

- **The Curious Hats of Magical Maths :**
Vedic Mathematics for Schools (Book I & II) — *James Glover*
(Book I) (C) [978-81-208-3991-5] ₹ 525
(P) [978-81-208-3973-1] ₹ 325
(Book II) (C) [978-81-208-3992-2] ₹ 695
(P) [978-81-208-3974-8] ₹ 425
- **वैदिक गणित (मराठी संस्करण)— अनु० संदीप दत्तात्रेय लेले,**
सं० स.ना. भावसार [978-81-208-3975-5] ₹ 200
- **शत्रुंजय—मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी (C)** [978-81-208-4003-4] ₹ 495
(In Press) (P) [978-81-208-4002-7] ₹ 295

BHAGAVAD GITA

- **The Bhagavadgita (An English Translation & Commentary)**
— *W. Douglas P. Hill* [978-81-208-4006-5] ₹ 300

- **A Concordance to the Principal Upanisads and Bhagavadgita**
(उपनिषद्वाक्यकोश) — *G.A. Jacob* [978-81-208-1281-6] ₹ 1995

BUDDHISM

- **Along the Buddhist Path : The Meditator's Companion to the Sacred Sites in India and Nepal** — *Kory Goldberg & Michelle Decary* (*New Age & Buddhism Series*) [978-81-7822-471-8] ₹ 600
- **Collected Papers on the Tathagatagarbha Doctrine**
— *Jikido Takasaki* [978-81-208-3944-1] ₹ 1100
- **Engaging Buddhism : Why It Matters to Philosophy**
— *Jay L. Garfield* ₹ 895
- **The Foundation of Buddhism** — *Rupert Gethin* ₹ 895
- **The History of the Buddha's Religion** (*Sasanavamsa*)
— *Tr. Bimla Churan Law* [978-81-208-3954-0] ₹ 400
- **Naked Seeing : The Great Perfection, the Wheel of Time and Visionary Buddhism in Renaissance Tibet** — *Christopher Hatchell* ₹ 1395
- **The Panchen Lama's Debate Between Wisdom and the Reifying Habit** by *Panchen Lobsang Chokyi Gyaltsen*,
— *Tr. Kenneth Liberman* [978-81-208-3951-9] ₹ 800
- **बौद्धदर्शन तथा अन्य भारतीय दर्शन : ऐतिहासिक शोधपूर्ण, पक्षपातरहित, तुलनात्मक विवेचन (2 भागों में)** — *भरतसिंह उपाध्याय*
(सैट) [978-81-208-2180-4] ₹ 1200

HINDUISM

- **An Anthology of Writings on the Ganga : Goddess and River in History, Culture and Society** — *Eds. Assa Doron, Richard Barz & Barbara Nelson* ₹ 895
- **Anu-Gita in the Mahabharata : Re-affirming Bhagavadgita's Message of Good-of-all** — *Saya P. Agarwal & Urmila Agarwal*
978-81-7822-468-8 ₹ 500
- **Bargaining With A Rising India : Lessons from the Mahabharata** — *Amrita Narlikar & Aruna Narlikar* ₹ 795

- **Classical Hindu Mythology : A Reader in the Sanskrit Puranas—**
Edited and Translated by Cornella Dimmitt & J.A.B. Van Buitenen
(Hindu Tradition Series) [978-81-208-3972-4] ₹ 995
- **The Ganesha-Purana (2 Pts.) (A.I.T.M. Vol. 74 & 75) —Greg Bailey**
(Pt. I) : Upasana-Khanda [978-81-208-3699-0] ₹ 750
(Pt. II) : Krida Khanda [978-81-208-3700-3] ₹ 750
- **The Hymns of the Rigveda : Translated in English**
with a Papular Commentary —R.T.H. Griffith,
Ed. by J.L. Shastri [978-81-208-0046-5] ₹ 995
- **Kanvasatapathabrahmana (Vol. 7) — Ed. & Tr. C.R. Swaminathan**
(Kalamulasastra Series Vol. 41) [978-81-208-3495-8] ₹ 1350
- **Many Ramayanas : The Diversity of a Narrative**
Tradition in South Asia— Ed. Paula Richman ₹ 350
- **Merging with Siva (शिव सायुज्यम्) : Hinduism's Contemporary**
Metaphysics —Sadguru Sivaya Subramuniyaswami
[978-81-208-3263-3] ₹ 1990
- **Mesocosm : Hinduism and the Oragnization of a Traditional Newar**
City in Nepal —Robert I. Levy, With the Collaboration of Kedar Raj
Rajopadhyaya [978-81-208-1038-9] ₹ 695
- **The Myths and Gods of India : The Classic Work on Hindu Polytheism**
—Alain Danielou [978-81-208-3638-9] ₹ 1500
- **Sama-Veda —S.V. Ganapati** (C)[978-81-208-1046-4] ₹ 995
(P)[978-81-208-1072-3] ₹ 795
- **The Vamana-Purana (2 Pts.) (A.I.T.M. Vol. 72 & 73) — Tr. & Annot. by**
R.S. Shiva Ganesha Murthy (Pt. I) [978-81-208-3224-4] ₹ 750
(Pt. II) [978-81-208-3946-5] ₹ 750
- **Vedic Mythology (2 Vols.) —Alfred Hillebrandt,**
Tr. from the Original German by Sreeramula Rajeswara Sarma
[978-81-208-0801-0] (Set) ₹ 1995
- **Vedic Yoga : The Path of the Rishi** (C)[978-81-208-3976-2] ₹ 745
— Vamadeva Shastri (David Frawley) (P)[978-81-208-3977-9] ₹ 445

• मनुस्मृति (द्वितीयोऽध्याय)—जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय [978-81-208-2502-4] ₹ 95

HISTORY & CULTURE

- Asoka and the Decline of the Mauryas—*Romila Thapar* ₹ 345
- A Concise History of South India : Issues and Interpretations
— Ed. *Noboru Karashima* ₹ 995
- A Cultural History of India—Ed. *A.L. Basham* ₹ 595
- Dharma : Its Early History in Law, Religion and
Narrative—*Alf Hiltebeitel* ₹ 1800
- History of Indological Studies—Ed. *Klaus Karttunen (Paper of the 12th
World Sanskrit Conference Vol. 11.2)* [978-81-208-3994-6] ₹ 1000
- The Illustrated Cultural History of India — Ed. *A.L. Basham* ₹ 450
- The Illustrated History of South India : From Prehistoric Times
to the Fall of Vijayanagar—*K.A. Nilahanta Sastri* ₹ 410
- Interpreting Early India—*Romila Thapar* ₹ 275
- Readings in Early Indian History—*Romila Thapar* ₹ 650
- Rethinking India's Past—*R.S. Sharma* ₹ 395

JAINISM

- Ganadharavada : The Essentials of Bhagavan Mahavir's Philosophy
(A treatise on the question and answers between Eleven Brahmin
Scholars and Mahavir Bhagavan relating to the Soul, Karmas,
Panch Bhuta, Heaven, Hell and Salvation etc)
—*Acharya Vijay Bhuvanbhanusuri (Lala S.L. Jain Research Series)*
[978-81-208-0677-1] ₹ 400

LANGUAGE & LINGUISTIC

- Astadhyayi of Panini : Roman Transliteration and English
Translation—*Sumitra M. Katre* [978-81-208-0521-7] ₹ 2495

- **Thé Nighantu and the Nirukta of Sri Yaskacarya**
(3 Pts. in One) : The Oldest Indian Treatise on Etymology, Philology and Semantics (The first critical Edition, Translation, showing relation of the Nirukta to Samhita, Brahmana, Pratisakhya Astadhyayi, Mahabhasya etc., Exegetical & Critical Notes, Indexes & Appendices) (Sanskrit Text with English Tr. Introd.)
—Ed. & Tr. *Lakshman Sarup* (C) [978-81-208-1381-6] ₹ 995
(P) [978-81-208-3993-9] ₹ 795
- निघण्टु तथा निरुक्त-यास्कप्रणीत : निर्वचन, भाषाविज्ञान एवं शब्दार्थविज्ञान का प्राचीनतम् भारतीय ग्रंथ (मूल, भूमिका, हिन्दी अनुवाद तथा परिशिष्ट)— सं० एवं अंग्रेजी भाषान्तरकार लक्ष्मणसरूप, हिन्दी भाषान्तरकार सत्यभूषण योगी एवं शशि कुमार [978-81-208-3996-0] ₹ 1600
- भाषा विश्लेषण (भारतीय)—नरेश प्रसाद तिवारी [978-81-208-3955-7] ₹ 95

LITERATURE

- **A Companion to Sanskrit Literature :**
Spanning a Period of over three thousand years, containing brief accounts of authors, works, characters, technical terms, geographical names, myths, legends and several appendices
—*Sures Chandra Banerji* [978-81-208-0063-2] ₹ 1995
- **A Concise History of Classical Sanskrit Literature—G. Sastri** (C)[978-81-208-0027-4] ₹ 395
(P)[978-81-208-0175-2] ₹ 295
- **History of Sanskrit Poetics—P.V. Kane** [978-81-208-0274-2] ₹ 995
- **Kadambari of Bana (Purvabhaga Complete) (कादम्बरी-बाणभट्टप्रणीता)**
— Ed. with New Skt. Comm. 'Tattvaprasika' Introd., Notes and a Literal Eng. Tr. by *M.R. Kale* (C)[978-81-208-0740-2] ₹ 995
(P)[978-81-208-0742-6] ₹ 445
- **The Sahityadarpana (Paricchedas I, II, X, Arthalankaras Sanskrit Text with English Introduction and Exhaustive Notes)**
—*P.V. Kane* (C)[978-81-208-1277-2] ₹ 795
(P)[978-81-208-1278-9] ₹ 595
- **Thirteen Plays of Bhasa (2 Vols. in One) —Tr. into Eng. by A.C. Woolner & Lakshman Sarup** [978-81-208-0908-6] ₹ 595

- कादम्बरी-श्रीमद्बाणभट्टप्रणीता (पूर्वाद्धम्/उत्तराद्धम्) — सं० मोहनदेवपन्त
अनु० हरिश्चन्द्रविद्यालङ्कार (पू० भाग) [978-81-208-3078-3] (स) ₹ 74:
[978-81-208-3258-9] (अ) ₹ 44:
(उ० भाग) [978-81-208-3079-0] (स) ₹ 34:
[978-81-208-3259-6] (अ) ₹ 245
- काव्यालङ्कार —रुद्रटाचार्यविरचित [978-81-208-4005-8] ₹ 145
- विक्रमांकदेवचरितम्-बिल्हणविरचित (प्रथम सर्ग)
—सं० एवं अनु० कमलेशदत्त त्रिपाठी [978-81-208-3179-7] ₹ 37

MUSIC AND DANCE

- Ragavibodha of Somanatha—Critically Ed. & Tr. by *Ranganayaki V. Ayyangar* (A CD Containing Appendix Pages 1-163)
(*Kalamulasastra Series Vol. 60*) [978-81-208-3794-2] ₹ 2500
- Bharatanatyam : A Reader— Ed. *Davesh Soneji* ₹ 495
- Nāṭyasastra of Muni Bharata (Vol. I) : Chapter I-XIV,
Nepal Version (Critically Edited) — Ed. *Kamalesh Datta*,
Assist Ed. *Narendra Dutt Tiwari* (*Kalamulasastra Series Vol. 59*)
[978-81-208-3984-7] ₹ 2100

PHILOSOPHY

- Advaita : A Contemporary Critique—*Srinivasa Rao* ₹ 695
- Artha : Meaning (Testimony and the Theory of Meaning
in Indian Philosophical Analysis)—*Jonardon Ganeri* ₹ 375
- The Basic Ways of Knowing : An-in-depth Study
of Kumarila's Contribution to Indian Epistemology
—*Govardhan P. Bhatt* [978-81-208-0580-4] ₹ 995
- Debates in Indian Philosophy : Classical, Colonial
and Contemporary—*A. Raghuramaraju* ₹ 225
- Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophics : —
Vol. 15 : Bhedabheda and Dvaitadvaita Systems —Ed. *M.M. Agarwal & Karl H. Potter* [978-81-208-3637-2] ₹ 2000
Vol. 16 : Purvamimamsa Philosophy —Eds. *K.T. Pandurangi & Karl H. Potter* [978-81-208-3644-0] ₹ 2000

Vol. 17 : Jain Philosophy (Pt. 3) —Ed. Karl H. Potter
& Piotr Balcerowicz [978-81-208-3645-7] ₹ 1500

Vol. 18 : Dvaita Vedanta Philosophy —Ed. Karl H. Potter
[978-81-208-3646-4] ₹ 2200

Vol. 19 : Acintyabhedhabheda Vaisnava Philosophy
—Ed. Karl H. Potter [978-81-208-3997-7] ₹ 2000

- **Epistemology, Logic and Grammar in Indian Philosophical Analysis — Bimal Krishna Matilal, Ed. Jonardon Ganeri** ₹ 275
- **Ethics and Epics : The Collected Essays of Bimal Krishna Matilal —Ed. Jonardon Ganeri** ₹ 495
- **Indian Philosophy (2 Vols.) — S. Radhakrishnan** (Vol. I) ₹ 495
(Vol. II) ₹ 495
- **Mind, Language and World (The Collected Essays of Bimal Krishna Matilal) — Ed. Jonardon Ganeri** ₹ 550
- **Nyaya Nyaya System of Logic : Basic Theories & Techniques — Dinesh Chandra Guha** [978-81-208-3995-3] ₹ 595
- **The Nyayaratnadipavali of Anandanubhava —Tr. & Annot. by Kanshi Ram** [978-81-208-4001-0] ₹ 900
- **The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama —Tr. Satisa Chandra Vidyabhusana, Rev. & Ed. Nandalal Sinha** [978-81-208-3999-1] ₹ 595
- **Rambles in Vedanta** (C)[978-81-208-0912-3] ₹ 995
—B.K. Rajan Iyer (P)[978-81-208-0913-0] ₹ 595
- **Understanding Ethics —Eds. Vibha Chaturvedi & Pragati Sahni** [978-81-208-3987-8] ₹ 395
- **Vedanta Without Maya? : A Debate on Sapatavidha Anupapatti (मायाविरहित वेदान्तः? सप्तविधानुपपत्तिविषयेवादः) —Ed. Godabarisha Mishra** [978-81-208-3979-3] ₹ 795
- **Yoga and Indian Philosophy —Karel Werner** [978-81-208-1609-1] (Set) ₹ 475
- **Yoga-Tarangini : A Rare Commentary on Goraksa-Sataka (Skt. Text with Romanized Version) —Exhaustive Introd. & Eng. Tr. of the Skt. Text and the Commentary by Jan K. Brzezinski (Jagadananda Das), Inspired by Swami Ved Bharati** [978-81-208-3989-2] ₹ 600

POLITY/SOCIOLOGY/ECONOMICS

- **King, Governance and Law in Ancient India :** Kautilya's Arthashastra
— *A New Annotated Translation by Patrick Olivelle* ₹ 1695
- **Political History of Ancient India :** From the Accession of Parikshit
to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty— *Hemchandra
Raychaudhuri, With a Commentary by B.N. Mukherjee* ₹ 695
- **Religion in India** — Ed. *T.N. Madan* ₹ 475

PSYCHOLOGY

- **Psychophysics and Human Interactions :**
Art and Science of Integrating Body Mind and Soul
— *Radhey Shyam Kaushal* [978-81-7822-475-6] ₹ 400
- **योग मनोविज्ञान (YOGA PSYCHOLOGY)**—*रूपम* [978-81-208-3945-8] ₹ 135

RELIGION & ETHICS

- **Songs of the Saints of India** — Text & Notes by
John Stratton Hawley, Trs. J.S. Hawley & Mark Juergensmeyer ₹ 395
- **Viraha-Bhakti : The Early History of Krsna Devotion** — *Friedhelm Hardy*
(*Hindu Tradition Series*) [978-81-208-3816-1] ₹ 1495

TANTRA

- **Esoteric Teaching of the Tibetan Tantra :** Including Seven Initiation
Rituals and the Six Yogas of Naropa in Tsong-Kha-Pa's commentary
— Tr. by *Chang Chen Chi*, Ed. *C.A. Muses*
(*Tantric Tradition of India Series*) 978-81-208-3639-6 ₹ 400
- **The Selected Works of Sir John Woodroffe (Arthur Avalon):**
Hymns to the Goddess and Hymns to Kali (*Karpuradi-Stotra*)
978-81-7822-448-0 ₹ 500

YOGA

- **Meditation: A Practical Guidebook** (Based on the
Teachings of Vedanta, Bhagavad Gita & Yoga Sutras)
— *Swami Tadatmananda* [978-81-7822-424-4] ₹ 400

*** THE COLLECTED WORKS OF
J. KRISHNAMURTI (18 Vols.)
ISBN: 978-81-208-3090-5 (Set)**

Until the end of his life at the age of ninety, Krishnamurti—the world teacher—traveled the world speaking as a private person. The rejection of all spiritual and psychological authority, including his own, is a fundamental theme. A major concern is the social structure and how it conditions the individual. The emphasis in his talks and writings is on the psychological barriers that prevent clarity of perception. *The Collected Works* are of compelling interest. Within his talks in any one year, Krishnamurti was not able to cover the whole range of his vision, but broad amplifications of particular themes are found throughout these volumes. *The Collected Works* contain Krishnamurti's previously published talks, discussions, answers to specific questions, and writings for the years 1933 through 1967. They are an authentic record of his teachings, taken from transcripts of verbatim shorthand reports and tape recordings.

PUBLISHED VOLUMES

- Vol. 1 The Art of Listening. (1933-1934)
2007, vii, 208p. index.
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3241-1] ₹ 350
- Vol. 2 What is Right Action? (1934-1935)
2007, vii, 254p. index.
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3242-8] ₹ 350
- Vol. 3 The Mirror of Relationships. (1936-1944)
2007, ix, 267p. index.
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3243-5] ₹ 350
- Vol. 4 The Observer Is the Observed (1945-1948)
Dehi 2013
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3357-9] ₹ 550
- Vol. 5 Choiceless Awareness (1948-1949)
Dehi 2013
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3358-6] ₹ 550
- Vol. 6 The Origin of Conflict (1949-1952)
Dehi 2013
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3359-3] ₹ 550

FORTHCOMING

- Vol. 7 Tradition and Creativity (1952-1953)

- Vol. 8 What Are You Seeking? (1953-1955)
Vol. 9 The Answer Is in the Problem
(1955-1956)
Vol. 10 A Light to Yourself (1956-1957)
Vol. 11 Crisis in Consciousness (1958-1960)
Vol. 12 There Is No Thinker, Only Thought (1961)
Vol. 13 A Psychological Revolution (1962-1963)
Vol. 14 The New Mind (1963-1964)
Vol. 15 The Dignity of Living (1964-1965)
Vol. 16 The Beauty of Death (1965-1966)
Vol. 17 Perennial Questions (1966-1967)
Vol. 18 The Concordance Index
(Index for Volumes 1-17)

*** STUDY BOOK SERIES (5 Books)**

**A Selection of
Passages from the Teachings of
J. Krishnamurti
ISBN: 978-81-208-3397-5 (Set)
₹ 250 (Each Vol.)**

A series of Study Books was conceived for use as concentrated study material on a particular topic. These books are an invaluable resource of excerpted material as they offer a sustained survey of each topic, allowing for a deeper comprehension of what Krishnamurti was conveying. Much of the material has been drawn from *The Collected Works of J. Krishnamurti* (Vols. 1-17) and the record of Krishnamurti's public talks from 1933 to 1967.

- * Action – *Delhi, 2014, vi, 142p. Biblio.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3273-2]
- * The Meditative Mind –
Delhi, 2014, iv, 90p. Biblio.
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3272-5]
- * The Mirror of Relationship :
Love, Sex and Chastity
– *Delhi, 2014, vi, 142p.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3274-9]
- * Individual & Society : The Bondage of
Conditioning – *Delhi, 2014, vi, 129p. Biblio.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3275-6]
- * The Observer and the Observed
Delhi, 2014, vi, 107p. Biblio.
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3276-3]



New Age and Buddhism Series

Editor : Hari Shankar Prasad

The Series aims to fulfil the global demand of readers, general public as well as students and teachers, who are desirous of knowing about Buddhism as a whole—its literature, history, art, culture, psychology, religion, ethics, philosophy, meditative techniques, liberal thought, and above all its social engagement to address contemporary challenges. Buddhism is today known as an ethicized religion, which even in its encounter with other world cultures has always been peacefully respectful and tolerant. The present series confines itself to secondary Buddhist literature written in English only for publication.

- *Along The Buddhist Path : The Meditator's Companion to the Sacred Sites in India & Nepal* —KORY GOLDBERG & MICHELLE DECARY
[978-81-7822-471-8] ₹ 600
- *Socially Engaged Buddhism*
— SALLIE B. KING (F/C)
- *Uncompromising Truth for a Compromised World: Tibetan Buddhism and Today's World*
—SAMDHONG RINPOCHE.
[978-81-7822-388-9] (F/C)



New Age and Hinduism Series

**Editorial Board:
Dr. Bansi Pandit**

Dr. Ashok Vohra (Delhi University)

Hinduism is a complex and rich religion. No founder's initiative, no dogma, no reform have imposed restrictions on its domain; on the contrary, the contributions of the centuries have been superimposed without ever wearing out the previous layers of development. The series aims to explore and study the major aspects of Hinduism in a concise and readable format. It is meant for general readers who are interested in understanding the general characteristics of Hinduism. The different volume in it will be informative, meaningful and interesting to them.

- *The Hindu Mind : Fundamentals of Hindu Religion and Philosophy For All Ages* — BANSI PANDIT
[978-81-7822-007-9] ₹ 500
- *Hinduism : Path of the Ancient Wisdom* — HIRO G. BADLANI
[978-81-7822-455-8] ₹ 450
- *Hinduism : A Source Book of its Literature*—Edited by LOUIS RENOU (F/C)

Hinduism and Its Sources

edic Literature—Tradition and Mythology, Social and Religious Laws: Texts, Translations, and Studies

ADVAITA TRADITION SERIES (12 Vols.)

Devoted to the Study of Suresvara's Vartika
on the *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasya* by
Sankara

Ed., Tr. & Annot. K.P. Jog & Shoun Hino
7660 (Set) [3232-9]

The Advaitic Theism of the Bhagavata Purana

Daniel P. Sheridan
295 [0179-0]

The Agamasasra of Gaudapada

Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya
595 [0652-8]

AGNI (2 Vols.)

The Vedic Ritual of the Fire Alter

Frits Stall
5000 (Set) [1660-2]

ANCIENT INDIAN TRADITION AND MYTHOLOGY

Puranas Translated into English
Ed. & Tr. J.L. Shastri, G.P. Bhatt,
S.V. Iyer, N. Gangadharan, N.A.
Deshpande, G.V. Tagare, Shridhar
Balooni, Pratosh Panda & Greg Bailey
[0289-6] Each Vol. 750
Siva Mahapurana (Vols. 1-4) 3000
Linga Purana (Vols. 5-6) 1500
Bhagavata Purana (Vols. 7-11) 3750
Garuda Purana (Vols. 12-14) 2350
Narada Purana (Vols. 15-19) 3750
Kurma Purana (Vols. 20-21) 1500
Brahmanda Purana (Vols. 22-26) 3750
Agni Purana (Vols. 27-30) 3000
Varaha Purana (Vols. 31-32) 1500
Brahma Purana (Vols. 33-36) 3000
Vayu Maha Purana (Vols. 37-38) 1500
Padma Purana (Vols. 39-48) 7500
Skanda Purana (Vols. 49-71) 17250
Vamana Purana (Vol. 72-73) 1500
Ganesa Purana (Vol. 74-75) 1500

Apad-Dharma in the Mahabharata

How to face Calamities at Personal,
State and Global Levels

Satya P. Agarwal
225 [361-2]

*Arjuna in the Mahabharata

Where Krishna is, There is Victory

Ruth Cecily Katz
(F/C) [0744-0]

8 The Arya Samaj Movement in South Africa

T. Naidoo
200 [0769-3]

9 Aspects of Early Visnuism

J. Gonda
495 [1087-7]

10 Aspects of Hindu Morality

Saral Jhingran
(F/C) [0574-3]

11 Asura in Early Vedic Religion

Text & Translation
W. Edward Hale
495 [0061-8]

12 The Asvamedha

The Rite and its Logic
Subhash Kak
250 [1877-4]

13 *At Play with Krishna

Pilgrimage Dramas from Brindavan
John Stratton Hawley
995 (C), 595 (P); [0945-1](C); [3486-6](P)

14 ATHARVA-VEDA-SAMHITA (2 Vols.)

Tr. into Eng. with Critical
and Exegetical Comm.
William Dwight Whitney, Rev. &
Ed. Charles Rockwell Lanman
1495 (Set) [1085-3]

15 Aum Hindutvam

Daily Religious Rites of the Hindus
Swami Vedananda
30 [1081-5]

16 Battles, Bards, Brahmins

Ed. John Brockington
750 [3604-4]

17 *The Book of Hindu Imagery

Gods, Manifestations & their Meaning
Eva Rudy Jansen
250 [056-3]

18 BRHAD-DEVATA (2 Vols.)

(Text. Eng. Tr.)
A.A. Macdonell
(F/C) (Set) [1141-6]

19 The Bridge to the Three Holy Cities

Richard Salomon
400 [2083-8]

20 The Call of the Upanishads

Rohit Mehta
295 [0749-5]

- 21 **Candipathah**
Incorporating *Sridurgasaptasati* (*Devimahatmyam*) and the associate Hymns (with text in *Devanagari* and Roman, Tr. & Introductory Essay by *Allahabadia Pran Nath Pankaj*, in association with *Bhavana Pankaj*. 695(C), 395(P), [3557-3](C), [3619-8](P)
- 22 **A Catalogue of Vaisnava Literature**
(on microfilms in the Adyar Library the Bodleian Library & the American University Library)
Charles S. J. White
495 [2067-8]
- 23 **Chinmamasta**
The Awful Buddhist and Hindu Tantric Goddess
Elisabeth Anne Benard
550(C), 250(P) [1065-5](C), [1748-7](P)
- 24 **The Citrasutra of Visnudharmottara Purana**
Critically Ed. & Tr.
Parul Dave Mukherji
995 [1805-7]
- 25 **Concept of Rudra-Siva Through the Ages**
Mahadeva Chakravarti
450 [0053-3]
- 26 ***The Cosmology of the Bhagavata Purana**
Mysteries of the Sacred Universe
Richard L. Thompson
595 [1919-1] In Press
- 27 **The Cult of Jagannatha**
Myths & Rituals
Jose Carlos Gomes da Silva
795 [3462-0] (In Press)
- 28 **The Cult of Vinayaka**
Shanti Lal Nagar
1200 [3686-0]
- 29 **Cultural History from the Vayu Purana**
Rajaram D.K. Patil
495 [2085-2]
- 30 ***The Daily Evening and Morning Offering**
Agnihotra, According to the Brahmanas
H.W. Bodewitz
395 (C), 250 (P) [1924-5] (C), [1951-1] (P)
- 31 ***Dancing With Siva**
Hinduism's Contemporary Catechism
Satguru Sivaya Subramuniya-Swami
1295 [3265-7]
- 32 ***Darsan**
Seeing the Divine Image in India
Diana L. Eck
195 [3266-4]
- 33 **Devi Mahatmya**
The Crystallization of the Goddess Tradition
Thomas B. Coburn
595 [0557-6] In Press
- 34 ***Devimahatmayam**
In Praise of the Goddess
Tr. & Comm. *Devadatta Kali*
595 (C), 350 (P) [2931-2] (C), [2953-4] (P)
- 35 **Dharmasutra Parallels**
Containing the Dharmasutras of Apastamba, Gautama, Baudhayana and Vasistha
Ed. & Tr. *Patrick Olivelle*
(F/C) [2970-1]
- 36 **Divine Manifestation**
A Rediscovery of the Lost Art of Pra
Rama & Susanne Reilly
275
- 37 **The Doctrine of the Upanisads and the Early Buddhism**
Hermann Oldenberg,
Tr. *Shridhar B. Shrotri*
495 [0830-0]
- 38 **Ecological Spirituality**
Hindu Scriptural Perspectives
G. Naganathan,
Foreword by *T.N. Chaturvedi*
200 [182-9]
- 39 ***Encountering Kali**
In the Margins at the Center, in the W
Eds. *Rachel Fell Mc Dermott & Jeffrey J. Kripal*
495 (C), 350 (P) [2009-8] (C), [2041-8] (P)
- 40 **Encyclopaedia of Vedanta**
Ram Murti Sharma
F/C [1934-4]
- 41 ***Epic Mythology**
E.W. Hopkins
(F/C) [0227-8]
- 42 **Essays on Hinduism**
Karan Singh
395
- 43 ***Essays on the Mahabharata**
Ed. *Arvind Sharma*
695 [2738-7]
- 44 ***From the River of Heaven**
Hindu and Vedic Knowledge for Modern Age
David Frawley
395 [0971-0](C); 295 [1594-0](P)

- 45 Ganesa**
Unravelling an Enigma
Yuvraj Krishan
695 [1413-4]
- **Gayatri**
The Highest Meditation
Sadguru Sant Keshavadas
160 [0697-9]
- 47 Gayatri**
The Profound Prayer
R.K. Madhukar
375 [467-1]
- 48 Gems From Srimad Bhagavata**
(A Book of Short Stories)
Chandra Mauli Muni
95 [690-0]
- 49 Glimpses of Devayan**
A Short Synopsis of
the third Epic of India
Hazari, Tr. Amita Nathwani
250 (With CD) [284-4]
- 50 Gods Beyond Temples**
Ed. Harsha V. Dehejia
2500 [2963-3]
- 51 *Gods Sages and Kings**
Vedic Secrets of Ancient Civilization
David Frawley
595 (C), 395(P) [1005-1](C), [1624-4](P)
- 52 Grihyasutras (SBE Vols. 29-30)**
Trs. H. Oldenberg & F. Max Muller
800
- 53 Hanuman**
In Art Culture, Thought and Literature
Shanti Lal Nagar
4000 [3687-7]
- 54 Hanuman**
In the Ramayana of Valmiki and the
Ramacharitamansa of Tulasidasa
Catherine Ludvik
295(C), 195(P) [1122-5](C), [1227-7](P)
- 55 Heat and Sacrifice in the Vedas**
Uma Marina Vesci
395 [0841-6]
- 56 *The Hidden Wisdom of the Goddess**
Devadatta Kali
495 (C), 295 (P) [3425-5] (C), [3466-8] (P)
- 57 *Hindu Goddesses**
Vision of the Divine Feminine
in the Hindu Religious Tradition
David Kinsley
495(C). 295(P) [0379-4](C), [0394-7](P)



Hindu Tradition Series

General Editor : JOHANNES BRONKHORST

Editorial Board : GREG BAILEY,

ALF HILTEBEITEL, RAFFAELE TORELLA,

MICHAEL WITZEL

The Hindu Tradition Series aims to bring together books of the highest academic standard that critically interrogate Hindu tradition in the widest sense. Its focus is on cultural and religious history, including relevant political and social developments.

Series No. 1:—

The Mahabharata and Greek Mythology

—Fernando Wulff Alonso, Tr. Andrew Morrow

The work was no doubt original, new and loaded with significance for the society that gave it birth, for those societies which follow, and to those which, by no accident, the work helped to shape.

Delhi, 2014, 523p., biblio., index, notes

[978-81-208-3791-1]

₹ 1495

Series No. 2:—

Viraha-Bhakti: The Early History of Kṛṣṇa Devotion in South India

—Friedhelm Hardy

The present work is a detailed study of the multifarious origins of *viraha-bhakti* in South India and its developments up to the point at which it entered the pan-Indian scene.

Delhi, 2015, xxii, 692p., figs., maps,

tables, append., biblio., index, notes

[978-81-208-3616-1]

₹ 1495

Series No. 3:—

Classical Hindu Mythology: A Reader in the Sanskrit Puranas—Ed. and Tr. by Cornelia Dimmitt and J.A.B. Van Buitenen

The book is organized into six chapters.

"Origins" contains myths relating to creation, time and space. "Seers, Kings and Supernaturals" relates tales of rivers, trees, animals, demons, and men, particularly heroes and sages. Myths about the chief gods are dealt with in three separate chapters: "Kṛṣṇa", "Viṣṇu", and "Śiva". The chapter "The Goddess" presents stories of the wives and lovers of the gods, as well as of Kali, the savage battle goddess.

2015, Delhi, xiii, 373p., biblio., gloss., index, notes

[978-81-208-3972-4]

₹ 995

Series No. 4:—

Mythology of Brahma—Gregory Bailey (F/C)

- 58 **Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies**
Abbe J.A. Dubois
395 [45-1]
- 59 ***The Hindu Mind**
Fundamentals of Hindu Religion and Philosophy for all Ages
Bansi Pandit
500 [007-9]
- 60 **Hindu Prayers and Meditation**
D.N. Vidyarthi
125
- 61 **Hindu Religious Thought**
Y. Masih
F/C
- 62 **Hindu Samskaras**
Rajbali Pandey
595(C), 395(P), [0396-1](C), [0434-0](P)
- 63 **Hinduism**
Scriptures & Practices
Prabha Duneja
400 [452-7]
- 64 **Hinduism**
Path of the Ancient Wisdom
Hiro G. Badlani
450 [455-8]
- 65 **Hindu Scripture**
Ed. with new Tr. *Dominic Goodall*
500 [1770-8]
- 66 ***HINDU SPIRITUALITY (2 Vols.)**
Vol. I: Vedas Through Vedanta
Krishnan Sivaraman
595 [1254-3]
Vol. II: Post Classical and Modern
Eds. *K.R. Sundararajan*
& *Bithika Mukerji*
595 [1937-5]
- 67 **Hindoo Stories**
Anaryan
205 [02-1]
- 68 **The Hindu Vision**
Anantanand Rambachan
75 [1059-4]
- 69 ***Hinduism and Ecology**
Seeds of Truth
Ranchor Prime
295(C), 195(P) [1248-2](C), [1249-9](P)
- 70 ***How to Become a Hindu**
A Guide for Seekers and Born Hindus
Satguru Sivaya Subramuniya Swami
(F/C) [1811-8]
- 71 **Hymns of Sankara**
Text, Eng. Tr.
T.M.P. Mahadevan
(F/C) [0094-6](C), [0097-7](P)
- 72 **Hymns of the Atharva-Veda**
(SBE Vol.42)
Tr. M. Bloomfield
400
- 73 **Hymns of the Rigveda**
Eng. Tr. *R.T.H. Griffith*
995 [0046-5] (In Press)
- 74 **In the Image of Fire**
The Vedic Experience of Heat
David Knipe
495 [2606-9]
- 75 **Indian Fire Ritual**
Musashi Tachikawa, Shrikant Bahukla
& *Madhavi Kolhatkar*
(F/C) [1781-4]
- 76 ***Initiation of the Vedas**
An abridged edition of the Vedic Experience Mantramanjari
Raimon Panikar
Ed. *Milena Carrara Pavan*
150 [2954-1]
- 77 **Institutes of Vishnu**
(SBE Vol.7)
Tr. Julius Jolly
400
- 78 **Interpreting Ramakrishna**
Kali's Child Revisited
Swami Tyagananda &
Pravrajika Vrajaprana
995(C), 795(P), [3499-6](C), [3532-0](F)
- 79 ***Introduction to Hindu Dharma**
(Illustrated)
Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati
Swamigal, Ed. *Michael Oren Fitzgerald*
995(C), 695(P); [3477-4](C); [3479-8](F)
- 80 **ISVARASAMHITA (5 Vols.)**
An Agamic Text of the Pancaratra School of Vaisnavism
Ed., & Tr., *M.A. Lakshmithathachari*
Rev. by *V. Varadachari*
6000 (Set) [3216-9]
- 81 **The Jaiminigrhyasutra**
Belonging to the Samaveda
W. Caland
395(C), 250(P) [0782-2](C), [0783-9](F)
- 82 **Jaiminiya Brahmana of the Samaveda Text**
Eds. *Raghuvira* & *Lokesh Chandra*
595 [0037-3]
- 83 **Kailash Mansarovar**
Diary of a Pilgrim
Nilesh D. Nathwani
225 [054-7]
- 84 ***Kali**
The Black Goddess of Dakshinেশ্বর
Elizabeth U. Harding
In Press [1450-9]

**PAPERS OF THE 12TH
WORLD SANSKRIT
CONFERENCE**

Held in Helsinki, Finland,
13-18 July, 2003

**ASKO PARPOLA &
PETTERI KOSKIKALLIO**

General Editors

ISBN: 978-81-208-2434-8

- Vol. 1. **Veda.**
Ed. by *Asko Parpola, Masato Fujii & Stanley Insler* (F/C)
- Vol. 2. **Epic Undertakings**
Ed. by *Robert P. Goldman & Munee Tokunaga*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3382-1 ₹ 600
- Vol. 3.1. **Purāṇas, Āgamas and Tantras.**
Ed. by *Bruno Dagens & Petteri Koskikallio* (F/C)
- Vol. 3.2. **Origin and Growth of the Purāṇic Text Corpus**
(With Special Reference to the Skandapurāṇa.) Ed. by *Hans Bakker*
ISBN: 978-81-208-2049-4 ₹ 600
- Vol. 4. **Indian Grammars: Philosophy and History**
Ed. by *George Cardona & Madhav Deshpande*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3555-9 ₹ 750
- Vol. 5. **Themes and Tasks in Old and Middle Indo-Aryan Linguistics.**
Ed. *Bertil Tikkanen & Heinrich Hettrich*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3062-2 ₹ 600
- Vol. 6. **Poetry, Drama and Aesthetics.**
Ed. by *Edwin Gerow & Virpi Hämeen-Anttila & Lyne Bansat-Baudon* (F/C)
- Vol. 7. **Mathematics and Medicine in Sanskrit** Ed. by *Dominik Wujastyk*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3246-6 (F/C)
- Vol. 8. **Buddhist Studies.** Ed. by *Richard Gombrich & Cristina Scherrer Schaub*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3248-0 ₹ 795
- Vol. 9. **Jaina Studies.**
Ed. *Colette Caillat & Nalini Balbir*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3247-3 ₹ 600

- Vol. 10.1 **From Vasubandhu to Caitanya: Studies in Indian Philosophy and its Textual History** Ed. by *Johannes Bronkhorst & Karin Preisendanz*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3472-9 ₹ 750
- Vol. 10.2 **Logic in Earliest Classical India.**
Ed. by *Brendan S. Gillon*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3449-1 ₹ 750
- Vol. 10.3. **Mīmāṃsa and Vedānta Interaction and Continuity.**
Ed. by *Johannes Bronkhorst*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3174-2 (F/C)
- Vol. 11.1 **Script and Image**
Papers on Art and Epigraphy.
Ed. by *Adalbert J. Gail, Gerd J. R. Mevissen & Richard Salomon*
ISBN: 978-81-208-2944-2 ₹ 725
- Vol. 11.2. **History of Indological Studies.**
Ed. by *Klaus Karttunen*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3994-6 ₹ 1000

**PAPERS OF THE
13TH WORLD SANSKRIT
CONFERENCE**

Edinburg, Scotland (UK)
10-14 July, 2006

**PETER BISSCHOP &
PAUL DUNDAS**

General Editors

ISBN: 978-81-208-3529-0

- Vol. 1. **Scientific Literature in Sanskrit**
Eds. *S.R. Sarma & Gyula Wojtilla*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3530-6 ₹ 750
- Vol. 2. **Battle, Bards and Brahmins**
Eds. *John Brockington*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3604-4 ₹ 750
- Vol. 3. **Veda**
Eds. *Joel Brereton & Theodore Proferes*
- Vol. 4. **Āgamas and Tantras**
Eds. *Bruno Dagens & Gavin Flood*
- Vol. 5. **Vedic and Sanskrit Historical Linguistics**
Eds. *Jared Klein & Elizabeth Tucker*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3632-7 ₹ 750
- Vol. 6. **Poetry, Drama and Aesthetics**
Eds. *Mandakranta Bose, David Gitomes & David Smith*
- Vol. 7. **Philosophy**
Ed. *Jonardon Ganeri*

- 85 **Kalikapurane Murtivinirdesah**
Biswanarayan Shastri
395 [1124-9]
- 86 **KANVASATAPATHABRAHMANAM (7 Vols.)** (Text with Eng. Tr.)
C.R. Swaminathan
(Vol. I) 300 [1126-3]
(Vol. II) (F/C) [1127-0]
(Vol. III) 700 [1549-0]
(Vol. IV) 600 [1550-6]
(Vol. V) 495 [2047-0]
(Vol. VI) 1000 [3494-1]
(Vol. VII) 1350 [3495-8]
- 87 **The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas**
Two Lost Saivite Sects
David N. Lorenzen
(F/C) [0708-2]
- 88 **Katyayana Srauta Sutra**
Rules for the Vedic Sacrifices
(Tr. into Eng.)
H.G. Ranade
300
- 89 **Krishna Hari**
A Play
Nandlal Tulsiram
200(C) 150(P) [1055-5](C) [1037-2](P)
- 90 **The Krsna Cycle in the Puranas**
Benjamin Preciado Solis
250 [2421-8]
- 91 **LATYAYANA SRAUTA SUTRA (3 Vols.)**
Critically Ed. & Tr. by *H.G. Ranade*
2200 (Set) [1565-0]
- 92 **Laws of Manu (SBE Vol. 25)**
Tr. *Georg Buhler*
400
- 93 **Leaves of a Pipal Tree**
Aesthetic Reflections on some
Hindu Myths and Symbols
Harsha V. Dehejia
2500 [2760-8]
- 94 **Life After**
A Conceptual Study of Vedas,
Upanishads and Other Literature
Mohan Makkar
225 [24-9]
- 95 ***Living with Siva**
Hinduism's Contemporary Culture
Satguru Sivaya Subramuniyaswami
1500 [3264-0]
- 96 **The Lord of Arur,**
the Tyagaraja Cult in Tamil Nadu
Rajeshwari Ghose
425 [1391-5]
- 97 ***Loving Ganesa**
Hinduism's Endearing
Elephant Faced God
Satguru Sivaya Subramuniya Swami
795 [1506-3]
- ***Mahabharata**
William Buck
425 [1719-7]
- 99 ***The Mahabharata**
An Eng. Version Based
on selected verses
Chakravarthi V. Narasimhan
300 [1673-2]
- 100 **The Mahabharat and Greek Mythology**
Fernando Wulff Alonso,
Tr. *Andrew Morrow*
1495 [3791-1]
- 101 ***The Mahabharata and the Yugas**
India's Great Epic Poem and
the Hindu System of World Ages
Luis Gonzalez Reimann
495 [3484-2]
- 102 **Maha Calisa Samgraha**
An Anthology of Calisas and Aratis
forming part of the Hindu Religious
Poetry and Public Worship
(Text in Nagari & Roman Scripts
with Hindi & Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *Atma Ram Sharma*, Ed. *R.C. Prasad*
(F/C) [1199-7]
- 103 **Mahimnastava or Mahimnastrotra**
W. Norman Brown
90
- 104 ***The Mandukya Upanisad**
and the Agama Sastra
An Investigation into the
Meaning of the Vedanta
Thomas E. Wood
495 [0930-7]
- 105 ***Mantra**
Hearing the Divine in
India and America
Harold G. Coward & David J. Goa
195 [3261-9]
- 106 **Manifestation of Lord Krishna**
Search for Salvation Through a Study
of Hinduism and Radhasoami Faith
Vinod Kumar Gupta
350
- 107 **MANUSMRTI (10 Vols.)**
(With the 'Manubhasya'
of Medhatithi), (Text)
Tr., Ed. & Annot. *Ganganath Jha*
25000 (Set) [1155-3]
- 108 ***Merging with Siva (शिवसायुज्य)**
Satguru Sivaya Subramuniya Swami
1990 [3263-3] (In Press)
- 109 **Mimamsa Sutras of Jaimini**
Tr. *Mohanlal Sandal*
250 [1129-4]

- 110 **Minor Law Books (SBE Vol.33)**
Narada and Brihaspati Smriti
Tr. Julius Jolly
400
- 111 **Moral Dilemmas in the Mahabharata**
Ed. Bimal Krishna Matilal
295 [0603-0] (In Press)
- 112 **Movements with the Cosmic Dancer**
On Pilgrimage to Mount
Kailash and Lake Manasarovar
Lakshmi Bandlamudi
295 [280-9]
- 113 **The Mystique of Om**
Jayant Burde
295 [281-7]
- 114 **The Naradasmṛiti**
R.W. Lariviere
1395 [1804-0]
- 115 ***The Nasiketa Story**
Nasiketopakhya
Ed. & Tr. Amos Nevo
595 [3483-5]
- 116 **On The Meaning of Mahabharata**
V.S. Sukthankar
(F/C) [1503-2]
- 117 ***The Oracle of Rama**
An Adaptation of Rama Ajna
Prashna of Goswami Tulsidas
with Comm. David Frawley (In Press)
295(C), 225(P); [1558-2](C), [1559-9](P)
- 118 **Origin and Growth of
the Puranic Text Corpus**
with Special Reference to
the Skandapurana
Ed. Hans Bakker
600 [2049-4]
- 119 ***The Origins of
Evil in Hindu Mythology**
Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty
495 [0386-2]
- 120 **The Origins of Virasaiva Sects**
A Typological Analysis of Ritual
and Associational Patterns in
Sūnyasampadane
R. Blake Michael
350 [0776-1]
- **Paratrisikavivarana**
by Abhinavagupta
The Secret of Tantric Mysticism
Ed. Bettina Baumer,
Skt. Text Swami Lakshmanjee
Tr. Jaideva Singh
695(C), 395(P) [0462-3](C) [0472-2](P)

**THE RAMAYANA
OF VALMIKI (7 Vols.)**

An Epic of Ancient India
Ed. Tr., Introd. & Annot. by
Robert P. Goldman,
Sally J. Sutherland,
Sheldon I. Pollock
Rosalind Lefebvre

ISBN: 978-81-208-3089-9 (Set)
Each Vol. ₹ 750

India has many versions of the story of Rama composed in Sanskrit, Prakrit, and various vernaculars of the north & south. Yet the ancient Sanskrit version, attributed to the sage-poet Valmiki, by tradition the first work of true poetry, is the source revered throughout India as the original account of the career of Rama, ideal man and incarnation of the great god Visnu. This great Sanskrit epic of ancient India has profoundly affected the Literature, Art, Religions and Cultures of countless millions of people in South and South-east Asia—an influence that is perhaps unparalleled in the history of World Literature. The volumes of this work will present the entire Ramayana for the first time translated on the basis of the critical edition, which is based on manuscripts representing all recensional traditions.

PUBLISHED:-

Translation consortium as follows:-

- Vol. I Balakanda
978-81-208-3162-9
- Vol. II Ayodhyakanda
978-81-208-3163-6
- Vol. III Aranyakanda
978-81-208-3164-3
- Vol. IV Kiskindhakanda
978-81-208-3165-0
- Vol. V Sundarakanda
978-81-208-3166-7
- Vol. VI in 2 Pts. Yuddhakanda
978-81-208-3167-4

UNDER PREPARATION:-

- Vol. VII Uttarakanda
978-81-208-3168-1

- 122 **Parvatidarpana**
An Exposition of Kashmir
Saivism through the Images
of Siva and Parvati
Harsha V. Dehejia
395(C), 250(P) [1483-7](C), [1484-4](P)
- 123 **Philosophical Anthropology in
Saiva Siddhanta with Special
reference to Sivagrayogin**
Jayandra Soni
(F/C) [0632-0]
- 124 **Philosophy and the Theistic
Mysticism of the Alvars**
S.M.S. Chari
395 [1342-7]
- 125 **The Philosophy of Hinduism
and Other Essays**
S. Radhakrishnan
250 [3538-2]
- 126 ***Poems to Siva**
The Hymns of the Tamil Saints
Indira Viswanathan Peterson
495 [0784-6]
- 127 **The Pravargya Brahmana of
the Taittiriya Aranyaka**
An Ancient Commentary on the
Pravargya Ritual
Tr. Jan E.B. Houben
350 [0868-3]
- 128 ***Priests, Kings and
Women in the Early Upanishads**
The Character of
the Self in Ancient India
Brian Black
495 [3702-7]
- 129 **Prolegomena on Metre and
Textual History of the RgVeda**
(Metrische und textgeschichtliche
Prolegomena, Berlin, 1888)
Hermann Oldenberg, Tr. into Eng.
V. G. Paranjape & M. A. Mehendale
895 [0986-4]
- 130 **Puja and Samskara**
Musashi Tachikawa,
Shoun Hino & Lalita Deodhar
495 [1751-7]
- 131 **Puranic Encyclopaedia**
A Comprehensive Dictionary
with Special Reference to
the Epic and Puranic Literature
Ed. Vettam Mani
1995 [0597-2]
- 132 **THE PUSPASUTRA (2 Vols.)**
A Pratisakhya of the Samaveda
Tr. G.H. Tarlekar
1695(Set) [1792-0]
- 133 **Ramacaritamansa in South Africa**
Usha Devi Shukla
495 [1893-4]
- 134 ***Ramayana**
William Buck
595 [1720-3]
- 135 **Ramayana**
The Ancient Indian Epic by Sage
Valmiki describing the experiences,
achievements and Journey through
the life of Lord Rama
Ravindra Shekhar Shukla
295 [47-8]
- 136 **Ramayana at a Glance**
Sadguru Sant Keshavadas
245 [0545-3]
- 137 **Ramayana of Tulasidasa**
Rev. & Ed. by *R.C. Prasad,*
Tr. F.S. Growse
495 [0205-6]
- 138 **Reflections on Resemblance,
Ritual and Religion**
Brian K. Smith
495 [1532-2]
- 139 **THE RELIGION AND
PHILOSOPHY OF THE
VEDA AND UPANISHADS (2 Vols.)**
A.B. Keith
1195 (Set) [0644-3]
- 140 **The Religion of the Hindus**
Ed. *Kenneth W. Morgan*
(F/C) [0387-9](C), [1383-0](P)
- 141 **The Religion of the Rigveda**
H.D. Griswold
495 [0745-7]
- 142 **The Religion of the Veda**
Tr. into Eng. of *Hermann Oldenberg*
Die Religion des Veda
Shridhar B. Shrotri
695 [0392-3]
- 143 **Religious Doctrines in
the Mahabharata**
Nicholas Sutton
(F/C) [1700-5] (C) [1702-9] (P)
- 144 **Renunciation in Hinduism (2 Vols.)**
Patrick Olivelle
3200 (Set)
- 145 **Rigveda Brahmanas**
The Aitareya and Kausitaki Brahmanas
of the Rigveda (Text, Eng. Tr.)
Tr. A.B. Keith
(F/C) [1359-5]
- 146 **Ritual, Mantras and Science**
An Integral Perspective
Jayant Burde
495 [2053-1]

Advaita Tradition Series

(12 Vols.)

ISBN 978-81-208-3232-9 (Set)

Devoted to the study of
Sureśvara's Vārtika on the
Bṛhadāraṇyakoṇiṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara

Ed. & Tr. by K. P. Jog & Shoun Hino

The aim of the series is to provide translation of this outstanding contribution to the Vedānta philosophy for wider dissemination to the national and international community of vedānta scholars and indologists.

The Vārtika of Sureśvara on the Bṛhadāraṇyakoṇiṣad is truly his *magnum opus* and needed to be translated in full. It is an analytical, critical and comprehensive work. The volumes of the series provide translation together with annotation maintaining the gravity of the original verses of Sureśvara.

It is a series of 12 volumes. The volumes of the same discuss most important topics in the Bṛhadāraṇyakoṇiṣadbhāṣya. These are :

1. YĀJÑAVALKYA-MAITREYĪ DIALOGUE
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0729-7] ₹ 550
2. MADHUBRĀHMAṆA
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0438-4] ₹ 250
3. AŚVĀ AND AŚVAMEDHA BRĀHMAṆA
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0643-6] ₹ 250
4. UDGĪTHABRĀHMAṆA
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0867-6] ₹ 295
5. PURUṢAVIDHABRĀHMAṆA
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1112-6] ₹ 995
6. SAPTĀNNABRĀHMAṆA
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1283-3] ₹ 395
7. ŚĪŚU AND MŪRTĀMŪRTABRĀHMAṆA
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1382-3] ₹ 250
8. AJĀTAŚATRU BRĀHMAṆA
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1456-1] ₹ 450
9. KHILA KĀṆḌA WITH HALF-VERSE INDEX (BOOK I & II)
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1504-9] (Set) ₹ 1500
10. YĀJÑAVALKYA'S DIALOGUE WITH ĀRTABHĀGA AND OTHERS
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1641-1] ₹ 895
11. JYOTIS BRĀHMAṆA
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1756-2] ₹ 1200
12. SARIRAKA BRĀHMAṆA
[ISBN: 978-81-208-2044-9] ₹ 795

- 147 Sacred Laws of the Aryas
(SBE Vols. 2,14)
Georg Buhler
800
- 148 The Sacred Marriage of a Hindu Goddess
William P. Harman
395 [0810-2]
- 149 The Sacred Mountain
Travellers and Pilgrims at Mount Kailas in Western Tibet and the Great Universal Symbol of the Sacred Mountain
John Snelling 995 [3152-0]
- 150 The Sacrificial Ritual in the Satapatha Brahmana
Naama Drury
350 [2665-6]
- 151 Sama-Veda
(Text, Eng. Tr.)
S.V. Ganapati (In Press)
995(C), 795(P); [1046-4](C), [1072-3](P)
- 152 The Sanskrit Epics' Representation of Vedic Myths
Danielle Feller
695 [2008-1]
- 153 Satapatha Brahmana
(SBE Vols. 12, 26, 41, 43, 44)
Tr. J. Eggeling
2000
- 154 Saundaryalahari of Sankaracharya
Text, Eng. Tr.
Tr. V.K. Subramaniam
250 (C), 150 (P) [0202-5](C) [0208-7](P)
- 155 Secrets of the Earth
Questions and Answers on the Line of Ten Avatars of Vedic Tradition
Patrizia Norelli Bachelet
270
- 156 Seer of the Fifth Veda
Kṛṣṇa Dvaipayana Vyāsa
in the Mahābhārata
Bruce M. Sullivan
295 [1676-3]
- 157 Selections from the Mahābhārata
Re-affirming Gita's Call for the Good of All
Satya P. Agarwal
395 [1874-3]
- 158 Self Offerings
Satsvarupa Chaitanya & Shaktisvarupa Chaitanya
195 [318-6]

- 159 **Shree Maa the Guru and the Goddess**
Trs. Salyananda Saraswati & Vittalananda Saraswati
295 [1398-4]
- 160 **Shri Ramacharitanamasa or the Holy Lake of the Acts of Rama**
Basic text in Devanagari with Hindi & Eng. Tr.
R.C. Prasad
500 [0443-2] Enlarged Ed.
395 [0680-1] Compact Ed.
3000 [0762-4] Romanized Ed.
- 161 **SIXTY UPANISHADS OF THE VEDA (2 Vols.)**
Paul Deussen, Trs. V.M. Bedekar & G.B. Palsule
1695 [0430-2](C) (Set)
995 [1467-7] (P) (Set)
- 162 **The Son of the God of Wind**
The Exploits of Sri Hanumana
Atma Ram Sharma
400 [393-3]
- 163 **The Sraddha**
The Hindu Book of the Dead,
A Treatise on the Sraddha Ceremonies
R.C. Prasad
145 [1192-8] (In Press)
- 164 **Studies in the Puranic Records of the Hindu Rites and Customs**
R.C. Hazra
(F/C) [0422-7]
- 165 **Taittiriya Pratisakhya**
William Dwight Whitney
495 [2987-9]
- 166 **Ten Upanishads of Four Vedas**
Ram K. Piparaiya
(O/P) [159-5]
- 167 **A Thousand Teachings**
Translation of the
Upadesasahasri of Sankara
Sengaku Mayeda
(F/C) [2771-4]
- 168 **Tradition of the Seven Rsis**
John E. Mitchiner
495(C), 325(P) [1324-3](C), [1762-3](P)
- 169 **THE UPADESASAHASRI OF SANKARA (2 Vols.)**
Text & Translation
Sengaku Mayeda
895 (Set) [2770-7]
- 170 **The Upanayana**
The Hindu Ceremonies
of the Sacred Thread
Tr. R.C. Prasad
275 [1240-6]
- 171 **Upanishads (SBE Vols. 1,15)**
Tr. F. Max Muller
400
- 172 **Upanisads**
Selections from 108 Upanisads
T.M.P. Mahadevan
295 [1611-4]
- 173 **Vaisnavi**
Women & the Worship of Krishna
Steven J. Rosen
595(C), 350(P) [1437-0](C), [1438-7](P)
- 174 **Vaisnavism**
Contemporary Scholars Discuss
the Gaudiya Tradition
Steven J. Rosen
495 [1235-2]
- 175 **Vaisnavism**
Its Philosophy, Theology
and Religious Discipline
S.M.S. Chari
690 (In Press) [1098-3]
- 176 **Vallabhacarya on the Love Games of Krsna**
James D. Redington
495 [0657-3]
- 177 **THE VEDA OF THE BLACK YAJUS SCHOOL (2 Vols.)**
Eng. Tr. of Taittiriya Samhita
Tr. A.B. Keith
(F/C) [0886-7] (Set)
- 178 **A Vedic Concordance**
Maurice Bloomfield
1200 [0654-2]
- 179 ***Vedic Cosmography and Astronomy**
Richard L. Thompson
395(C), 250(P) [1921-4](C), [1954-2](P)
- 180 **The Vedic Epiphany**
V. Madhusudan Reddy
650
- 181 **Vedic Equality and Hinduism**
A Reformist Agenda (Dalit Emancipation
and Return to Vedic Brotherhood)
O.P. Gupta
295 [285-X]
- 182 **Vedic Experience**
Mantramanjari (An Anthology of
the Vedas for modern man and
contemporary celebration)
Ed. & Tr. *Raimundo Panikkar*
2000 [1280-2] (In Press)
- 183 **Vedic Hermeneutics**
K. Satchidananda Murty
350 [1105-8]

PHILOSOPHY (A)

- 184 Vedic Hymns (SBE Vols. 32, 46)**
Tr. F. Max Muller & H. Oldenberg
800
- 185 A Vedic Life**
The Practical Philosophy of Nature
Pavan Kanwar
225 [373-5]
- Vedic Mathematics**
Bharati Krsna Tirthaji,
Gen. Ed. V.S. Agrawala
395(C), 175(P) [0163-9](C), [0164-6](P)
- 187 Vedic Metaphysics**
Bharati Krsna Tirthaji
595 [1092-1]
- 188 VEDIC MYTHOLOGY (2 Vols.)**
Alfred Hillebrandt, Tr. S.R. Sarma
1995 (Set) [0801-0]
- 189 Vedic Mythology**
A.A. Macdonell
495 [1113-3] (In Press)
- 190 Vedic Texts**
A Revision (Professor C.G.
Kashikar Felicitation Volume)
Mg. Ed. S.S. Bahulkar
295 [0806-5]
- 191 Vedic Vrtra**
A Study and a
Suggested Interpretation
A.K. Lahiri
250
- 192 The Vivaha**
The Hindu Marriage Samskaras
Bhaiyaram Sarma, Tr. R.C. Prasad
225 [1132-4]
- 193 Voice of the Rsis**
An Epilogue to Devayana,
Third Epic of India
(A Vedic Reference Book)
Hajari, Ed. Amita Nathwani
325 (with CD) [335-3]
- 194 * Wisdom of the Ancient Seers**
Mantras of the Rigveda
David Frawley
(F/C) [1159-1](C), [1160-7](P)
- 195 The Wisdom of Vasistha**
Raghunandan
(F/C) [2043-2]
- 196 The World Peace Agenda**
Based on Shanti Parva of the Mahabharata
Satya P. Agarwal
225 [308-7]

Philosophy (A)

(A) Indian (Saddarsanani—the six systems. Texts, Translations, and Studies) (i) Sankhya, (ii) Yoga, (iii) Nyaya, (iv) Vaisesika, (v) Mimamsa, (vi) Vedanta (including all schools, e.g. Advaita, Visistadvaita etc.)

- 197 The Acarya**
Sankara of Kaladi (A Story)
I.S. Madugula
225 [1802-6]
- 198 Acting as a Way of Salvation**
A Study of Raganuga Bhakti Sadhana
David L. Haberman
(F/C) [1794-4]
- 199 Advaita and Visistadvaita**
A Study based on
Vedanta Desika's Satadusani
S.M. Srinivasa Chari
495 [1535-3] (In Press)
- 200 The Advaita Tradition**
in Indian Philosophy
A Study of Advaita in Buddhism,
Vedanta & Kashmiri Shaivism
Chandradhar Sharma
495 [1312-0] (In Press)
- 201 Advaita Vedanta**
An Introduction
Arvind Sharma
350 [2027-2]
- 202 The Advaita Vedanta**
of Brahmasiddhi
Allen W. Thrasher
295 [0982-6]
- 203 Advaitic Sadhana or**
The Yoga of Direct Liberation
Containing Eng. Tr. of
Mandukyopanisad and Atma Bodha
S.S. Cohen
125 [3171-1]
- 204 Anthology of Kumarila**
Bhatta's Works
P.S. Sharma
295 [2084-5]

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES (28 Vols.)

Gen. Ed. *Karl H. Potter*

ISBN : 978-81-208-0307-7 (Set)

Already Published

- Vol. I: Bibliography (2 Parts) — *Karl H. Potter* (Set) [0308-4] ₹ 3195
 — *Karl H. Potter* [0309-1] ₹ 1500
- Vol. II: Indian Metaphysics and Epistemology [0310-7] ₹ 2000
- Vol. III: Advaita Vedānta up to Saṃkhya and Its Pupils. — *Karl H. Potter* [0311-4] ₹ 1800
- Vol. IV: Sāṃkhya: A Dualist Tradition in Indian Philosophy — Eds. *Gerald James Larson & Ram Shankar Bhattacharya* [0426-5] ₹ 2000
- Vol. V: The Philosophy of the Grammarians — *Harold G. Coward & K. Kunyuri Raja* [0426-5] ₹ 2000
- Vol. VI: Indian Philosophical Analysis Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika from Gaṅgeśa to Raghunātha Śrīromani — Eds. *Karl H. Potter & Sibiyan Bhattacharya* [0894-2] ₹ 1800
- Vol. VII: Abhidharma Buddhism to 150 A.D. — Eds. *Karl H. Potter, Robert E. Buswell, Padmanābha S. Jains & Noble Ross Reat* [0895-9] ₹ 1800
- Vol. VIII: Buddhist Philosophy from 100 to 350 A.D. — *Karl H. Potter* [1553-7] ₹ 1800
- Vol. IX: Buddhist Philosophy from 350 to 600 A.D. — *Ed. Karl H. Potter* [1968-9] ₹ 1500
- Vol. X: Jain Philosophy (Part-I) — *Dabukh Malvania & Jayendra Soni* [3169-8] ₹ 1995
- Vol. XI: Advaita Vedānta from 800 to 1200 — *Karl H. Potter* [3061-5] ₹ 2000
- Vol. XII: Yoga: India's Philosophy of Meditation — Eds. *Gerald James Larson & Ram Shankar Bhattacharya* [3349-4] ₹ 1800
- Vol. XIII: Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika from 1515 to 1660 — Eds. *Sibiyan Bhattacharya* [3512-2] ₹ 1295
- Vol. XIV: Jain Philosophy [Part II] — *Ed. Karl H. Potter & Piotr Balcerowicz* [3615-0] ₹ 1500
- Vol. XV: Bhedābheda and Dvaitadvaita Systems — *M.M. Agarwal & Karl H. Potter* [3637-2] ₹ 2000
- Vol. XVI: Philosophy of Purva-Mīmāṃsā — *Ed. Karl H. Potter* [3644-0] ₹ 2000
- Vol. XVII: Jaina Philosophy (Pt. III) — *Ed. Karl H. Potter & Piotr Balcerowicz* [3645-7] ₹ 1500
- Vol. XVIII: Dvaita Vedānta Philosophy — *Karl H. Potter* ISBN: 978-81-208-3646-4 ₹ 2200
- Vol. XIX: Acintyābheda Philosophy — *Karl H. Potter* [3997-7] ₹ 2000

Under Preparation

- Vol. XX: Vaiśeṣika Vedānta Philosophy — *Stephen A. Phillips & Karl H. Potter* (F/C)
- Vol. XXI: Buddhist Philosophy from 600 to 750 A.D. — *Karl H. Potter* with an introduction by *Ed. Franco and Karen Lang* (F/C)
- Vol. XXII: Buddhist Philosophy from 750 to 1300 A.D. — *Ed. Karl H. Potter* [3645-7] ₹ 1500
- Vol. XXIII: Kashmir Śaiva Philosophy — *Ed. Narayana Rastogi*
- Vol. XXIV: Advaita Vedānta from 1200 to the present — *Ed. Godavarina Mitra*
- Vol. XXV: Cārvāka Philosophy — *Ed. Eli Franco*
- Vol. XXVI: Suddhādvaiteya Vedānta Philosophy — Eds. *Sharad Anuruddha Goswami & Shyam Manoharan Goswami*
- Vol. XXVII: Viśiṣṭa Vedānta Philosophy — *Ed. N.G. Mahadevappa*
- Vol. XXVIII: Collective Glossary-Index — *Ed. Karl H. Potter*

- 205 **The Arthasamgraha** of Laugakṣi Bhaskara Skt. Text with Eng. Tr. Eds. *A.B. Gajendragadkar & R.D. Karmarkar* 295 [1443-1]
- 206 **Arunopanisat** (of the Srividya Tradition) Tr. & Annot. *G. Sundaramoorthy* 125
- 207 **Asparsa-Yoga** A Study of Gaudapada's *Mandukya Karika* *Colin Cole* 350 [1992-4]
- 208 **The Basic Ways of Knowing** An In-depth Study of Kumārila's Contribution to Indian Epistemology *G.P. Bhattach* 995 [0580-4] (In Press)
- 209 **THE BAUDHAYANA ŚRAUTASŪTRA (4 Vols.)** Critically Ed. & Tr. *C.G. Kashikar* 4200 (Set) [1852-1]
- 210 **Bhamati and Vivarna Schools of Advaita Vedānta** *P.S. Roodurmun, Ed. Kanshi Ram* 695 [1890-3]
- 211 **Bhoga Karika of Sadyojyoti** With the Commentary of Aghora Siva An Introd. with Eng. Tr. *W.A. Borody* 395 [2935-0]
- 212 **Brahman and Person** Essays by Richard De Smet, SJ Ed. *Ivo Coelho* 695 [3459-0]
- 213 ***Changing Minds** Mind, Consciousness and Identity in Patanjali's Yoga Sūtra and Cognitive Neuro-Science *Michele Marie Desmarais* 695 (C), 395 (P), [3328-9](C), [3336-4](P)
- 214 **Chaturdasalakṣaṇi-Dīdhiti-Gadadhara** with the Commentary *Vivaraṇa N.S. Ramanuja Tatacharya, Ed. N. Veezhinathan* 525
- 215 **Classical Indian Ethical Thought** A Philosophical Study of Hindu, Jaina and Bauddha Morals *Kedar Nath Tiwari* 495(C), 295(P), [1607-7](C), [1608-4] (P)

- 216 *Classical Indian Metaphysics
Refutations of Realism and the
Emergence of New Logic
Stephen H. Phillips
595(C), 395(P) [1488-2](C), [1489-9](P)
- 217 *Classical Indian Philosophy of Mind
A Nyaya Dualist Tradition
Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti
495 [1704-3]
- 218 Classical Samkhya
An Interpretation of
its History and Meaning
G.J. Larson
645(C), 445(P), [0502-6](C), [0503-3](P)
- 219 Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta
William M. Indich
(F/C) [1251-2]
- 220 Debating Verbal Cognition
The Theory of the Principal
Qualificand (Mukhyavisesya)
in classical Indian Thought
Bogdan Diaconescu
645 [3634-1] (In Press)
- 221 Dimensions of Renunciation
in Advaita Vedanta
Kapil N. Tiwari
295 [0825-6]
- 222 *The Doctrine of Vibration
An Analysis of the Doctrines and
Practices of Kashmir Shaivism
Mark S.G. Dyczkowski
695 [0596-5] (In Press)
- 223 *Epistemology of Perception
Transliterated Text, Translation
and Philosophical commentary of
Gangesa's Tattvacintamani (Jewel
of Reflection on the Truth)(Pratyaksa-
Khanda-The Perception chapter)
*Stephen H. Phillips & N. S.
Ramanuja Tatacharya*
895 [3332-6]
- 224 Essays in Indian Philosophy,
Religion and Literature
Eds. *Piotr Balcerowicz & Marek Mejer*
895 [1978-8]
- 225 *The Essential Vedanta
A New Source Book of Advaita Vedanta
Eds. *Eliot Deutsch & Rohit Dalvi*
450 [265-5]
- The Essentials of Indian Philosophy
M. Hiriyana
395(C), 295(P); [1304-5](C), [1330-4](P)
- 227 Ethics and the History
of Indian Philosophy
Shyam Ranganathan
(F/C) [3193-3]
- 228 Experiential Dimension
of Advaita Vedanta
Arvind Sharma
295 [1058-7]
- 229 From Vasubandhu to Chaitanya
Studies in Indian Philosophy
and its Textual History
Ed. *Johannes Bronkhorst &
Karin Preisendanz*
750 [3472-9]
- 230 Fundamentals of
Visistadvaita Vedanta
A Study Based on Vedanta
Desika's Tattva- Mukta-Kalapa
S.M. Srinivasa Chari
995 [0266-7] (In Press)
- 231 Gangesa's Theory of Truth
Containing the Text of Gangesa's
Pramanya (Jnapti) vada (with
an Eng. Tr., Explanatory Notes
and an Introd. Essay)
Jitendra Nath Mohanty
450 [0618-4]
- 232 Gautama
The Nyaya Philosophy
N.S. Junankar
(F/C) [0896-6]
- 233 Hermeneutical Essays
on Vedantic Topics
J.G. Arapura
250 [0183-7]
- 234 Hermeneutics and Language
in Purva Mimamsa
A Study in Sabara Bhasya
Othmar Gächter
295 [0692-4]
- 235 Hindu Philosophy
Theos Bernard
395(C), 225(P) [1372-4](C), [1373-1](P)
- 236 HISTORY OF EARLY VEDANTA
PHILOSOPHY (2 Pts.)
Hajime Nakamura, Tr. into Eng.
*Hajime Nakamura, Trevor Leggett &
Taitetz Unno*, Ed. *Sengaku Mayeda*.
(F/C) (Pt-I) [0651-1]
1395 (Pt-II) [1963-4]

- 237 **History of Indian Logic**
Satis Chandra Vidyabhushan
695 [0565-1] (In Press)
- 238 **HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (5 Vols.)**
S.N. Dasgupta.
Vol. I 650 [0412-8] Vol. II 550 [0413-5];
Vol. III 650 [0414-2]; Vol. IV 550 [0415-9];
Vol. V 300 [0416-6] (Set) 2300 [0408-1]
- 239 **HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (2 Vols.)**
Erich Frauwallner, Tr. from German into Eng. by V.M. Bedekar
995 (Set) [0987-1]
- 240 **History of the Dvaita School of Vedanta and its Literature From the Earliest Beginnings to Your Own Times**
B.N.K. Sharma
1295 [1575-9]
- 241 **In Search of Reality**
A Layman Journey Through Indian Philosophy
O.N. Krishnan
695 (C); 495 (P) 2012-8(C); 2021-0 (P)
- 242 ***The Indian Mind**
Essentials of Indian Philosophy and Culture
Charles A. Moore
(F/C) [3279-4]
- 243 **INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (3 Vols.)**
Jadunath Sinha
5900 (Set) [1603-9]
- 244 **Indian Philosophy A-Z**
Christopher Bartley
295 [313-1]
- 245 **Indian Philosophy and Text Science**
Ed. *Toshihiro Wada*
495 [3405-7]
- 246 **Indian Philosophy of Nada and its Vocal Applications**
B.S. Raikote
(F/C) [3691-4]
- 247 **Indian Realism**
Jadunath Sinha
495 [0085-4]
- 248 **Integral Non-Dualism**
A Critical Exposition of Vijñānabhikṣu's System of Philosophy
Kanshi Ram
395 [1212-3]
- 249 **An Introduction to Indian Philosophy**
Satis Chandra Chatterjee & Dhirendramohan Datta
350 [3527-6]
- 250 **Isvara Pratyabhijña**
Karika of Utpaladeva
Verses on the Recognition of the Lord
Tr. from the Skt. with Comm.
B.N. Pandit, Ed. Lise F. Vail
(F/C) [1785-2] (C) [1786-9] (P)
- 251 **The Isvarapratyabhijnakarika of Utpaladeva**
With the Author's Vṛtti (Critical Edition of Annotated Translation)
Raffaele Torella
1000 [1867-5]
- 252 **ISVARAPRATYABHIJNA-VIMARSINI (3 Vols.)**
Doctrine of Divine Recognition
Eds. *K.A. Subramania Iyer & K.C. Pandey, Gen. Ed. R.C. Dwivedi*
(F/C) (Set) [0019-9]
- 253 **Jiva Gosvamin's Tattva Sandarbha**
A Study on the Philosophical and Sectarian Development of the Gaudia Vaisnava Movement
Stuart Mark Elkman
(F/C) [0187-5]
- 254 ***Karma and Chaos**
Paul R. Fleischman
200 [177-2]
- 255 ***Karma and Rebirth in the Classical Indian Traditions**
W.D.O'Flaherty
695(C), 395(P) [0884-3](C), [1671-8](P)
- 256 ***Karma and Rebirth**
A Cross Cultural Study
Gananath Obeyesekere
(F/C) [2609-0]
- 257 ***Karma**
Rhythmic Return to Harmony
Eds. *V. Hanson, R. Stewart & S. Nicholson*
395 [1816-3]
- 258 **Knowing the Unknown**
Padaki Nagaraja Rao
120
- 259 **Logic and Belief in Indian Philosophy**
Ed. *Piotr Balcerowicz*
1295[3446-0]

- 260 **Logic, Language and Reality**
Indian Philosophies and
Contemporary Issues
Bimal K. Matilal
795 [0008-3] (In Press)
- 261 **Materials for the Study
of Navya Nyaya Logic**
Daniel Henry Holmes Ingalls
(F/C) [0384-8]
- 262 **Maya in Physics**
Nrusingh Charan Panda
795 [0698-6]
- 263 **Metaphysics of Experience
in Advaita Vedanta**
A Phenomenological Approach
Debabrata Sinha
(F/C) [0942-0]
- 264 **The Method of Early
Advaita Vedanta**
A Study of Gaudapada, Sankara,
Suresvara and Padmapada
Michael Comans
(F/C) [1722-7]
- 265 **The Method of the Vedanta**
A Critical Account of
the Advaita Tradition
Swami Satchidanandendra,
Tr. A.J. Alston
950 [1358-8]
- 266 **Mimamsa and Vedanta**
Interaction and Continuity
Ed. *Johannes Bronkhorst*
(F/C) [3174-2]
- 267 **NYAYA SUTRA OF
GAUTAMA (4 Vols.)** Eng. Tr.
Ganganath Jha
(F/C) (Set) [1264-2]
- 268 **Nyaya Sutra of Gautama**
Rev. & Ed. *Nandlal Sinha,*
Tr. S.C. Vidyabhushana
595 [3999-1]
- 269 **The Nyaya Theory of Knowledge**
A Critical Study of Some
Problems of Logic and Metaphysics
Satishchandra Chatterjee
295 [3528-3]
- 270 **Nyaya Vaisesika Philosophy
and Text Science**
Katsunori Hirano
350 [3558-0]
- 271 **An Outline of History of
Saiva Philosophy**
K.C. Pandey & R.C. Dwivedi
(F/C) [0091-5]
- **Outlines of Indian Philosophy**
M. Hiriyanna
545(C), 345(P) [1086-0](C), [1099-0](P)
- 273 ***Perceiving in Advaita Vedanta**
Epistemological Analysis
and Interpretation
Bina Gupta
495 [1296-3]
- 274 ***Perception, Knowledge
and Disbelief**
A Study of Jayarasi's Scepticism
Eli Franco
(F/C) [1119-5]
- 275 **The Philosophical
Concept of Samskara**
Lakshmi Kapani
650 [3612-9]
- 276 **The Philosophical
Traditions of India**
P.T. Raju
395 [0983-3]
- 277 ***Philosophies of India**
Heinrich Zimmer, Ed. *Joseph Campbell*
995(C), 695(P); [0735-8](C), [0739-6](P)
- 278 **Philosophy of Sri Madhvacharya**
Ed. *B.N.K. Sharma*
1100 [0068-7]
- 279 **The Philosophy of the Upanishads**
Paul Deussen, Tr. A.S. Geden
395 [1620-6]
- 280 **The Philosophy of
Visistadvaita Vedanta**
A Study Based on Vedanta
Desika's Adhikarana-Saravali
S.M.S. Chari
795 [3180-3]
- 281 **The Pratyabhijna Philosophy**
G.V. Tagore
295 [1892-7]
- 282 **Presuppositions of
India's Philosophies**
Karl H. Potter
(F/C) [0779-2]
- 283 **Problem of Evil and Indian Thought**
Arthur L. Herman
595 [0753-2]

- 284 The Problem of Universals in Indian Philosophy**
Raja Ram Dravid, Ed. Kanshi Ram
 595 [0832-4]
- 285 The Radiant Sameness**
Satpurusa Maharajsi
Mangatramji's Samatavilasa
 Ed., Tr. & Notes by *Som Raj Gupta*
 (F/C) [3410-1]
- 286 *Ramana, Sankara and the Forty Verses**
The Essential Teachings of Advaita
Ramana Maharshi & Sankara
 250 [1988-7]
- 287 Reason and Experience in Indian Philosophy**
Bina Gupta
 500
- 288 Saivism in Philosophical Perspective**
A Study of the Formative Concepts, Problems and Methods of Saiva Siddhanta
K. Sivaraman
 (F/C) [1771-5]
- 289 *Sankara on the Yoga Sutras**
Trevor Leggett
 545 [2989-3] (In Press)
- 290 Sanskrit and the Advaitic View of Truth**
Paul Douglas
 295 [3535-1]
- 291 The Sarva Darsana Samgraha or Review of the different systems of the Hindu Philosophy**
Madhava Acharya, Trs. E.B. Cowell & A.E. Gough
 600 [1341-0]
- 292 Self and its States**
A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Advaita Vedanta
Andrew O. Fort
 (F/C) [0633-7]
- 293 Seven Great Untenables**
Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti
John Grimes
 295 [0682-5]
- 294 Sivastotravali of Utpaldeva**
Text in Devanagari with Eng. Tr. & Introd.
N.K. Kotru
 (F/C) [0011-3](C), [0270-4](P)

Wisdom of Sankara Series

THE WORD SPEAKS TO THE FAUSTIAN MAN

(7 Vols.)

A Translation and Interpretation of the Prasthanatrayi and Sankara's Bhasya for the Participation of the Contemporary Man

SOM RAJ GUPTA

The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man highlights the conceptual and existential relevance of Sankara Vedanta for contemporary man. The work planned, into seven volumes, is addressed to philosophers, to artists, to culture critics and, above all, to those men and women for who distinctions like, meaning and nonmeaning, reality and appearance, fall and redemption have ceased to have much appeal.

Vol. I Isa, Kena, Katha and Prasna Upanisads
 [ISBN: 978-81-208-0826-3]
 ₹ 100/-

Vol. II Mundaka and Mandukya Upanisad with Gaudapada Karika
 [ISBN: 978-81-208-1175-1]
 ₹ 100/-

Vol. III Taittiriya and Aitareya Upanisads
 [ISBN: 978-81-208-1545-2]
 ₹ 100/-

Vol. IV Chandogya Upanisad
 [ISBN: 978-81-208-1797-5]
 ₹ 150/-

Vol. V in 2 Pts. Brhadaranyaka Upanisad
 [ISBN: 978-81-208-3271-8]
 (Set) ₹ 300/-

FORTHCOMING :

Vol. VI Bhagavadgita;
Vol. VII (Pts. 1, 2 & 3) Brahmasutras

- 295 The Six Ways of Knowing**
A Critical Study of the
Advaita Theory of Knowledge
D.M. Datta
350 [3526-9]
- 296 The Structure and Meaning of**
Badarayana's Brahma Sutras
A Translation and Analysis of Adhyaya I
Tr. *George C. Adams*
295 [0931-4]
- 297 Studies in Indian Thought**
Collected Papers of
Professor T.R.V. Murti
Ed. *Harold G. Coward*
550 [1310-6]
- 298 Studies in Mimamsa**
Dr. Mandan Mishra Felicitation Volume
Ed. *R.C. Dwivedi*
(F/C) [1109-6]
- 299 A Study of Time in Indian Philosophy**
Anindita Niyogi Balslev
595 [3374-6]
- 300 The Supreme Wisdom of the**
Upanisads
An Introduction
Klaus G. Witz
(F/C) [1573-5]
- **The Supreme Yoga**
Yoga Vasistha
A New Tr. by *Swami Venkatesananda*
525(C), 325(P) [1964-1](C), [1975-7](P)
- 302 *The Teachers of the**
One Living Advaita
Conversations on the
Nature of Non-Duality
Paula Marvelli
295 [144-6]
- 303 The Theism of Nyaya-Vaisesika**
C. Bulcke
(F/C)
- 304 Understanding Sankara**
Essays by Richard De Smet
Ed. *Ivo Coelho*
800 [3613-6]
- 305 Understanding Vedanta**
A Contemporary Approach
(A Collection of Essays
to Introduce Vedanta)
Dhruv S. Kaji
400 [396-4]
- 306 Vadiraja's Refutation of**
Sankara's Non-Dualism
Clearing the Way to Theism
L. Stafford Betty
595 [3158-2]
- 307 The Variegated Plumage**
Encounters with Indian Philosophy
A Commemoration Volume in Honour
of Pandit Jankinath Kaul 'Kamal'
Eds. *N.B. Patil & Mrinal Kaul 'Martand'*
595 [1953-5]
- 308 Vedanta Sutras with Ramanuja's**
Comm. (SBE Vol. 48)
Tr. *George Thibaut*
400
- 309 Vedanta Sutras with Sankara's**
Comm. (SBE Vols. 34, 38)
Tr. *George Thibaut*
800
- 310 The Vibrating Universe**
N.C. Panda
595 [1291-8]
- 311 *The Vivekacudamani of**
Sankaracarya Bhagavatpada
(An Introduction & Translation)
Tr. & Ed. *John Grimes*
(F/C) [2038-8] (C), [2039-5] (P)
- 312 What is Karma?**
Paul Brunton
150 [331-5]
- 313 Word Index to the**
Prasastapadabhasya
(A Complete Word Index to the Printed
editions of the Prasastapadabhasya)
Johannes Bronkhorst & Yves Ramseier
295 [1272-7]
- 314 Yoga and Indian Philosophy**
Karel Werner
475 [1609-1] (In Press)
- 315 Yoga as Philosophy and Religion**
S.N. Dasgupta
395(C), 250(P), [0217-9](C), [0218-6](P)
- 316 Yoga Philosophy in Relation to**
Other Systems of Indian Thought
S.N. Dasgupta
800 [0909-3] (In Press)
- 317 Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali**
Containing his Yoga Aphorisms with
Commentary of Vyasa in Original
Sanskrit, with Annotations and Allied
Topics Illustrating the Theory and
Practice of Samkhya-Yoga with Bhasya
Swami Hariharananda Aranya
695

- 318 The Yoga Sūtras of Patanjali**
(A Study Guide for
Book I Samadhi Pada)
Tr. & Comm. *Baba Hari Dass*, Ed. with
an Introd. *Dayanand Diffenbaugh*
400 [350-6]
- 319 The Yoga Sūtras of Patanjali**
Swami Venkatesanand
445 [3351-7] (In Press)
- 320 Yogasutra of Patanjali**
With the Commentary of Vyasa (Tr.
from Skt. into Eng. with Copies Notes)
Bangali Baba
350(C), 250(P) [0154-7](C), [0155-4](P)
- 321 The Yoga Sūtras of Patanjali**
on Concentration of Mind
*Fernando Tola & Carmen
Dragonetti*, Tr. *K.D.Prithipaul*
400 [0259-9] (In Press)
- 322 Yoga Sūtras of Patanjali**
With the Exposition of Vyasa
(Vol. II: Sadhana-Pada)
Tr. & Comm. *Veda Bharati*
2200 [2069-2]
- 323 Yoga-System of Patanjali or**
the Ancient Hindu Doctrine
of Concentration of Mind
Tr. *J.H. Woods*
(F/C) [0570-5](C), [0577-4](P)

Philosophy (B)

General, Western, Modern, Indian etc.

- 324 *Anthropology and**
Historiography of Science
D.P. Chattopadhyaya
595 [0954-3]
- 325 Ascent of Self**
A Reinterpretation of the
Mystical Poetry of Lalla Ded
B.N. Parimoo
500 [3641-9]
- 326 *Astral Odyssey**
Exploring Out-of-Body Experience
Carol Eby
295 [1830-9]
- 327 Being and Meaning**
Sebastian Alackapally
595 [1803-3]
- 328 *Beyond Orientalism**
The Work of Wilhelm Halbfass and
its Impact on Indian and
Cross-Cultural Studies
Ed. *Eli Franco & Karin Preisendanz*
895 [3110-0]
- 329 Beyond the Word**
The Multiple Gestures of Tradition
Sitakant Mahapatra
295 [1108-9]
- 330 Birth of God**
Barin De
90
- 331 Bliss of Reality**
Essays on J. Krishnamurti's
extraordinary Insights into life
Susunaga Weeraperuma
195 [1423-3]
- 332 Celebrating Death**
Life after Death, Beginnings or End?
John Mumford
(O/S) [155-1]
- 333 Chinese Thought**
An Introduction
Ed. *Donald-H. Bishop*
595 [1139-3]
- 334 *Coming Home**
The Experience of Enlightenment
in Sacred Traditions
Lex Hixon
225 [158-6]
- 335 A Comparative History of Ideas**
Hajime Nakamura
895 [1004-4]
- **Contemporary Indian Philosophy**
B.K. Lal
445(C), 245(P) [0260-5](C), [0261-2](P)
- 337 Contemporary Indian Philosophy**
Margaret Chatterjee
595 [0385-5] (In Press)
- 338 *The Cosmotheandric Experience**
Emerging Religious Consciousness
Raimon Panikkar,
Ed. with Introd. *Scott Eastham*
350 [1340-3]
- 339 The Courage to Stand Alone**
Ed. *Ellen J. Chrystal*
250 [58-3]
- 340 A Course in Indian Philosophy**
A.K. Warder (In Press)
545(C), 345(P) [1244-4](C), [1482-0](P)

THE NOTE BOOKS OF PAUL BRUNTON

This series of 16 books combines the essence of religion and ritual, and brings out the beliefs in the light of the higher power. It gives an individualized, practical approach to honest communication with the sacred through intelligent prayer, rational devotion and informed, mature humility.

(Vol-1) **PERSPECTIVES** ISBN: 978-81-7822-338-4 ₹ 395

(Vol-2) **THE QUEST** ISBN: 978-81-7822-347-6 ₹ 395

(Vol-3) **PRACTICES FOR THE QUEST RELAX AND RETREAT**—*Practices for the Quest*, goes directly to the heart of exercises, techniques, and mental attitudes useful at various stages of spiritual self-discovery and self-development. It explains what qualities must be developed, why they must be developed, how they can be developed, and how their development will be tested and proved by life itself.

ISBN: 978-81-7822-368-1 ₹ 395

(Vol-4, Part-1) **MEDITATION**—*Meditation* is an inspiring invitation to the most intimate adventure of human spirituality—the direct experience of one's own beloved soul.

ISBN: 978-81-7822-379-7 ₹ 395

(Vol-4, Part-2) **THE BODY**—*The body* is a balanced course in perceiving and perfecting the physical body's potential to become an eloquent expression of the divine force within. All the exercises, breathings, hygienic and dietary suggestions collected in this second volume have a two-fold purpose; to develop intuition and making meditation easier; second, to assure physical, psychological and spiritual safety when awakening the energy-spirit locked within the unregenerated physical organism.

ISBN: 978-81-7822-380-3 ₹ 295

(Vol-5) **EMOTIONS OF ETHICS: The Intellect**—The book is a detailed guide to its spiritual development. It clearly shows how to claim one's full humanity through controlling, purifying and transmuting the flowers of passion inherited from our animal nature.

ISBN: 978-81-7822-382-7 ₹ 425

(Vol-6) **THE EGO: From Birth to Rebirth**—*The ego* is a unique and unprecedented contribution to the literature of self-realization. It explains at an existential rather than psychological level, what ego is, how it works, and its place and role in spiritual life and practice.

ISBN: 978-81-7822-383-4 ₹ 395

(Vol-7) **HEALING OF THE SELF: The Negatives**—*Healing of the self* treats the mind-body relationship and contrasts conventional, psychic and spiritual approaches to healing. Recommending a combination of conventional and alternative methods, it gives a variety of practical techniques useful in self-healing.

ISBN: 978-81-7822-439-8 ₹ 325

(Vol-8) **REFLECTIONS ON MY LIFE AND WRITINGS**—The book contains Paul Brunton's reflections about himself through fifty years of research, practice and writing. He narrates his experiences from the West as well as the East, ranging from Christian mysticism to Hindu Occultism.

ISBN: 978-81-7822-440-4 ₹ 400

(Vol-9) **HUMAN EXPERIENCE: The Arts in Culture**—*Human Experience* teach us to convert our lives into a process of spiritual discoveries. It explores causes and purposes of suffering, problems of marriage and other relationships. The book highlights the sections of human life as inspired art, creativity, genius and the relationship of art and mystical experience.

ISBN: 978-81-7822-441-1 ₹ 500

(Vol-10) **THE ORIENT: Its Legacy to the West**—Providing a fascinating view of traditional and contemporary oriental life, the book highlights the colors from India, China, Angkor, Wat, Ceylon, Japan, Egypt, Tibet and other Himalayan countries. The author believes that a combination of thoughts and ideals will help us lead a fully and truly humane life.

F/C

(Vol-11) **THE SENSITIVES: Dynamics and Dangers of Mysticism**—*The Sensitive* is a timely, informed evaluation of mysticism, "paranormal" experience, sects and cults. Grounded in a clear distinction between productive spiritual practice and dangerous fascination with the occult, it reports on: how to distinguish self-flattering illusion and spiritual intuition; how to distinguish authentic spiritual teachers from self-deluded cult leaders and dogmatic religionists.

F/C

(Vol-12) **THE RELIGIOUS URGE: Reverential Life**—*The Religious Urge* distinguishes the heart's ineradicable religious instinct from traditional religious forms, and clarifies the services and disservices of institutional religion. It gives an individualized, practical approach to honest communion with the Sacred through intelligent prayer, rational devotion, and informed, mature humility.

F/C

(Vol-13) **RELATIVITY, PHILOSOPHY AND MIND**—The author explains the philosophy of science of the deeper levels of mind. There is a deep meaning associated with our sleep and dreams. The book explores the creative power of thought and the fourth state of individual human consciousness.

F/C

(Vol-14) **INSPIRATION AND THE OVERSELF**—While we all come across swift elusive moments, where we contract our own divine soul, the book explains on how to make the most of those moments. The author explains the tests and methods to develop intuitions, making it a vitalizing power for our existence.

F/C

(Vol-15) **ADVANCED CONTEMPLATION: The Peace Within You**—The author believes that there is indeed no short path to peace within oneself. He describes in his writings here, the invisible threads that yield permanent results of a metaphysical, transpersonal and universal nature. The book is an uplifting approach to the peace within, at the core of every human being.

F/C

(Vol-16) **ENLIGHTENED MIND, DIVINE MIND**—The book discovers a strong, controversial and definitive account of what "Enlightenment" is. The book outlines the stages in spiritual hierarchy of mystics, saints, messengers, prophets, sages and avatars.

F/C

- **Critical History of Western Philosophy**
Y. Masih.
595(C), 295(P) [1241-3](C), [1242-0](P)
- **Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy**
C.D. Sharma (In Press)
595(C), 315(P) [0364-0](C), [0365-7](P)
- 343 *Culture and Consciousness**
Literature Regained
William S. Haney
295 [2755-4]
- 344 Demystifying Death**
Vinod Malhotra
275 [446-6]
- 345 The Dialogue with Death**
Sri Aurobindo's Savitri,
a Mystical Approach
Rohit Mehta
395(C), 275(P) [1222-2](C), [1223-9](P)
- 346 *Dialogues on Reality**
An Exploration into the Nature
of our Ultimate Identity
Robert Powell
225 [140-3]
- 347 *Discovering the Realm**
Beyond Appearance
Pointers to the Inexpressible
Robert Powell
225 [130-6]
- 348 *The Divine Matrix**
Creativity as link Between
East and West
Joseph A. Bracken, S.J.
145 [1416-5]
- 349 Divine Player**
A Study of Krsna Lila
David Kinsley
395 [1313-7]
- 350 *A Dwelling Place for Wisdom**
Raimon Panikkar,
Tr. Annemarie S. Kidder
195 [1314-4]
- 351 *Embracing Heaven and Earth**
The Liberation Teachings
for Enlightenment
Andrew Cohen
150 [218-3]
- 352 *Encounters with Infinity**
A Metamathematical Dissertation
Michael Van Laanen
395 [185-3]
- 353 * The Era of the Individual**
A contribution to a History of Subjectivity
Alain Renaut, Trs. M.B. De
Bevoise & Franklin Philip
395 [1697-8]
- 354 Ethical Relativism and Universalism**
Saral Jhingran
595 [1820-0]
- 355 *The Ethics of Deconstruction**
Derrida and Levinas
Simon Critchley
(F/C) [2764-6]
- 356 An Ever-Expanding Quest**
of Life and Knowledge
Surama Dasgupta
250
- 357 Evil and the Retributive Hypothesis**
G.C. Nayak
295 [1097-6]
- 358 *Experincing the Soul**
Before Birth, During Life, After Death
Eliot Jay Rosen
600 [2768-4]
- 359 *Freud and Philosophy**
An Essay on Interpretation
Paul Ricoeur, Tr. Denis Savage
795 [3305-0]
- 360 *Gilles Deleuze's Difference**
and Repetition
A Critical Introduction and Guide
James Williams
395 [2762-2]
- 361 GLOBAL HISTORY OF**
PHILOSOPHY (5 Vols.)
John C. Plott
(Set) [0549-1]
Vol. I The Axial Age
395 [0158-5]
Vol. II The Hellenistic-Bactrian Period
395 [0456-2]
Vol. III The Patristic-Sutra Period
395 [0550-7]
Vol. IV The Period of Scholasticism
(Pt. I) (800-1150 A.D.)
495 [0551-4]
Vol. V The Period of Scholasticism
(Pt. II) (1150-1350 A.D.)
395 [0552-1]
- 362 GLOBAL PHILOSOPHICAL AND**
ECOLOGICAL CONCEPTS (2 Vols.)
Cycles, Causality, Ecology and Evolution
in Various Traditions and their Impact on
Modern Biology
Rudi Jansma
2950 (Set) [3198-8]

- 63 *God and Science**
Divine Causation and
the Laws of Nature
Richard Thompson
595 [3254-1]
- 64 The Great Mystery of
Life Beyond Death**
Hiralal L. Kaji
225 [138-1]
- 65 *Heidegger and Asian Thought**
Ed. *Graham Parkes*
495 [0802-7]
- 66 *Heidegger's Philosophy of Being**
A Critical Interpretation
Herman Philipse
795 [1684-8]
- 67 History of American Philosophy**
H.W. Schneider
700 [2454-6]
- 68 History of Pre-Buddhistic
Indian Philosophy**
B.M. Barua
(F/C) [0796-9]
- 69 How to Achieve Incredible
Results by Inspiration**
P. Vatsala & T. Gokulan
225 [035-0]
- 70 Indian and Western Philosophies**
Unity in Diversity
Fernando Tola & Carman Dragonetti
795 [3509-2] (In Press)
- 71 Integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo**
Ram Shanker Misra
(F/C) [1329-8]
- 72 *Interpreting Across Boundaries**
New Essays in Comparative Philosophy
Gerald James Larson & Eliot Deutsch
150 [0622-1]
- 73 Introduction to
Comparative Philosophy**
P.T. Raju
495 [0985-7]
- 74 *An Introduction to Metaphysics**
Martin Heidegger, Tr. Ralph Manheim
(F/C) [1645-9]
- 75 Introduction to
Religious Philosophy**
Y. Masih
495(C), 295(P) [0853-9](C), [0854-6](P)
- 376 Intuition**
Its Nature and Uses
in Human Experiences
Hope K. Fitz
250 [1772-2]
- 377 *Intuition**
Awakening Your Inner Guide
Judee Gee
275 [214-0]
- 378 *The Intuitive Way**
A Guide to Living from Inner Wisdom
Penney Peirce
395 [008-3]
- 379 *An Investigation into the Nature
of Consciousness and Form**
Mechanistic and Non
Mechanistic Science
Richard L. Thompson
395 [1920-7]
- 380 J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir**
A Study in Depth
Rohit Mehta & Shridevi Mehta
295(C) 150 (P) [0667-2](C), [0668-9](P)
- 381 J. Krishnamurti and the
Nameless Experience**
Rohit Mehta
(F/C) [0589-7](C), [0590-3](P)
- 382 J. Krishnamurti**
As I Knew Him
Susunaga Weeraperuma
295(C), 195(P) [1444-8] (C), [1427-1] (P)
- 383 J. Krishnamurti**
Great Liberator or Failed Messiah
Luis S.R. Vas
195 [2051-7]
- 384 Jiddu Krishnamurti**
A Bibliographical Guide
Susunaga Weeraperuma
145 [1426-4]
- 385 Jiddu Krishnamurti**
World Philosopher 1895-1986
(His Life and Thoughts)
C.V. Williams
695 (C), 495(P) [2032-6] (C), [2033-3] (P)
- 386 Journey with Death**
Rohit Mehta
295(C), 150(P) [0295-7](C), [0296-4](P)
- 387 Kalachakra Meditations**
Based on the Discussion Between
J. Krishnamurti and David Bohm
in the Ending of Time
Ramesh Grover
495 [279-5]

- 388 *Karmic Facts & Fallacies**
Ina Marx
 225 [069-5]
- 389 *Knowing Beyond Knowledge**
 Epistemologies of Religious Experience
 in Classical and Modern Advaita
Thomas A. Forsthoefel
 395 [2956-5]
- 390 *Krishnamurti**
 Love and Freedom
 Approaching a Mystery
Peter Michel
 195 [1368-7]
- 391 *Krishnamurti**
 The Man, The Mystery & the
 Message
Stuart Holroyd
 195 [268-X]
- 392 Life Surrendered in God**
 The Philosophy and
 Practices of Kriya Yoga
Roy Eugene Davis
 495(C), 295(P) [1495-0](C), [1496-7](P)
- 393 The Light of Krishnamurti**
Gabriele Blackburn
 250
- 394 Living and Dying**
 From Moment to Moment
Susunaga Weeraperuma
 (F/C) [1422-6]
- 395 * Living Enlightenment**
 A Call for Evolution Beyond Ego
Andrew Cohen
 150 [142-X]
- 396 Man**
 Existentialism of Jean Paul Sartre
Chandra Rekha
 695 [3703-4]
- 397 Maya**
 Divine and Human
Teun Goudriaan
 295 [2389-1]
- 398 Maya in Radhakrishnan's Thought**
Donald A. Braue
 395 [2297-9]
- 399 Mind is a Myth**
Mahesh Bhatt
 250 [61-3]
- 400 Mind and Spirit of India**
N.K. Devaraja
 250 [2486-7]
- 401 Mirror of Consciousness**
 Art Creativity and Veda
Anna Bonshek
 595 [1774-6]
- 402 Mystique of Enlightenment**
Mahesh Bhatt
 250 [59-0]
- 403 Mystical Verses of Lalla**
 A Journey of Self Realization
 Tr. with an Introd. *Jaishree Kak*
 (F/C) [3255-8]
- 404 Naturalistic Tradition
 in Indian Thought**
Dale Riepe
 495 [1293-2]
- 405 Nobody Home**
 From Belief to Clarity
Jan Kersschot
 175 [192-6]
- 406 No Way Out**
 Ed. *J.S.R.L. Narayana Moorthy*
 250 [60-6]
- 407 *Of Grammarology by
 Jacques Derrida**
 Tr. *Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak*
 595 [1187-4]
- 408 Pandit N.R. Bhatt Felicitation Vol.**
P.S. Filliozat, S.P. Narang & C.P. Bh
 995 [1183-6]
- 409 *Phenomenology of Perception**
M. Merleau-Ponty, Tr. *Colin Smith*
 (F/C) [1346-5]
- 410 *Phenomenology of Spirit**
G.W.F. Hegel, Tr. *A.V. Miller*
 795 [1473-8] (In Press)
- 411 Philosophical Enquiries**
Margaret Chatterjee
 395(C), 295(P) [0316-9](C), [0317-4]
- 412 Philosophical Essays**
S.N. Dasgupta
 (F/C) [0750-1]
- 413 Philosophical Humanism
 and Contemporary India**
V.P. Varma
 395 [2101-9]
- 414 Philosophy and the Theistic
 Mysticism of the Alvars**
S.M.S. Chari
 395 [1342-7]

- 415 **Philosophy in Classical India**
The Proper work of Reason
Jonardon Ganeri
645(C), 395(P), [3953-3](C) [3337-1](P)
- 416 **Philosophy of Gorakhnath**
With Goraksha-Vacana-Sangraha
Akshaya Kumar Banerjee
895(C), 595(P), [0534-7](C), [0535-4](P)
- 417 **Philosophy of Hindu Sadhana**
Nalini Kanta Brahma
(F/C) [1066-2]
- 418 **The Philosophy of Lokayata**
A Review and Reconstruction
Bijayananda Kar
295 [3692-1]
- 419 **Philosophy of Non-Attachment**
M.M. Agrawal
150 [2189-7]
- 420 ***The Problem of Perception**
A.D. Smith
495 [2024-1]
- 421 **The Quest for the Inner Man**
Joseph Vrinte
200 [1502-5]
- ***The Quiet Mind**
John E. Coleman
400 [176-4]
- 423 **Ramana Maharshi's Philosophy of Existence and Modern Science**
The Convergence in their vision of Reality
J. Sithamparanathan
395 [3298-5]
- 424 ***Reading the New Nietzsche**
The Birth of Tragedy, The Gay Science, Thus spoke Zarathustra, and on the Genealogy of Morals
David B. Allison
495 [3057-8]
- 425 **Realization of the Supreme Self**
The Bhagavad Gita Yogas
Trevor Leggett
295 [071-7]
- 426 **Religion Philosophy Yoga**
A Selection of Articles
Jean Filliozat, Tr. Maurice Shukla
495 [0718-1]
- 427 ***The Roots of Reference**
The Paul Carus Lectures
W.V. Quine
395 [3365-4]
- 428 **Samkara and Bradley**
S.N.L. Shrivastava
395
- 429 ***Saussure and his Interpreters**
Roy Harris
450 [2765-3]
- 430 **Sayings of J. Krishnamurti**
Susunaga Weeraperuma
195 [1421-9]
- 431 **Seeking the Essence**
An Investigation into the search for the absolute (A Comparative Analysis of the Primary Philosophical and Religious Conceptions of East and West)
B.S. Tridandi
480
- ***The Shape of Ancient Thought**
Comparative Studies in Greek and Indian Philosophies
Thomas McEvilley
1595 [3339-5]
- 433 **So You Shall Know-The Truth**
A Collection of Discourses
Svami Purna
275 [397-1]
- 434 **Sphota Theory of Language**
Harold G. Coward
(F/C) [0181-3]
- 435 **Spiritual Revolution**
Premananda Deva & Lakshmi Devi
395 (C), 250 (P) [1859-0] (C), [1860-6] (P)
- 436 ***Sri Aurobindo and Karl Marx**
Integral Sociology and Dialectical Sociology
D.P. Chattopadhyaya
495 [0388-6]
- 437 **Studies in Occultism**
H.P. Blavatsky
195 [087-3]
- 438 **Studies in Philosophy**
(2 Vols. in one)
K.C. Bhattacharya, Ed. Gopinath Bhattacharya
1195 [2972-5]
- 439 **A Study in the Dialectics of Sphota**
Gaurinath Sastri
295 [2778-3]
- 440 **Sunya and Nothingness in Science Philosophy and Religion**
Jayant Burde
795 [3343-2]

- 441 The Supreme Quest**
Your Search For The Truth
Ends There Where You Are
Sirshree
225 [366-7]
- 442 The Teachings of Vimala Thakar**
Christine Townend,
Ed. & Tr. *Jack Gontier*
250 [3335-7]
- 443 That Pathless Land**
Essays on the Beauty & Uniqueness
of J. Krishnamurti's Teachings
Susunaga Weeraperuma
195 [1424-0]
- 444 *Thinking and Destiny**
Harold W. Percival
1295 (C), 995 (P) [1783-8] (C), [1809-5] (P)
- 445 *To be and Not to be,**
That is the Answer
Unique Experiments for
Tapping our Infinite Resources
D.E. Harding
225 [106-3]
- 446 The Truth will Set You Free**
Swami Purna
175 [314-8]
- 447 *Twentieth Century**
Analytic Philosophy
Avrum Stroll
495 [3143-8]
- 448 *Understanding the Mind**
An Explanation of the Nature
and Functions of the Mind
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
350 [1891-0]
- 449 Vedic Physics**
Towards Unification of Quantum
Mechanics and General Relativity
Keshav Dev Verma
795 [3270-1]
- 450 *Ways of Thinking of**
Eastern Peoples
Hajime Nakamura
Ed. *Philip P. Wiener*
695 [0764-8]

Bhagavad Gita

- 451 Astavakragita**
The Song of the Self Supreme
(The Classical text of Atmadvaita by
Astavakra with an Introductory
Essay, Skt. Text, Eng. Tr.,
Annot. & Glossarial Index)
Radhakamal Mukerjee
395(C), 275(P) [1366-3](C), [1367-0](P)
- 452 Bhagavad Gita**
(2 Vols. Bound in One)
Franklin Edgerton
495(C), 395(P) [1138-6](C), [1149-2](P)
- 453 The Bhagavadgita**
An Eng. Tr. & Comm.
W. Douglas P. Hill
300, [4006-5] (In Press)
- 454 The Bhagavad Gita**
The Song of God
Ramananda Prasad
295 [1390-8]
- 455 Bhagavad Gita**
Richard Gotshalk
175 [0006-9]
- 456 Bhagavad Gita**
(Combined with his
Essays on the Gita)
William Quan Judge
250 [096-2]
- 457 The Bhagavad Gita and**
Inner Transformation
Naina Lepes
695 [3186-5]
- 458 Bhagavad Gita in 365 days**
The Spiritual Essence of the Gita
Lata Jagtiani
195 [256-6]
- 459 Bhagavadgita with the**
Sanatsujatiya and Anugita
(SBE Vol. 8)
Tr. *K.T. Telang*
400
- 460 Concordance to Principal**
Upanisads and Bhagavadgita
Ed. *G.A. Jacob*
1995 [1281-9]
- 461 From Mind to Super Mind**
A Commentary on Bhagavad Gita
Rohit Mehta
395 (C), 295 (P) [0964-2](C), [0965-9]
- 462 The Gita and Tulasi Ramayana**
Their Common Call for the Good of
Satya P. Agarwal
395 [1752-4]

- 463 Gita for Success in Modern Life**
R.S. Garg
250 [125-X]
- 464 Gitamrtam**
The Essential Teachings of the Bhagavadgita
Anantanand Rambachan
95 [1167-6]
- 465 Gitanidarsana**
Similes of the Bhagavadgita
Anantanand Rambachan
{F/C} [1695-4]
- 466 GOD TALKS WITH ARJUNA; BHAGAVAD GITA (2 Vols.)**
Royal Science of God-Realization
(The Immortal Dialogue Between Soul and Spirit)
(A New Tr. & Comm.)
Paramahansa Yogananda
625 (Set) (C) [3187-2]
395 (Set)(P) [1897-2]
- 467 The Holy Gita**
Srimad Bhagawad Geeta
Skt. & Romanized Text with Eng. Tr.
Prabha Duneja
80 [451-0]
- 468 Insights into the Bhagavad Gita**
Vimala Thakar
495 [2675-5]
- 469 Introspections of the Gita**
Narayan Singh Masuda,
Ed. Indrajit Singh Rathore
225 [392-6]
- 470 The Legacy of Yoga in Bhagawad Geeta**
The Classical Text of Srimad Bhagawad Geeta in Sanskrit its Romanized Transliteration, Eng. Tr., Lucid Commentary and Indexes
Tr. & Comm. Prabha Duneja
500 [3688-4]
- 471 *The Original Gita**
Striving for Oneness (Comments & Word For Word Sanskrit Translations)
Gerard D.C. Kuiken
600 [3522-1]
- 472 The Social Message of the Gita Symbolized as Lokasamgraha**
Satya P. Agarwal
395 [1319-9]
- 473 The Social Role of the Gita**
How and Why
Satya P. Agarwal
595(C); 395(P) [1524-7]
- 474 Srimad Bhagavad-Gita**
(Introd., Skt. Text in Roman, Eng. Tr. including translation of every word).
Kailash Nath Kalra
395 [306-3]
- 475 Srimad Bhagawad Gita**
The Spoken and Unspoken Thoughts of Sri Krishna and Arjuna in the Srimad Bhagawad Gita Upanishad
Shibaram Debarao Ubhagaker
100
- 476 TAT TVAM ASI (2 Vols.)**
The Universal Message in the Bhagavad Gita
P.V. Nath
995 (P) [1585-8]

Yoga

(Texts, Translations, Studies, Modern Works on Practical Yoga, Meditation and Mysticism)

- 477 *The ABC's of Chakra Therapy**
A Workbook
Deedre Diemer
125 [1744-9]
- **Anatomy and Physiology of Yogic Practices**
Makarand Madhukar Gore
325(C), 295(P), [391-9](C), [305-6](P)
- 479 *The Art and Science of Raja Yoga**
Fourteen Steps to Higher Awareness
(Based on the Teachings of Paramhansa Yogananda)
J. Donald Walters
495 [1876-7] with CD.
- 480 Art as a Guide to Self Realization**
J. Donald Walters
195 [028-8]
- 481 Art of Blissful Living**
Spiritual Laws of Vedic Philosophy
B.B. Puri
225 [307-0]
- 482 The Ascent**
Yogi Mahajan
195 [1182-9]
- ***Ashtanga Yoga**
Practice and Philosophy
Gregor Maehle
850 [329-2]

- **Balanced Yoga**
The Twelve Week Programme
Swami Purna
175 [315-5]
- 485 ***Beyond Religion**
Meditations on our True Nature
Robert Powell
225 [139-X]
- 486 **Blossoms of Friendship**
Vimala Thakar
125 [0088-5]
- 487 **Book of Daily Prayer for All**
Meditation on Siva-Sakti
(A prayer for protection,
prosperity and perfection)
Srikrishna Das
100
- 488 ***Capturing the Aura**
Integrating Science,
Technology, and Metaphysics
C. E. Lindgren
495 [3361-6]
- ***The Chakra Handbook**
From Basic Understanding
to Practical Application
Shalila Sharamon & Bodo Baginski
225 [1935-1]
- 490 ***The Chakras and Esoteric Healing**
Zachary F. Lansdowne
(F/C) [1157-7]
- 491 ***Change Your Aura Change Your Life**
A Step-by-Step Guide to
Unfolding your Spiritual Power
Barbara Y. Martin with Dimitri Moraitis
250 [282-0]
- 492 **A Complete Guide to Managing Stress**
Bimal Chhajer
350 [186-1]
- 493 **COLLECTED TALKS AND ESSAYS
ON REALIZING GOD IN DAILY LIFE**
(3 Vols.)
Paramahansa Yogananda
Vol. I: Man's Eternal Quest
195(C), 150(P)
Vol. II: The Divine Romance
195(C), 150(P)
Vol. III: Journey to Self-Realization
195(C), 150(P)
- 494 **Crystal Light & Love**
Mary St. Claire & Maiya Kennedy
\$ 6.95
- 495 ***Deep Yoga**
Ancient Wisdom for Modern Times
Bhava Ram
195 [371-1]
- 496 ***Development in Meditation
and State of Consciousness**
Zen Brain Reflections
James H. Austin
1395 [3348-7]
- 497 **Divine Light**
Yoga Systems with
their Secret Techniques
S.K. Das
295 [097-0]
- 498 **The Divine Romance**
Collected Talks and Essays
on Realizing God in Daily Life
Sri Paramahansa Yogananda
195
- 499 ***The Eight Limbs of Yoga**
Pathway to Liberation
Bhava Ram
395(C) 195(P) [3469-9](C) [3461-3](F)
- 500 ***Energies of Transformation**
A Guide to the Kundalini Process
Bonnie Greenwell
(F/C) [1815-6]
- 501 **Essence of Spiritual Wisdom**
Inspirational Thoughts of
Eastern Masters
Compiled by *Rupali Segal &
Anirudh Vasdev*
250 [444-2]
- 502 **The Eternal Way**
Roy Eugene Davis
250 [1780-7]
- 503 **Evolution of Yoga**
Bharat Bhushan Sahi
225 [317-9]
- 504 ***The Experience of Nothingness**
Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj's
Talks on Realizing the Infinite
Ed. *Robert Powell*
295 [1950-4]
- 505 ***Exploring Meditation**
Master the Ancient Art of
Relaxation and Enlightenment
Susan G. Shumsky
225 [296-5]
- 506 **Finding Soul in Work and Life**
Vasant Raval & Prafulla Raval
295 [353-7]

- 507 Finding the Joy within You**
Personal Counsel for
God Centered Living
Daya Mata
90 [1895-8]
- 508 The Forceful Yoga**
Being the translation of
Hathayoga-Pradipika,
Gheranda-Samhita and Siva-Samhita
Tr. into Eng. *Pancham Singh,*
Srisa Chandra Vasu,
Romanised Ed. by *G.P. Bhatt*
545 (C) 345 (P)
[2054-8] (C) [2055-5] (P)
- **Gayatri**
The Highest Meditation
Sadguru Sant Keshavadas
160 [0697-9]
- 510 *Getting to Where You Are**
The Life of Meditation
Steven Harrison
195 [202-7]
- 511 God & Self Realization**
(A Scientific and Spiritual View)
Dharam Vir Mangla
295 [64-4]
- 512 *Great Treasury of Merit**
A Commentary to the practice of
offering to the Spiritual Guide
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
325 [1869-9]
- 513 *Happy For No Good Reason**
Learn to Meditate: Become
Stronger, Calmer and Happier
Swami Shankarananda
350(C) with CD; [2005-0](C)
225(P) with CD; [2006-7](P).
- 514 Hatha Yoga**
Its Context, Theory and Practice
Mikel Burley
595 (C), 395 (P), [1705-0] (C), [1706-7] (P)
- 515 Hatha Yoga for All**
Rajeswari Raman
95 [0937-6]
- **Hatha Yoga Pradipika**
The Classic Guide for the
Advanced Practice of Hatha Yoga
Yogi Svatmarama, Containing
the Practical Commentary of
Swami Vishnudevananda
215 [1614-5]
- 517 Healing the Future**
The Journey Within
Deepak Kashyap
225 [039-3]
- 518 The Healing Power of Yoga**
For Health, Well-Being & Inner Peace
Julie Frideberger
250 [181-6]
- 519 The Holy Science**
Kaivalya Darsanam
Yuktswar Giri
55
- 520 How You Can Talk With God**
Paramahansa Yogananda
65
- 521 *I Am That I Am**
(A Tribute to Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj)
Stephen H. Wolinsky
500 [262-0]
- 522 *The Inner Guide Meditation**
A Spiritual Technology
for the 21st Century
Edwin C. Steinbrecher
300 [060-1]
- 523 *The Inner Life**
Charles W. Leadbeater
395 [316-2]
- 524 Insights and Inspirations**
Swami Venkatesananda
450
- 525 Insights into Spiritual Living**
C.R. Bhansali
400
- 526 Inspiration Meditation**
& Personal Wellbeing
A Practical Guide to Balanced Living
Ken Mellor
300 [386-5]
- 527 *Journey into Consciousness**
Charles Breaux
250(C), 175(P) [1449-3](C), [1454-7](P)
- 528 *Journey Through Chakras**
Ravi Ratan & Minoo Ratan
695 [3240-4]

- 529 Journey to Self-Realization**
Collected Talks and Essays on
Realizing God in Daily Life
Paramahansa Yogananda
195(C), 125(P), [1900-9](P)
- 530 Kundalini and Self Realization**
The Journey Back to our True Home
Through Spiritual Energy
Ravindra Kumar
400 [423-7]
- 531 Kriya Yoga**
The Scientific Process of Soul Culture
and the Essence of All Religions
Paramahansa Hariharananda
615(C), 415(P) [3144-5](C), [3141-4](P)
- 532 The Kundalini Book of
Living and Dying**
Gateways to Higher Consciousness
Ravindra Kumar & Jytte Kumar Larsen
250 [3215-2]
- 533 Kundalini Rising**
Exploring the Eneergy of Awakening
Contributors: *Gurmukh Kaur Khalsa,
Sivananda Radha, et.al*
495 [3633-4]
- 534 *Kundalini Yoga**
Swami Sivananda Radha
695(C), 395(P) [0812-6](C), [1014-3](P)
- 535 *Kundalini Yoga**
A Brief Study of Sir John
Woodroff's "The Serpant Power"
M.P. Pandit
200 [076-8]
- 536 *Layayoga**
The Definitive Guide to
the Chakras and Kundalini
Shyam Sundar Goswami
695 [3516-0]
- 537 The Legacy of Yoga in Bhagawad Geeta**
The Classical Text of Srimad Bhagawad
Geeta in Sanskrit its Romanized
Transliteration, Eng. Tr., Lucid Commen-
tary and Indexes
Tr. & Comm. *Prabha Duneja*
500 [3688-4]
- 538 Living in God**
366 Themes for Daily Meditative
Contemplation and Spiritual Enrichment
(With Life Enhancing Affirmations and
Inspirational Quotations)
Roy Eugene Davis
225(C), 125(P) [1543-8](C), [1544-5](P)
- 539 *Living Intimately**
A Guide to Realizing Spiritual
Unity in Relationship
Judith Blackstone
195 [143-8]
- 540 *Mandala Workbook**
For Inner Self Development
Anneke Huyser
225 [287-5]
- ***Mantra Yoga and Primal Sound**
Secrets of Seed (Bija) Mantras
David Frawley
300 [381-0]
- 542 A Master Guide to Meditation
and Spiritual Growth**
Roy Eugene Davis
125 [1245-1]
- **Meditation and Mantras**
Swami Vishnudevananda
245 [1615-2]
- 544 *Meditation for People in Charge**
Paul Brunton
95 [345-2]
- 545 *Meditation for People in Crisis**
Selected from the
Notebooks of Paul Brunton
Eds. *Sam & Leslie Cohen*
95 [341-4]
- 546 Meditation in Sikh Religion**
Eight Spiritual Lessons
on Finding the Truth
Bhagat Singh Thind
195 [344-5]
- 547 Meditation Differently**
Herbert V. Guenther
350 [0870-6]
- ***Meditation Pure & Simple**
Ian Gawler
150 [340-7]
- 549 *Meditation Revolution**
A History and Theology of
the Siddha Yoga Lineage
Dauglas Renfrew Brooks & Others
(F/C) [1647-3](C), [1648-0](P)
- ***Meditative Yoga**
Integrating body, breath and mind
Are Holen & Torbjorn Hobbel
595 [3618-1]
- 551 Metaphysical Meditations**
Universal Prayers, Affirmations
and Visualization
Paramahansa Yogananda
25
- 552 Mysticism in Maharashtra**
R.D. Ranade
(F/C) [0575-0]

- 553 *The Nector of Immortality**
Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj's
 Discourses on the Eternal
 Ed. *Robert Powell*
 495(C), 295(P)
 [1733-3](C), [1948-1](P)
- 554 *9 Secrets of Successful Meditation**
Samprasad Vinod
 325 [137-3]
- 555 Office Yoga**
Julie Friedeberger
 125 [1542-1]
- 556 The Origin of Meditation**
Sneh Chakraburty
 225 [323-0]
- 557 The Path of Light**
 A Guide to 21st Century
 Discipleship and Spiritual Practice
 in the Kriya Yoga Tradition
Roy Eugene Davis
 195 [1657-2]
- 558 *Path of the Soul**
 The Union of Eastern and
 Western Wisdom to Heal
 Your Body, Mind and Soul
Ashok Bedi
 295 [221-3]
- 559 *Pathways to Higher Consciousness**
 The Master Game
Robert S. de Ropp
 295 [369-8]
- 560 *The Personal Aura**
Dora Van Gelder Kunz
 395 [073-3]
- 561 Practical Wisdom**
Swami Purna
 195 [363-6]
- 562 Pranayam**
 A Conscious Way of Breathing
Ranjit Sen Gupta
 400 [083-0]
- 563 Pranic Living and Healing**
Luis Vas
 225 [161-6]
- 564 *Psychology of the Chakras**
 Eye of the Lotus
Richard A. Jelusich
 (F/C) [2962-6]
- 565 Pure Yoga by Yogi Pranavananda**
 A Tr. from Skt. into Eng. of the
 tantric work, the *Gherandasamhita*,
 with a guiding commentary
 Ed. with Introd. by *Tony Rodriguez*
 & *Kanshi Ram*
 (F/C) [0922-2](C), [1508-7](P)
- 566 The Sage and the House Wife**
Shanta Kelkar
 195 [74-9]
- 567 Sanatan Kriya**
 Essence of Yoga
Yogi Ashwini
 300 with CD
- 568 Satisfying Our Innate Desire**
 To Know God (How we can be
 spiritually awake and Live as
 the Divine Beings we really are)
Roy Eugene Davis
 200 [198-5]
- 569 Sayings of Paramahansa**
Yogananda
 25
- 570 The Science of Meditation**
Sneh Chakraburty
 225 [322-3]
- 571 Science of Meditation**
Rohit Mehta
 495 [0298-8] (In Press)
- 572 The Secret of Self-Transformation**
 A Synthesis of Tantra and Yoga
Rohit Mehta
 (F/C) [0402-9]
- 573 The Secret of the Creative Vacuum**
 Man and the Energy Dance
John Davidson
 425 [337-7]
- 574 The Self Revealed Knowledge**
 That Liberates the Spirit
Roy Eugene Davis
 200 [050-4]
- 575 Seven Lessons in**
Conscious Living
 A Progressive Program of
 Higher Learning and Spiritual
 Practice in the Kriya Yoga Tradition
Roy Eugene Davis
 195 [1750-0]
- **Siva Sutras**
 The Yoga of Supreme Identity
 Text Eng. Tr.
Jaideva Singh
 500 (C) 300 (P) [0406-7](C), [0407-4](P)

- 577 *Soul Power**
The Transformation
that Happens when you know
NikkiDe Carteret
295 [145-4]
- 578 Soul Quest**
Journey from Death to Immortality
Anand Krishnan
195 [234-5]
- 579 Spiritual Basis of Real Prosperity**
How to always be in the Flow of
Resources and Supportive Events
Relationship for Your Highest Goods
Roy Engene Davis
200 [053-9]
- **Spiritual Consciousness**
Eds. *P. Sriramamurti, Prem
Prashant & Anand Mohan*
350 [443-5]
- 581 Spiritual Diary**
An Inspirational Thought
for Each day of the Year
Paramahansa Yogananda
55
- 582 Spiritual Management
and Road to Eternity**
Secrets of Beauty, Health
Youth and Liberation
Chan Baidjnath Misier
350 [278-7]
- 583 *Spiritual Revolution a Wayout**
A Personal Program for Building
a Spiritual Life Outside the Walls
of Traditional Religion
David N. Elkins
250 [339-1]
- 584 *The Spiritual Roots of Yoga**
Royal Path to Freedom
Ravi Ravindra, Ed. Priscilla Murray
225 [365-0]
- 585 Spirituality**
A Way of life
Indu Mittal
195 [354-4]
- 586 Sri Babaji**
Immortal Yogi of the Himalayas
Romola Butalia with an introd.
Gorakh Babaji
295 [3257-2]
- 587 The Story of Meditation**
Sneh Chakraburty
225 [321-6]
- 588 Stress and its Management by Yoga**
K.N. Udupa, Ed. R.C. Prasad
695(C), 395(P) [0000-7](C) [0052-6](P)
- 589 *Stretch Your Limbs for Balance**
Yoga for Long and Healthy Living
Elise Browning Miller & Carol Blackma
(O/S) [132-2]
- 590 Stopped in Our Tracks**
K. Chandrasekhar
250 [63-7]
- 591 Superconsciousness**
How to Benefit from
Emerging Spiritual Trends
J. Donald Walters
300 [026-1]
- 592 THE SUPREME YOGA (2 Vols.)**
A New translation of the Yoga Vasisht
Swami Venkatesananda
500 (Set) [260-4]
- ***Tantric Yoga and
the Wisdom Goddesses**
(Spiritual Secrets of Ayurveda)
David Frawley
295 [1357-1]
- 594 *Theories of the Chakras**
Bridge to Higher Consciousness
Hiroshi Motoyama
400 [023-9]
- 595 *Theory and Practice of Yoga**
Essays in Honour of
Gerald James Larson
Ed. *Knut A. Jacobsen*
595 [3232-9]
- 596 *Tibetan Power Yoga**
The Essence of All Yogas
(A Tibetan Exercise for
Physical Vitality & Mental Power)
Jutta Mattausch
175 [006-7]
- 597 *Tibetan Wisdom for Modern Life**
Joseph Arpaia & Lobsang Rapgay
395(C), 250(P) [1941-2](C), [1955-9](P)
- ***The Tibetan Yogas of
Dream and Sleep**
Tenzin Wangyal Rinpoche
395(C), 195(P) [2001-2] (C) [2003-6] (P)
- 599 Totality in Essence**
Vimala Thakar
95 [0048-9]
- 600 *Transform Your Life**
A Blissful Journey
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
395 [070-9]

- 601 *Transforming Self Through Yoga**
Getting more than Exercise
from an Ancient Spiritual Practice
Tom Pilarzyk
295 [370-4]
- 602 *Treasury of Spiritual Wisdom**
A Collection of 10,000 Powerful
Quotations for Transforming your Life
Comp. *Andy Zubko*
695(C), 495(P) [1731-9](C), [1949-8](P)
- 603 The Two Traditions of
Meditation in Ancient India**
Johannes Bronkhorst
(F/C) [1114-0] (C), [1643-5] (P)
- 604 *The Ultimate Medicine**
As Prescribed by
Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj,
Ed. *Robert Powell*
395(C), 195(P) [1417-2](C), [1418-9](P)
- 605 *Unconditional Bliss**
Finding Happiness in
the Face of Hardship
Howard Raphael Cushnir
125 [013-X]
- 606 Vital Energy**
Energy for Normal Body Function
B.B. Sahi
195 [081-4]
- 607 Vyayama Yoga**
The Art of Dynamic Breathing
Javier Plazas
225 [174-8]
- 608 Where There is Light**
Insight and Inspiration
for Meeting Life's Challenges
Paramahansa Yogananda
95
- 609 Whispers from Eternity**
Paramahansa Yogananda
35
- 610 Why Meditation**
Vimala Thakar
(F/C) [0047-2]
- 611 Yoga**
Swami Venkatesananda
250
- 612 Yoga and Parapsychology**
Empirical Research
and Theoretical Essays
Ed. *K. Ramakrishna Rao*
900 [3473-6] (In Press)
- 613 Yoga and Western Psychology**
A Comparison
Geraldine Coster
(F/C) [1560-5](C), 1561-2(P)
- 614 *The Yoga Book**
A Practical Guide to Self Realization
Stephen Sturgess
295 [1990-0]
- 615 *Yoga For Men**
Postures for Healthy, Stress Free Living
Thomas Claire
295 [297-4]
- ***Yoga for Your Type**
An Ayurvedic Approach to
Your Asana Practice
*David Frawley, Sandra Summer-
Fields & M.S. Kozak*
575 [113-3]
- 617 Yoga in Modern India**
The Body Between Science
and Philosophy
Joseph S. Alter
325 [324-7]
- 618 The Yoga of Kashmir Shaivism**
Consciousness is Everything
Swami Shankarananda
515 [2699-1] (In Press)
- 619 *The Yoga of Love**
Based on Sri Aurobindo's
Synthesis of Yoga
M.P. Pandit
150 [057-1]
- 620 *The Yoga Tradition**
Its History, Literature,
Philosophy and Practice
Georg Feuerstein (In Press)
3000(C), 2000 [1923-8](P)
- 621 Yoga Unveiled (Pt. II)**
U.A. Asrani
225 [0946-8]
- 622 *The Yogi**
Portraits of Swami Vishnu Devananda
Gopala Krishna
195 [038-3]
- 623 *Your Aura & Your Chakras**
The Owner's Manual
Karla McLaren
295 [1745-6]
- 624 Zen Yoga**
P.J. Saher
800 [0809-6]

Tantra

Texts, Translations, Studies

- 625 AJITAMAHATANTRAM (5 Vols.)**
The Great Tantra of Ajita
Critically Ed. & Annot. Tr. by
*N.R. Bhatt, Jean Filliozat &
Pierre Sylvain Filliozat*
4500 (Set) [1974-0]
- 626 *Beating Tantra at its Own Game**
Spiritual Sexuality
Arthur Lytle
250 [148-9]
- 627 The Buddhist Tantras**
Light on Indo Tibetan Esotericism
Alex Wayman
495(C), 395(P)
[0699-3](C), [2700-4](P)
- 628 The Chinese Hevajratantra**
The Scriptural Text of the Ritual of the
Great King of the Teaching the
Adamantine one with Great Compassion
and Knowledge of the Void
Ch. Willemen
395 [1945-0]
- 629 The Cosmic Play of Power**
Goddess, Tantra and Women
Sanjukta Gupta
1000 [3542-9]
- 630 *Eros, Consciousness and Kundalini**
Deepening Sensuality Through Tantric
Celibacy and Spiritual Intimacy
Stuart Sovatsky
325 [179-9]
- 631 Exploring Mysticism**
A Methodological Essay
Frits Staal
495 [3556-6]
- 632 *Guide to Dakini Land**
The Highest Yoga Tantra Practice
of Buddha Vajrayogini
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
395 [1725-8]
- 633 *Himalayan Mysticism**
Shiva's Disc to Cut Asunder
and Open the Mystic Heart
Ralph Nataraj
325(C), 225(P), [289-9](C), [290-6](P)
- 634 Hindu Mysticism**
S.N. Dasgupta
250 [0303-9]
- 635 *Inner Tantric Yoga**
Working with the Universal
Shakti (Secrets of Mantras,
Deities and Meditation)
David Frawley
395 [3421-7]
- 636 Introduction to The Tantraloka**
Navjivan Rastogi
(F/C) [0180-6]
- 637 Jnana Sankalini Tantra**
Paramahansa Prajnanananda
395(C), 225(P); [3145-2](C), [3142-1](P)
- 638 Krama Tantricism of Kashmir (Vol.I)**
Navjivan Rastogi
(F/C) [1302-1]
- 639 The Kula Ritual by Abhinavagupta**
As Elaborated in Chapter
29 of the Tantraloka
John R. Dupuche
(F/C) [1979-5]
- 640 Kularnava Tantra**
Text and Readings Introd. by
Arthur Avalon (John Woodroffe)
Readings : *M.P. Pandit*, (In Press)
Skt. Text Ed. by *Taranatha Vidyaratna*
595(C), 445(P) [0972-7](C), [0973-4](P)
- 641 Laksmi Tantra**
A Pancaratra Text
Tr. & Notes with Introd. *Sanjukta Gupta*
900 [1735-7]
- 642 The Lalita Cult**
V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar
295 [1498-1](P) (In Press)
- 643 Mahanirvana Tantra**
Ed. *Arthur Avalon*
595 [0541-5]
- 644 *A Method for Tantric Bliss**
(The Ipsalu Formula)
Bodhi Avinasha
600 [189-6]
- 645 *Mother of the Universe**
Visions of the Goddess and Tantric
Hymns of Enlightenment
Lex Hixon
300 [190-X]

THE SELECTED WORKS OF SIR JOHN WOODROFFE (Arthur Avalon)

- The Serpent Power : Sat-Cakra-Nirupana and Paduka-Panchka
(Published) 978-81-7822-378-0 ₹ 500
- The Garland of Letters (Published) 978-81-7822-400-8 ₹ 400
- The Great Liberation : (*Mahanirvana Tantra*)
(Published) 978-81-7822-422-0 ₹ 400
- The World As Power (Published) 978-81-7822-421-3 ₹ 400
- Principles of Tantra (2 Vols. in One)
(Published) 978-81-7822-454-1 ₹ 1000
- Hymns to the Goddess and Hymns to Kali (*Karpuradi-Stotra*)
(Published) 978-81-7822-448-0 ₹ 500
- Shakti and Shakta F/C
- Introduction to Tantra Sastra F/C
- Is India Civilized? F/C
- Kamakalavilasa F/C
- Mahamaya (Citi-Shakti or Power as Consciousness) F/C

The Launch of a New Series

The Tantric Traditions of India

The MLBD proposes to launch a new series **The Tantric Traditions of India** to disseminate a better understanding of the rapidly growing interest in the scholarly studies of the Tantric traditions of India. The principle aim of the series is to promote critical investigation in all aspects of the study of Tantra to provide a forum for scholarly and definitive studies on its multifaceted aspects. The series focuses on critical editions with translations in English and Hindi on primary sources of Tantra in Sanskrit and other Indian languages. Its overriding aim, however, is to encourage new perspectives on traditional text-based and field-based studies; interdisciplinary discourses; cross-cultural explorations of Tantra across sectarian traditions of India for a shared understanding of Asian religions; and exploration of innovative hermeneutics and new methodologies for the study of Tantra.

Editorial Board

Prof. G.C. Tripathi
Director, B.L. Institute of Indology, Delhi

Prof. Sanjukta Gupta-Gombrich
University of Oxford, UK

General Editor

Prof. Madhu Khanna

Centre for Study for Comparative Religions & Civilizations,
Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi

- Esoteric Teachings of the Tibetan Tantra 978-81-208-3639-6 ₹ 400

- 646 Prapancasara Tantra of Sankaracarya**
(2 Pts. in one)
With the Comm. Vivarna by Padmapadacarya and Prayogakramadipika
—A Vrtti on the Vivarna
Rev. & Introd. Arthur Avalon,
Ed. Atalananda Sarasvati
(F/C) [0523-1]
- 647 Pratyabhijnahridayam**
The Secret of Self-Recognition
Skt. Text with Eng. Tr., Notes & Introd.
Jaideva Singh
415 (C), 215 (P) [0322-0](C), [0323-7](P)
- 648 Pure Yoga by Yogi Pranavananda**
A Tr. from the Sanskrit into English of the tantric work, the Gherandasamhita, with a guiding commentary
Ed. with Introd. by
Tony Rodriguez & Kanshi Ram
(F/C) [0922-2](C), [1508-7](P)
- 649 *Ritual and Mantras**
Rules without Meaning
Frits Staal
(F/C) [1411-0](C), [1412-7](P)
- 650 Sarada Tilaka Tantra**
(Text)
Ed. Arthur Avalon
(F/C) [1338-0]
- 651 The Science and Essence of Srividya**
Swami Nandananda Tirth
500
- 652 *Secrets of Sacred Sex**
The Essence of Tantric Sexuality
Mark A. Michaels & Patricia Johnson
(O/S) [357-5]
- ***The Serpent Power**
Sat-Chakra-Nirupana
and Paduka-Panchaka
Tr. from the Skt. with Introd. & Comm.
Arthur Avalon (John Woodroffe)
500 [378-0]
 - **Siva Sutras**
The Yoga of Supreme Identity
Text Eng. Tr. Jaideva Singh
500 (C), 300 (P) [0406-7](C) [0407-4](P)
 - **Spanda-Karikas**
The Divine Creative Pulsation
Text. Eng. Tr. Ed. Jaideva Singh
415(C), 315(P) [0816-4](C), [0821-8](P)
- 656 Sritattvachintamani of Purnananda**
Critically Ed. from original MSS
(Ch. I-VIII) with an original Comm. b
Bhuvanmohan Sankhyatirtha &
(Ch. XIX-XXVI) with Notes by
Chintamani Bhattacharya
with an Introd. by
Prabodha Candra Bagchi
695 [1184-3]
- 657 *Tantra**
Sex, Secrecy, Politics and
Power in the Study of Religion
Hugh B. Urban
400 [2932-9]
- 658 *Tantra**
The Cult of the Feminine
Andre Van Lysebeth
350 [1759-3]
- 659 *Tantra in Practice**
Ed. David Gordon White
1100 [1778-4]
- 660 *Tantra in Tibet**
The Great Exposition of Secret Mantras
Tsong-Ka-Pa
295 [0376-3]
- 661 The Tantra of Svayambhu Vidyapati**
With the Commentary of Sadyojyoti
Ed. & Tr. Pierre Sylvain Filliozat
200 [1125-6]
- 662 Tantra Vidya**
Based on Archaic Astronomy
and Tantric Yoga
Oscar Marcel Hinze, Tr. V.M. Bede
(F/C) [0524-8](C), [0560-6](P)
- 663 *Tantra Without Tears**
Christopher S. Hyatt & S. Jason Blom
225 [027-X]
- 664 TANTRALOKA OF ABHINAVAGUPTA (8 Vols.)**
Text in Devanagari with
Exhaustive Eng. Introd. & Indices
Ed. R.C. Dwivedi & Navjivan Rastogi
(F/C) [0240-7] (Set)
- 665 Tantraraja Tantra**
(Text) Introd. by Arthur Avalon,
Ed. Lakshman Shastri
(F/C) [1252-9](C), [1253-6](P)
- 666 *Tantric Grounds and Paths**
How to enter, Progress on, and
Complete the Vajrayana Path
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
350 [1726-5]

- 77 *The Tantric Path to Higher Consciousness
Jewel in the Lotus
A Complete and systematic course in Tantric Kriya Yoga
Sunyata Saraswati & Bodhi Avinasha
600 [237-X]
- 78 Tantric Revisionings
New Understanding of Tibetan Buddhism and Indian Religion
Ed. *Geoffrey Samuel*
550 [2752-3]
- 79 *Tantric Sex
A Unique Guide to Love and Sexual Fulfilment
Diana Richardson
350 [188-5]
- 80 *Tantric Visions of the Divine Feminine
The Ten Mahavidyas
David Kinsley
425 [1523-0]
- 81 *Tantric Yoga
The Royal Path to Raising Kundalini Power
Gavin, Tr. Yvonne Frost
545 (C), 345 (P) [1231-4](C), [1153-9](P)
- 672 Triadic Mysticism
The Mystical Theology of the Saivism of Kashmir
Paul E. Murphy
(F/C) [0010-6]
- 673 *Understanding Mantras
Harvey P. Alper
695 (C), 495(P) [0746-4] (C), [1896-5] (P)
- 674 Vedic Tantrism
A Study of Rgvidhana of Saunaka
(Text, Eng. Tr.)
M.S. Bhat
(F/C) [0197-4]
- 675 Vijnana-Bhairava or Divine Consciousness
(Text, Eng. Tr.)
Jaideva Singh
395(C), 295(P) [0817-1](C), [0820-1](P)
- 676 Vinasikha Tantra
(A Saiya Tantra of the Left Current)
Ed. *Teun Goudriaan*
(F/C)
- 677 The Yoga of Tibet
The Great Exposition of Secret Mantra 2 & 3
Tsong-Ka-Pa
295 [0374-9]

Buddhism : Philosophy and Religion of All Schools

Text, Translations, Studies

- 78 ABHIDHARMAKOSABHASYAM OF VASUBANDU (4 Vols)
The Treasury of the Abhidharma and its (Auto) Commentary
Tr. into French by *Louis de La Vallee Poussin*, Annot. Eng. Tr. by *Gelong Lodro Sangpo*, with a New Introd. by *Bhikkhu KL Dhammajoti*
5500 (Set) [3607-5]
- 79 Abhidharma Samuccaya
The Compendium of the Higher Teaching (Philosophy) by Asanga
Tr. *Walpola Rahula*, Eng. version *Sara Boin Webb*
\$75
- 80 ABHISAMAYALANKARA WITH VRTTI AND ALOKA (3 Vols.)
Vrtti by *Arya Vimuktisena*, Aloka by *Haribhadra*
Eng. Tr. *Gareth Sparham*
\$ 90 (Each Vol.)
- 681 Alambanapariksa and Vrtti
by *Dinnaga* with the commentary of *Dharmapala* Restored into Sanskrit from the Tibetan and Chinese versions and edited with English Translations and Notes and with copious extracts from *Vinitadeva's* Commentary
\$ 30
- 682 *Ambedkar and Buddhism
Sangharakshita
250 [3023-3] (In Press)
- 683 Anagatavamsa Desana
The Sermon of the Chronicle To-Be (The Brief Catalogues to the Nrtahgand the Lhasa Kanjurs)
Udaya Meddegama
Ed. *John C. Holt*, 250 [1133-1]
- 684 Analysis of the Abhisamayalamkara
E. Obermiller
\$ 40

- 685 *Apparitions of the Self**
The Secret Autobiographies
of a Tibetan Visionary
Janet Gyalso,
395 [1796-8]
- 686 *Approaching the Land of Bliss**
Religious Praxis in
the cult of Amitabha
Eds. *Richard K. Payne &*
Kenneth K. Tanaka
495 [3194-0]
- 687 Atisa and Tibet**
Life and Works of Dipamkara Srijnana
in relation to the History and Religion
of the Tibet with Tibetan Sources
Alaka Chattopadhyaya,
Tr. *Lama Chimpa*
695 [0928-4]
- 688 *Becoming the Buddha**
The Ritual of Image
consecration in Thailand
Donald K. Swearer
495 [3109-4]
- 689 Being as Consciousness**
Yogacara Philosophy of Buddhism
Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti
595 [1967-2]
- 690 The Bhadramayakaravyakarana**
Introd., Tibetan Text, Tr. and Notes
Konstanty Regamey
295 [0761-7]
- 691 BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA**
(30 Vols. in 32 Pts.)
Sobranie Buddijskich Tekstov
10000 (Set) [0976-5]
- 692 Blue Annals**
(A New Revised Edition which
Include 'A Place Name Index')
G.N. Roerich
1995 [0471-5] (In Press)
- 693 *The Bodhicaryavatara of Santideva**
Entering the Path of Enlightenment
M.L. Matics
495 [3237-4]
- 694 Bodhisattva Doctrine in**
Buddhist Sanskrit Literature
Hardayal
(F/C) [1257-4]
- 695 *The Bodhisattva Path**
Based on the Ugrapariproccha
a Mahayana Sutra
Jan Nattier
495 [2048-7]

Collected Works of Louis de La Vallée Poussin

Advisory Board:

Ernst Steinkellner,
D. S. Ruegg, Schmithausen,
K.L. Dhammajoti

Edited by:

Gelong Lodrö Sangpo

- **Vol.I : Abhidharmakoshbhashay.**
Vasubandhu (Four Parts) published
2012. Translator: Gelong Lodrö Sangpo; Introduction: Bhikkhu
Dhammajoti.
[ISBN: 978-81-208-3607-5] (Set) ₹ 5
- **Vol.II : Vijnaptimatratasiddhi of X.**
Zang (Two Parts). Translated by
Gelong Lodrö Sangpo and Gelong
Migme Chödrön, with the assistance
of Alexander Mayer; Introduction by
Bhikkhu KL Dhammajoti; Preface by
David Seyfort Ruegg; Bibliographical
Note: Etienne Lamotte.
- **Vol.III: Studies on Abhidharma.**
Yogacara, and Madhyamaka. Translated by
Gelong Lodrö Sangpo and Gelong
Migme Chödrön; Preface by
David Seyfort Ruegg.
- **Vol.IV: Studies on Tantra, Vinaya.**
Hastings articles, Buddhist Notes.
Translators: Gelong Lodrö Sangpo
and Gelongma Migme Chödrön; Preface:
David Seyfort Ruegg.
- **Vol.V: Miscellaneous Works.** Translated by
Gelong Lodrö Sangpo and Gelongma
Migme Chödrön; Preface: David Seyfort Ruegg.

- 696 ***Bodhisattvas of the Forest and the Formation of the Mahayana**
A Study and Translation of the
Rastrapalaparipriccha-Sutra
Daniel Boucher
595 [3423-1]
- 697 ***The Bodhisattva Vow**
The Essential Practices of
Mahayana Buddhism
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
150 [067-9]
- 698 ***The Bodhisattva Warriors**
The Origin, Inner Philosophy, History
and Symbolism of the Buddhist
Martial Art within India and China
Shifu Nagaboshi Tomio
595 [1723-4]
- 699 *** Bodily Self-Sacrifice in
Indian Buddhist Literature**
Reiko Ohnuma
695 [3360-9]
- 700 ***The Book of Buddhas**
Ritual Symbolism used on Buddhist
Statuary and Ritual Objects
Eva Rudy Jansen
195 [055-5]
- 701 ***THE BOOK OF THE
GRADUAL SAYINGS (5 Pts.)**
(Anguttara Nikaya)
or more numbered Sutas
Trs. F. L. Woodward & E. M. Hare
1595 (Set) [1901-6]
- 702 ***THE BOOK OF THE
KINDRED SAYINGS**
(Sanyutta-Nikaya or
Grouped Suttas (5 Pts.))
Tr., Ed. & Introd. Rhys Davids
& F.L. Woodward,
1595 (Set) [1911-5]
- 703 **The Brief Catalogues to the
Narthang and the Lhasa Kanjurs**
1500
- 704 **Buddha**
His Life, His Doctrine, His Order
Hermann Oldenberg, Tr. William Hoey
495 [1497-4] (In Press)
- 705 **Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha
by Asvaghosa (3 Pts. in one)**
E.H. Johnston
795 [1279-6]
- 706 ***The Buddha from Dolpo**
A Study of the Life and
Thought of the Tibetan Master
Dolpopa Sherab Gyaltsen
Cyrus Stearns
495(C), 350(P) [1833-0](C), [1936-8](P)
- 707 **Budha-Kausika's Ramaraksastotra**
A Contribution to the Study of
Sanskrit Devotional Poetry
Gudrun Buhnemann
1200
- 708 **The Buddha Nature**
A Study of Tathagathagarbha
and Alayavijnana
Brian E. Brown
595 [0631-3]
- 709 **Buddha's Law Among the Birds**
Edward Conze
(F/C) [0198-1]
- 710 ***Buddha's Not Smiling**
Uncovering Corruption at the
Heart of Tibetan Buddhism Today
Erik D. Curren
695(C), 495(P), [3420-0](C), [3331-9](P)
- 711 **Buddha's Teachings**
Being the Sutta-Nipata or
Discourse Collection
Lord Chalmers
(F/C) [1355-7]
- 712 **Buddhism**
A Way of Values (A Dialogue on
Valorisation Across Time and Space
Lokesh Chandra & Dalsaku Ikeda
300
- 713 ***Buddhism and Ecology**
Martine Batchelor & Kerry Brown
395 [1247-5] (In Press)
- 714 ***Buddhism and Science**
Breaking New Ground
B. Alan Wallace
695 [2025-8]
- 715 **Buddhism and Science**
Buddhadasa P. Kirtisinghe
395 [0803-4] (In Press)
- 716 **Buddhism in Comparative Light**
Hajime Nakamura
395 [0184-4]
- 717 ***Buddhism in Contemporary Tibet**
Religious Revival and Cultural Identity
Eds. *Melvyn C. Goldstein &
Matthew T. Kapstein*
395(C), 250(P) [1623-7](C), [1628-2](P)

- 718 *Buddhism in Translations**
Henry Clarke Warren
 495 [1117-1]
- 719 *The Buddhism of Tibet**
Dalai Lama, Trs. Jeffrey Hopkins
& Lati Rinpoche
 295 [0375-6]
- 720 Buddhism Transformed**
Religious Change in Sri Lanka
Richard Gombrich &
Gananath Obeyesekere
 (F/C) [0702-0]
- 721 *Buddhisms and Deconstructions**
Ed. Jin. Y. Park
 495 [3386-9]
- 722 The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda**
Elizabeth Rosen Stone
 (F/C) [0828-7]
- 723 *Buddhists, Brahmins and Belief**
Epistemology in South Asian
Philosophy of Religion
Dan Arnold
 495 [3293-0]
- 724 Buddhist Cosmology**
Science and Theology in the
Images of Motion and Light
W. Randolph Kloeetzi
 395 [0463-0]
- 725 Buddhist Critical Spirituality**
Prajna & Sunyata
Shohei Ichimura
 795 [1798-2]
- 726 *The Buddhist Dead**
Practices, Discourses, Representations
Eds. Bryan J. Cuevas &
Jacqueline I. Stone
 795 [3424-8]
- 727 Buddhist Doctrine of Experience**
A New Translation and
Interpretation of the Works of
Vasubandhu and Yogacarin
Thomas A. Kochumuttom
 595 [0662-7] (In Press)
- 728 Buddhist Formal Logic**
A Study of Dignaga's Hetucakra
and K'uei-Chi's Great Comm.
on the Nyayapravesa
R.S.Y. Chi
 (F/C) [0730-3]
- 729 Buddhist Images of Human Perfection**
The Arhant of the Sutta Pitaka
compared with the Bodhisattva
and the Mahasiddha
Nathan Katz
 595 [0647-4]
- 730 Buddhist Insight**
Essays by Alex Wayman
George R. Elder
 (F/C) [0675-7]
- 731 Buddhistische Begriffsreihen**
Als Skizzen Des Erlösungsweges
Helmut Eimer
 2200
- 732 *BUDDHIST LEGENDS (3 Vols.)**
Tr. Eugene Watson Burlingame,
Ed. Charles Rockwell Lanman
 2900 (Set) [2073-9]
- 733 BUDDHIST LOGIC (2 Vols.)**
Th. Stcherbatsky
 895 (Set) [1019-8]
- 734 Buddhist Logic and Quantum Dilemma**
Jayant Burde
 545 [3552-8]
- 735 Buddhist Mahayana Texts**
 (SBE Vol. 49)
Tr. E.B. Cowell
 400 [0028-1]
- 736 *Buddhist Monastic Discipline**
The Sanskrit Pratimoksa Sutras of the
Mahasanghikas and Mulasarvastivadins
Charles S. Prebish
 395 [1339-7]
- 737 Buddhist Monks and**
Monasteries of India
Their History and their
contribution to Indian Culture
Sukumar Dutt
 900 [0498-2]
- 738 Buddhist Parables**
Eugene Watson Burlingame
 895 [0738-9](C), [1682-4](P)
- 739 Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux**
Satkari Mookerjee
 695 [0737-2]
- 740 The Buddhist Pilgrimage**
Duncan Forbes
 495 [1650-3]
- 741 Buddhist Positiveness**
Studies on the Lotus Sutra
Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti
 695(C), 495(P); [3191-9](C), [3406-4](P)

- 742 ***Buddhist Precept and Practice**
Traditional Buddhism in the
Rural Highlands of Ceylon
Richard F. Gombrich
595 [0780-8]
- 743 ***Buddhist Reflections**
Lama Anagarika Govinda
195 [3095-0]
- 744 ***The Buddhist Revival in Sri Lanka**
George D. Bond
(F/C) [1047-1]
- 745 **Buddhist Sects in India**
Nalinaksha Dutt
550 [0428 9] (In Press)
- 746 ***BUDDHIST SPIRITUALITY (2 Vols.)**
(Vol. I: Indian, South-East Asian,
Tibetan, Early Chinese)
Takeuchi Yoshinori
450 [1255-0]
- 747 **Vol. II: Later China, Korea,
Japan and the Modern World**
Ed. Takeuchi Yoshinori
550 [1944-3]
- 748 **Buddhist Studies**
Eds. Richard Gombrich &
Cristina Scherrer Schaub
795 [3248-0] (In Press)
- 749 ***The Buddhist Studies**
Legacy of Gad'jin M. Nagao
(Wisdom Compassion and
the Search for Understanding)
Ed. Jonathan A. Silk
595 [3285-5]
- 750 **Buddhist Suttas (SBE Vol. 11)**
T.W. Rhys Davids
400
- 751 **The Buddhist Tantras**
Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism
Alex Wayman
495(C), 395(P), [0699-3](C) [2700-4](P)
- 752 ***Buddhist Thought and Ritual**
David J. Kalupahana
295 [1773-9]
- 753 **Buddhist Wisdom**
The Mystery of the Self
George Grimm, Tr. Carroll Aikins,
Ed. M. Keller Grimm
150 [3291-6]
- 754 **Calming the Mind and
Discerning the Real**
Tr. Alex Wayman
550 [0648-1]
- 755 ***Caste and Buddhist Philosophy**
Continuity of some Buddhist Arguments
against the Realist Interpretation of Social
Denominations
Vincent Eltschinger,
Tr. by Reynold Prevereau
650 [3559-7]
- 756 **The Central Conception of
Buddhism and the Meaning of
the Word "Dharma"**
Th. Stcherbatsky
295 [0512-5] (In Press)
- 757 **The Centrality of Ethics in Buddhism**
Exploratory Essays
Hari Shankar Prasad
795 [3239-8]
- 758 **Cetana and the Dynamics of
Volition in Theravada Buddhism**
Nalini Devdas
895 [3363-0]
- 759 **Chanting the Names of Manjusri**
The Manjusri Nama-Samgiti
(Skt. & Tibetan Texts)
Tr. with Annot. & Introd. Alex Wayman
600 [1653-4] (In Press)
- 760 **The Chinese Madhyama Agama
and the Pali Majjhima Nikaya**
A Comparative Study
Bhiksu Thich Minh Chau
495 [0794-5]
- 761 **Chinese Monks in India**
Latika Lahiri
395 [0062-5]
- 762 **Chinnamasta**
The Awful Buddhist and
Hindu Tantric Goddess
Elisabeth Anne Benard
550(C), 250(P) [1065-5](C), [1748-7](P)
- 763 ***Clear Light of Bliss**
The Practice of Mahamudra
in Vajrayana Buddhism
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
250 [1666-4]
- 764 **Collected Papers on Buddhist Studies**
Ed. P.S. Jaini
995 [1776-0]
- 765 ***THE COLLECTION OF THE
MIDDLE LENGTH SAYINGS (3 Vols.)**
(Majjhima Nikaya)
Tr. from the Pali I.B. Horner
1595 (Set) [1907-8]

- 766 Collective Wisdom**
Preservation and
Development of Buddhism
Ed. *B.M. Pande*
395 [3792-8]
- 767 A Comparative Study**
of the Pratimoksha
on the Basis of its Chinese,
Tibetan, Sanskrit and Pali Versions
W. Pachow
395 [1572-8]
- 768 A Comparative Study of the**
Teachings of Don Juan and
Madhyamaka Buddhism
Knowledge and Transformation
Mark Macdowell
(F/C) [0162-2]
- 769 Conception of Buddhist**
Nirvana of Stcherbatsky
Ed. *Jaideva Singh*
595(C), 395(P); [0529-3] (C), [0591-0] (P)
- 770 *CONTRIBUTION OF TIBETAN**
LANGUAGE, HISTORY AND
CULTURE (2 Vols.)
Ernst Steinkellner & Helmut Tauscher
995 (Set) [1039-8]
- 771 *The Dalai Lama**
A Policy of Kindness
(An Anthology of writings by
and about the Dalai Lama)
Comp. & Ed. *Sidney Pibum*
195 [1512-4]
- 772 Dana**
Giving and Getting in Pali Buddhism
Ellison Banks Findly
(F/C) [1956-8]
- 773 The Debate of King Milinda**
An Abridgement of the Milinda Panha
Bhikkhu Pesala
395 [0893-5]
- 774 Dhammapada and the Suttanipata**
(SBE Vol. 10)
Trs. *F. Max Muller & V. Fausball*
400
- 775 Dharmakīrti's Theory of**
Hetu-Centricity of Anumana
Mangala R. Chinchore
(F/C) [0623-8]
- 776 The Dialectical Method of Nagarjuna**
Vigrahavyavartani (Text, Eng Tr.)
Tr. *K. Bhattacharya* (In Press)
350(C), 250(P) [0176-9](C), [0215-5](P)
- 777 *DIALOGUES OF THE BUDDHA (3 Pts.)**
Tr. from the Pali of the Digha Nikaya
T.W. Rhys Davids & C.A.F. Rhys Davids
2500 (C), [1668-8] (C) (Set) (In Press)
- 778 The Diamond Isle**
(A Catalogue of Buddhist Writings in
the Library of Ogyen Choling, Bhutan)
Samtan G. Karmey
1600
- 779 Dictionary of Buddhism**
of Soka Gakkai
1450 [3334-0] (In Press)
- 780 Discipline**
The Canonical Buddhism
of the Vinayapitaka
John C. Holt
(F/C) [1051-8]
- 781 Divinity Secularized**
An Inquiry into the Nature
and Form of the Songs
P.K. Sørensen
2100
- 782 Doctrine of the Buddha**
The Religion of Reason & Meditation
George Grimm, Eds. M.Keller
Grimm & Max Hoppe
1495 [1194-2]
- 783 Early Buddhism and Christianity**
A Comparative Study of
the Founders' Authority, the
Community and the Discipline
Chai-Shin Yu
(F/C) [0050-2]
- 784 Early Buddhism and the Bhagavadgita**
K.N. Upadhyaya
695 [0880-5]
- 785 Early Buddhist Philosophy in**
the Light of the Four Noble Truths
Alfonso Verdu
495 [0001-4] (In Press)
- 786 Early Buddhist Theory of Knowledge**
K.N. Jayatilleke
795 [0619-1]
- 787 Early Madhyamika in India and China**
Richard H. Robinson
(F/C) [2654-0]
- 788 Ecstatic Spontaneity**
Saraha's Three Cycles of Doha
Herbert Guenther
\$ 30

- ***Eight Steps to Happiness**
The Buddhist way of Loving
Kindness
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
295 [068-7]
- 90 ***Emptiness Appraised**
A Critical Study of
Nagarjuna's Philosophy
David F. Burton
395 [1814-9]
- 91 ***The Emptiness of Emptiness**
An Introduction to Early
Indian Madhyamika
*C.W. Huntington, Jr. with
Geshe Namgyal Wangchen*
795 [0814-0]
- 92 ***Emptiness Yoga**
The Tibetan Middle Way
Jeffery Hopkins, Ed. Joe B. Wilson
(F/C) [1516-2]
- 93 **The Enlightenment of Vairocana**
Book I: Study of the Vairocanabhisam-
bodhitantra, Book II: Study of the
Mahavairocana-Sutra
Alex Wayman & R. Tajima
(F/C) [0640-5]
- 94 ***Esoteric Teachings of the Tibetan Tantra**
Including Seven initiation Rituals, and
the Six Yogas of Naropa in Tsong-Kha-
Pa's Commentary
Tr. Chang Chen Chi, Ed. C.A. Muses
400 [3639-6] (In Press)
- 95 **Essays in Buddhist Theology**
Musashi Tachikawa
500 [3540-5]
- 96 **The Essence of Scholasticism**
Abhidharmahrdaya T1550. (Rev. Ed.
with a Completely new introduction)
Charles Willemen
595 [3094-3]
- 97 ***Essence of Vajrayana**
The Highest Yoga Tantra Practice
of Heruka Body Mandala
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
(F/C) [1729-6]
- 98 **Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy**
*Junjiro Takakusu Eds. Wing-Tsit
Chan & Charles A. Moore -*
600 [1592-6]
- 99 ***The Essential Teachings
of the Buddha**
Sangarakshita
225 [270-7]
- 800 ***Ethics in Early Buddhism**
David J. Kalupahana
350 [3280-0]
- 801 **An Evaluation of the Vedantic
Critique of Buddhism**
Gregory Joseph Darling
495 [0363-3]
- 802 **Facets of Buddhism**
Shotaro Iida
295 [0693-1]
- 803 **The Far Shore**
Vipassana, The Practice of Insight
Mitchell Ginsberg
275 [1348-9]
- 804 **The First and Best
Buddhist Teachings**
Sutta Nipata Selections
and Inspired Essays
Susunaga Weeraperuma
250 [257-4]
- 805 **Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King
(SBE Vol. 19)**
Samuel Beal
400
- 806 ***Four Lamas of Dolpo**
Tibetan Biographies
Ed. & Tr. *David L. Snellgrove*
395
- 807 **Fragments from Dinnaga**
H.N. Randle
150 [2980-0]
- 808 **Freeing the Buddha**
Diversity on a Sacred Path-Large
Scale Concerns (A course on
major aspects of Buddhism plus a
dangerous collection of essays (Pt. I)
Brian Ruhe
595 [1835-4]
- 809 ***The Gandhari Dharmapada**
Ed. with an Introd. &
Comm. *John Brough*
(F/C) [1740-1]
- 810 **A Garland of Light**
Kambala's Alokamala
Tr. *Christian Lindtner*
\$ 60
- 811 **Gatakamala**
Garland of Birth Stories
of Arya Sura (Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *J.S. Speyer*
(F/C) [0707-5]

- 812 Gathering the Meanings**
The Compendium of Categories
(The Arthaviniscaya Sutra and its
Commentary Nibandhana)
Tr. From the Skt. With an
Intro. & Notes *N.H. Samtani*
\$ 25
- 813 *Gender, Identity and
Tibetan Buddhism**
June Campbell
295 [1782-1]
- 814 The Genesis of an Orientalist**
Thomas William Rhys Davids
and Buddhism in Sri Lanka
A. Wickremaratne
250 [2361-7]
- 815 *The Glorious Deeds of Purna**
A Translation and Study
of the Purnavadana
Joel Tatelman
295 [1807-1]
- 816 God's Own Death**
Raj Kotwal
499
- ***Healing Anger**
The Power of Patience from
a Buddhist Perspective
Dalai Lama, Tr. Geshe Thupten Jinpa
195 [1515-5]
- 818 *The Healing Power of Compassion**
The Essence of Buddhist Acts
Comp. & Ed. *Pamela Bloom*
150 [227-2]
- 819 *Healing with Form, Energy and Light**
The Five Elements in Tibetan,
Shamanism, Tantra and Dzogchen
Tenzin Wangyal Rimpoche,
Ed. *Mark Dahlby*
200 [101-2]
- 820 *Heart Jewel**
A Commentary to the Essential
Practice of the New Kadampa
Tradition of Mahayana Buddhism
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
195 [1870-5]
- 821 *Heart of Wisdom**
The Essential Wisdom
Teachings of Buddha
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
225 [1728-9]
- 822 Heaven and Hell in
Buddhist Perspective**
Bimala Charan Law
195 [25-7]
- 823 High Religion**
A Cultural and Political History
of Sherpa Buddhism
Sherry B. Ortner
445(C), 245(P); [0949-9](C), [3553-3]
- 824 Hermeneutics and Tradition in
the Samadhinirmocana-Sutra**
John Powers
295 [1926-9]
- 825 The Historical Buddha**
The Times, Life and Teachings
of the Founder of Buddhism
H.W. Schumann Tr. from the
German *M.O'c Walshe*
495 [1817-0]
- 826 A History of Buddhism
in India and Tibet**
E. Obermiller
195 [41-9]
- 827 *A History of Buddhist Philosophy**
Continuities and Discontinuities
David J. Kalupahana
695 [1191-1]
- 828 *A History of Indian Buddhism**
From Sakyamuni to Early Mahayana
Hirakawa Akira, Tr. & Ed. Paul G.
800 [0955-0] (In Press)
- 829 The Holy Teaching of Vimalakirti**
Robert A.F. Thurman
(F/C) [0874-4]
- 830 *Illuminating Silence**
The Practice of Chinese
Zen Master Sheng-Yen
Ed. *John Crook*
195 [116-0]
- 831 *Imaging Wisdom**
Seeing and Knowing in
the Art of Indian Buddhism
Jacob N. Kinnard
195 [1793-7]
- 832 Indian Buddhism**
A.K. Warder
995 (C), 695 (P) [0818-8] (C), [1741-1]
- 833 Indian Buddhism**
A Survey with Bibliographical Notes
Hajime Nakamura
1395 [0272-8] (In Press)

- 834 *Indian Esoteric Buddhism**
A Social History of the Tantric Movement
Ronald M. Davidson
495 [1991-7]
- 835 *Indian Monastic Buddhism**
Collected Papers on Textual, Inscriptional and Archaeological Evidence
Gregory Schopen
995 [3411-8]
- 836 *Introduction to Buddhism**
An Explanation of the Buddhist Way of Life
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
200 [065-2]
- 837 An Introduction to Buddhist Esoterism**
Benoytosh Bhattacharyya
395 [0625-2]
- 838 An Introduction to Madhyamaka Philosophy**
Jaideva Singh
125 [0326-8] (In Press)
- 839 *Introduction to the Buddhist Tantric Systems**
With Original Text & Annot.
F.D. Lessing & Alex Wayman
595 [0834-8]
- 840 Introduction to the Philosophy of Nagarjuna**
Musashi Tachikawa, Tr. Rolf W. Giebel
(F/C) [1466-0]
- 841 *THE JATAKA STORIES OF THE BUDDHA'S FORMER BIRTHS**
(6 Vols. in 3 Pts.)
Ed. E.B. Cowell, Tr. Robert Chalmers & others
4000 (Set) [0725-9]
- 842 *The Jewel Ornament of Liberation**
The Wish Fulfilling Gem of the Noble Teachings
Je Gampopa, Comm. by Khenchen Thrangu Rinpoche
700 [3698-3]
- 843 Jewellery of Scripture**
Bu Ston
195 [40-0]
- 844 *Jnanagarbha on the Two Truths**
An Eight Century Handbook of Madhyamaka Philosophy
Malcolm David Eckel
295 [0778-5]
- 845 *Joyful Path of Good Fortune**
The Stages of Path to Enlightenment
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
395 [1667-1]
- 846 The Karmapa Prophecies**
Sylvia Wong
(F/C) [3480-4]
- 847 *Kindness Clarity and Insight**
Tenzin Gyatso, Tr. & Ed. Jeffrey Hopkins
295 [1513-1]
- 848 Knowledge and Reality**
A Comparative Study of Divine and Some Buddhist Logicians
Kaisa Puhakka
195 [1174-4]
- 849 *The Land of Bliss**
The Paradise of the Buddha of Measureless Light (Skt. & Chinese Versions of the Sukhavativyuha Sutras)
Introd. & Eng. Tr. *Luis O. Gomez*
595 [1813-2]
- 850 The Land of the Lamas**
William Woodville Rockhill
295 [34-6]
- 851 The Lankavatara Sutra**
A Mahayana Text (Tr. for the first time from the original Sanskrit)
Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki
495 [3389-0] (In Press)
- 852 *Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom**
Edward Conze
(F/C) [0752-5]
- 853 *The Legend and Cult of Upagupta**
Sanskrit Buddhism in North India and Southeast Asia
John S. Strong
(F/C) [1154-6]
- 854 *The Legend of King Asoka**
A Study and Translation of Asokavadana
John S. Strong
495 [0616-0]
- 855 The Life of Buddha**
As Legend and History
Edward J. Thomas
495 [0984-0]
- 856 *The Life of Buddhism**
Eds. *Frank E. Reynolds & Jason A. Carbine*
595 (C), 395 (P) [2007-4] (C), [2042-5] (P)
- 857 The Light of Asia or the Great Renunciation**
(Mahabhinishkramana) Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama Buddha
Edwin Arnold
500 [3681-5]

- 858 **The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala**
Alex Wayman & Hideko Wayman
295 [0731-0]
- 859 ***The Literature of the Personalists of Early Buddhism**
Eng. Tr. by Sara Boin Webb
Bhikshu Thich Thien Chau
495 [1622-0]
- ***Living Meaningfully, Dying Joyfully**
The Profound Practice of
Transference of Consciousness
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
250 [058-X]
- 861 ***The Lost Teachings of Lama Govinda**
Living Wisdom from a
Modern Tibetan Master
Richard Power
225 [336-0]
- 862 **Love and Sympathy in Theravada Buddhism**
Harvey B. Aronson
195 [1403-5](P)
- 863 **THE MADHYAMAKASASTRAM OF NAGARJUNA (2 Vols.)**
Text in Skt. & Comm. restored from Tibetan Texts
Ed. Raghunath Pandeya.
(Vol. I) (F/C), [0554-5]
(Vol. II) 695, [0555-2]
- 864 **Madhyamaka Schools in India**
Peter Della Santina
395 [0153-0]
- 865 **The Madhyamika Mind**
Harsh Narain
250 [1202-4]
- 866 **Madhyanta-Vibhaga-Sastra**
R.C. Pandeya
450 [0733-4]
- 867 ***Magic and Mysticism in Tibet**
J.H. Brennan
(O/S) [359-9]
- 868 ***Magic and Ritual in Tibet**
The Cult of Tara
Stephen Beyer
495 [0489-0]
- 869 **The Mahabodhi Temple at Bodh Gaya**
Ryojun Sato
250 [3943-4]
- 870 ***Mahamudra**
The Moonlight
Quintessence of Mind and Meditation
(2nd Rev. Ed.)
Dakpo Tashi Namgyal, Tr. &
Annot. Lobsang P. Lhalungpa
995 (C), 795 (P), [1064-8] (C), [1074-7] (P)
- 871 **Mahayana Buddhism**
Nalinaksha Dutt
(F/C)
- 872 ***Mahayana Buddhist Meditation**
Theory and Practice
Ed. Minoru Kiyota
595 [0760-0]
- 873 **Manual of Indian Buddhism**
H. Kern
295 [0457-9]
- 874 **Materials for the Study of Aryadeva, Dharmapala and Candrakirti**
The Catuhsataka of Aryadeva, Chapters Xli & Xlii, with the Commentaries of Dharmapala and Candrakirti: Introduction, Translations, Notes Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese Text, Indexes (2 Vols. in one)
Tom J. F. Tillemans
1350 [3112-4]
- 875 ***Meaningful to Behold**
The Bodhisattva's Way of Life
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
295 [1727-2]
- 876 **Meditation Differently**
Phenomenological-Psychological Aspects of Tibetan Buddhist (Mahamudra and Snying-thig) Practices from Original Tibetan Sources
Herbert V. Guenther
350 [0870-6]
- 877 ***Meeting the Buddhas**
A Guide To Buddhas, Bodhisattvas and Tantric Deities
Vessantara
495 [2946-6]
- 878 ***Meeting the Great Bliss Queen**
Buddhist, Feminists and the Art of the self
Anne Carolyn Klein
495(C), 295(P); [3404-0](C), [3407-1] (P)
- 879 **Memorial Sylvain Levy**
1595 [1343-4]
- 880 **A Metaphorical Study of Saundarananda**
Linda Covill
595 [3367-8]

- 1 ***The Middle Way**
A Commentary on Santaraksita's
Madhyamakalamkara
Mipham Jamyang Namgyal Gyatso,
Tr. Thomas H. Doctor
1495 [3413-2]
- 2 **A Millennium of Buddhist Logic**
Alex Wayman
(F/C) [1646-6]
- 3 ***Mind Only**
A Philosophical and Doctrinal Analysis
of the Vijnanavada
Thomas E. Wood
495 [1239-0]
- 4 ***Mipam on Buddha-Nature**
The Ground of the Nyingma Tradition
Douglas S. Duckworth
800 [3605-1]
- 5 ***Monks and Magicians**
Religious Biographies in Asia
Eds. Phyllis Granoff
& Koichi Shinohara
395 [1186-7]
- 6 ***Mulamadhyamakakarika
of Nagarjuna**
The Philosophy of the Middle Way
David J. Kalupahana
645 [0774-7]
- 7 ***Music in the Sky**
The Life, Art & Teachings of the 17th
Gyalwa Karmapa Ogyen Trinley Dorje
Michele Martin
295 [193-9]
- 8 ***Mystical Verses of a Dalai Lama**
Glenn H. Mullin
175 [117-9]
- 9 ***Nagarjuna in Context**
Mahayana Buddhism and
Early Indian Culture
Joseph Walser
495 [3260-2]
- 10 **Nagarjuniana**
Studies in the Writings and
Philosophy of Nagarjuna
Chr. Lindner
550(C), 350(P); [0288-9](C), [0395-4](P)
- 11 **Nagarjuna's Letter to
King Gautamiputra**
with Explanatory Notes Based on
Tibetan Commentaries and a
Preface by his Holiness Sakya Trizin
Tr. into Eng. from the Tibetan by
Lozang Jamspal, Ngawang Samten
Chophel & Peter Della Santina
350 [1375-5]
- 892 **Nagarjuna's Philosophy**
K. Venkata Ramanan
695(C), 395(P) [0159-2](C), [0214-8](P)
- 893 **Nagarjuna's Refutation of Logic
(Nyaya) Vaidalyaprakaraṇa**
Edition of the Tibetan Text, Eng.
Tr. Comm. with Introd., & Notes
Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti
395 [0920-8]
- **Nirvana**
The Highest Happiness
Meditations on Buddhist Issues
Susunaga Weeraperuma
195 [266-3]
- 895 **Northern Frontiers of Buddhism**
Buddhist Heritage of Afghanistan,
Uzbekistan, Kalmykia, Tibet, China,
Mongolia and Siberia
Benoy Behl
2200 [3813-0]
- 896 **The Notion of Emptiness
in Early Buddhism**
Choong Mun-Keat
195 [1649-7]
- 897 ***Ocean of Nectar**
Wisdom and Compassion
in Mahayana Buddhism
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
695 [1730-2]
- 898 ***On Knowing Reality**
The Tattvartha Chapter of
Asanga's Bodhisattva Bhumi
J.D. Wills
295 [1106-5]
- 899 **Opening of the Wisdom Eye**
Dalai Lama, Tenzin Gyatso
150 [34-0]
- 900 **On Voidness**
A Study of Buddhist Nihilism
Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti
(F/C) [1061-7]
- 901 **Otto Ottonovich Rosenberg**
and his contribution to
Buddhology in Russia
Eds. K. Kollmar-Paulenz & J.S. Barlow
600
- 902 ***Pain and its Ending**
The Four Noble Truths in the
Theravada Buddhist Canon
Carol S. Anderson
295 [1806-4]
- 903 **The Path of Serenity and Insight**
An Explanation of Buddhist Jhanas
Henepola Gunaratna
495(C), 295(P) [0871-3](C), [1236-9](P)

- 904 **Path of the Buddha**
Buddhism Interpreted by Buddhists
Ed. Kenneth W. Morgan
(F/C) [0030-4]
- ***The Path to Awakening**
A Commentary on Ja Chekawa Yeshe Dorje's Seven Points of Mind Training
Shamar Rinpoche,
Ed. & Tr. *Lara Braitstein* (In Press)
350(C), 250(P); [3440-8](C), [3450-7] (P)
- 906 ***The Path to Enlightenment**
Dalai Lama, Ed. & Tr. *Glenn H. Mullin*
295 [1514-8]
- 907 **Perennial Questions**
George Grimm
150 [2100-2]
- 908 **Philosophy and its Development in the Nikayas and Abhidhamma**
Fumimaro Watanabe
(F/C) [1181-2]
- 909 **Philosophy and Psychology in the Abhidhamma**
Herbert V. Guenther
495 [0773-0]
- 910 **Philosophy in the Samadhirajasutra**
Konstanty Regamey
250 [0763-1]
- 911 **The Philosophy of Buddhism**
Erich Frauwallner, Tr. *Gelong Lodro Sangpo*, with the assistance of *Jigme Sheldron*, under the supervision of *Ernst Steinkellner*
795 [3481-1]
- 912 **The Pramanavarttikam of Acarya Dharmakirti**
With the commentaries Svopajnavrtti of the author and Pramanavarttikavrtti of *Manorathanandin*
Ed. *Ram Chandra Pandeya*
695 [0546-0]
- 913 **Questions of King Milinda**
(SBE Vols. 35, 36)
T.W. Rhys Davids
800
- 914 **Rationality and Mind in Early Buddhism**
Frank J. Hoffman
295 (C), 195 (P); [0211-7] (C), [1927-6](P)
- 915 ***Reflections on Reality**
The Three Natures and Non-Natures in the Mind only School
Jeffrey Hopkins
695 [2610-6]
- 916 ***The Reflexive Nature of Awareness**
A Tibetan Madhyamaka Defence
Paul Williams
495 [1714-2]
- 917 **Relics of the Buddha**
John S. Strong
595 [3139-1]
- **The Religion of Tibet**
Charles Bell
495(C), 295(P) [1069-3](C), [1050-2](P)
- 919 ***The Religions of Tibet**
Giuseppe Tucci, Tr. from the German & Italian by *Geoffrey Samuel*
400 [360-5]
- 920 **Researches in Indian and Buddhist Philosophy**
Volume in Honour of Prof. Alex W. *Ram Karan Sharma*
450 [0994-9]
- 921 ***The Resonance of Emptiness**
A Buddhist Inspiration for a contemporary Psychotherapy
Gay Watson
295 [1808-8]
- 922 **The Revival of Buddhist Pilgrimage at Bodhi Gaya 1811-1949** (Anagarika Dharmapala and the Mahabodhi Temple)
Alan Trevithick
395 [3107-0]
- 923 **Rise of the Esoteric Buddhism in Tibet**
Eva Dargay
(F/C) [1577-3](C), [1579-7](P)
- 924 **The Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha**
Samuel Beal
(F/C) [2519-2]
- 925 **RULES FOR NUNS ACCORDING TO THE DHARMAGUPTAKAVINAYA** (3 Pts.) The Discipline in Four Parts
Ann Heirman
2500 (Set) [1800-2]
- 926 ***Sacred Biography in the Buddhist Traditions of South and Southeast Asia**
Ed. *Juliane Schobel*
495 [1812-5]
- 927 **Saddharmapundarika** (SBE Vol. 21)
Tr. *H. Kern*
400

- 8 **Sadhanasataka and
Sadhanasatapancasika**
Two Buddhist Sadhana
Collections in Sanskrit Manuscripts
Guhrn Buhmann
900
- 9 **The Salistamba Sutra**
Tibetan Original Sanskrit
Reconstruction, English
Translation Critical Notes (Including
Pali Parallels, Chinese Version and
Ancient Tibetan Fragments)
N. Ross Reat
(F/C) [1135-5]
- 10 **SAMYUKTABHIDHARMAHRDAYA.**
(3 Pts.) Heart of Scholasticism with
Miscellaneous Additions
Bart Dessein
2995 (Set) [1583-4]
- 11 **Sarvadurgati Parishodhana Tantra**
(Skt. and Tibetan Text Romanised
with Eng. Tr. Introd. Notes etc.)
Tadeusz Skorupski
(F/C) [2296-2]
- 12 **Serenity Here and Now**
The Buddha's Sutta-Nipata Sermons
Susunaga Weeraperuma
350 [333-9]
- 13 **Seven Works of Vasubandhu**
The Buddhist Psychological Doctor
Stefan Anacker
1000 [0203-2]
- 14 ***Shaman of Tibet**
Milarepa from Anger to
Enlightenment 1040-1143 A.D.
Winged Wolf
(F/C) [1414-1]
- 15 **Siksa Samuccaya**
A Compendium of Buddhist Doctrine
Comp. by *Santideva*, Trs.
Cecil Bendall & W.H.D. Rouse
595 (C), 395 (P), [0732-7] (C), [1633-6] (P)
- 16 ***Skillful Means**
The Heart of Buddhist Compassion
John W. Schroeder
395 (C), 295(P), [1999-3] (C), [2002-9](P)
- 17 **The Skill in Means**
(Upayakausalya) Sutra
Tr. *Mark Tatz*
(F/C) [0915-4]
- 18 **The Social Message**
of Mahayana Buddhism
Satya P. Agarwal & Urmila Agarwal
500 [384-1]
- 19 ***Speaking of Monks From
Benares to Beijing**
Koichi Shinohara & Phyllis Granoff
395 [235-3]
- 20 ***The Speech of Gold**
Reason and Enlightenment in
the Tibetan Buddhism
Robert A.F. Thurman
(F/C) [0451-7]
- 21 **Splendor of Tibet**
The Potala Palace
Ed. *Phuntsok Namgyal*
2200
- 22 **Studies in the Astasahasrika
Prjnāpāramitā and Other Essays**
Linnart Mall
295 [2747-9]
- 23 **Studies in the Buddhistic
Culture of India**
L.M. Joshi
595 [0281-0]
- 24 **Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra**
One of the Most Important Texts of
Mahayana Buddhism in Which Almost
all Its Principal Tenets are Presented,
Including the Teaching of Zen
Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki
(F/C) [1656-5]
- 25 **Studies in the Origins of Buddhism**
G.C. Pandey
1200 [1016-7] (In Press)
- 26 ***Studies in the Philosophy of
the Bodhicaryavatara**
Altruism and Reality
Paul Williams
495 [1716-6]
- 27 **Studies on the Doctrine of Trairūpya**
Claus Oetke
1300
- 28 **A Study on the Ratnagotravibhaga
(Uttaratantra) Being a Treatise on
the Tathagatagarbha Theory of
Mahayana Buddhism**
Jikido Takasaki
695 [3642-6]
- 29 ***Sudden and Gradual
Approaches to Enlightenment
in Chinese Thought**
Ed. *Peter N. Gregory*
(F/C) [0819-5]

- 950 ***Suramgamasamādhisūtra**
The Concentration of Heroic Progress
(An Early Mahayana Buddhist Scripture)
Tr. & Annot. *Etienne Lamotte*,
Eng. Tr. *Sara Boin Webb*
495 [1931-3]
- 951 ***A Survey of Buddhism**
Its Doctrines and Methods
Through the Ages
Sangharakṣita
695 [2949-7]
- 952 ***A Survey of Buddhist Thought**
Alfred Sheepers
395 [3344-9]
- 953 ***The Symbolism of the Stupa**
Adrian Snodgrass
995 [0781-5]
- 954 **Taming the Monkey Mind**
Thubten Chodron
495
- 955 ***Tao Te Ching**
Lao Tzu, A New Tr. &
Comm. by *Ralph Alan Dale*
1200 [358-2]
- 956 **Taranatha's History of**
Buddhism in India
Alaka Chattopadhyaya,
Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya*
695(C), 495(P); [0696-2](C), [3470-5](P)
- 957 **THE TATTVA SANGRAHA**
OF SANTARAKṢITA (2 Vols.)
with comm. of *Kamalasila*
Tr. *Ganganath Jha*
2000 [0058-8] (Set)
- 958 ***Teachings of Vimalakīrti**
Demonstration Through
Magic and Miracles
Sangharakṣita
195 [269-8]
- **The Theory and Practice**
of The Mandala
With Special Reference to the Modern
Psychology of the Unconsciousness
Giuseppe Tucci, Tr. *Alan*
Houghton Brodrick
250 [394-0]
- 960 ***Theravāda Meditation**
The Buddhist Transformation of Yoga
Winston L. King
400 [0842-3]
- 961 ***The Three Boys and Other**
Buddhist Folktales From Tibet
Told & Illus by *Yeshe Dorjee*,
Tr. & Ed. *John S. Major*
225 [351-3]
- 962 ***The Three Jewels**
The Central Ideals of Buddhism
Sangharakṣita
395 [2947-3]
- 963 **Three Mountains and Seven R**
Prof. *Musashi Tachikawa's*
Felicitation Volume
Shoun Hino & Toshihiro Wada
1800 [2468-3]
- 964 **The Tibetan Book of the Dead**
W. Y. Evans Wentz
295 [251-5]
- 965 **The Tibetan Book of the**
Great Liberation
Ed. *W. Y. Evans-Wentz*
275 [249-3]
- ***Tibetan Buddhism**
An Introduction
Sangharakṣita
175 [271-4]
- 967 ***Tibetan Buddhism**
and Modern Physics
A Quantum Mechanical
Challenge to Tibetan Buddhism
Vic Mansfield
295 [376-6]
- 968 **The Tibetan Corpse Stories**
by *Acharya Nagarjuna* and
King Gautami Putra
Tr. *Ryoshun Kajihama*
600 [3631-0]
- 969 **Tibetan Religious Dances**
Rene De Nebesky Wojkowitz,
Ed. *Christoph Von Furer Haimen*
545
- 970 ***Tibetan Renaissance**
Tantric Buddhism in the
Rebirth of Tibetan Culture
Ronald M. Davidson
795 [3278-7]
- 971 ***Tibetan Treasure Literature**
Revelation, Tradition and
Accomplishment in Visionary Bu
Andreas Doctor
395 [3414-9]
- **Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa**
W. Y. Evans Wentz
295 [252-3]

BUDDHIST TRADITION SERIES

Gen. Ed. **ERNST STEINKELLNER**, Joint Gen. Ed. **ALEXANDER VON ROSPATT**,
 Founder Ed. Late **ALEX WAYMAN** [ISBN: 978-81-208-0287-2]

- 1 Indian Buddhism—*Hajime Nakamura*
[0272-8] ₹ 1395
- 2 Nagarjuniana—*Chr. Lindtner*
[0288-9] (C) ₹ 550 [0395-4] (P) ₹ 350
- 3 Chinese Monks in India—*Latika Lahiri*
[0062-5] ₹ 395
- 4 Buddhism in Central Asia—*B.N. Puri*
[0372-5] ₹ 595
- 5 Dharmakīrti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumāna—*Mangala R. Chinchore*
[0623-8] (F/C)
- 6 The Legend of King Aśoka—*John S. Strong*
[0616-0] ₹ 495
- 7 Buddhist Insight—*George R. Elder*
[0675-7] (F/C)
- 8 Buddhism Transformed—*Richard Gombrich and Gananath Obeyesekere*
[0702-0] (F/C)
- 9 The Buddhist Tantras—*Alex Wayman*
[0699-3] (C) ₹ 495, [2700-4] (P) ₹ 395
- 10 The Lion's Roar of Queen Śrīmālā—*Alex Wayman and Hideko Wayman*
[0731-0] ₹ 295
- 11 The Buddha Nature—*Brian E. Brown*
[0631-3] ₹ 595
- 12 Evolution of Stupas in Burma—*Sujata Soni*
[0626-9] (F/C)
- 13 Buddhist Parables—*Eugene Watson Burlingame*
[0738-9] ₹ 895
- 14 The Debate of King Milinda—*Bhikkhu Pesala*
[0893-5] ₹ 395
- 15 The Chinese Madhyama Āgama and the Pāli Majjhima Nikāya—*Bhikṣu Thich Minh Chau*
[0794-5] ₹ 495
- 16 Sudden and Gradual—*Peter N. Gregory*
[0819-5] (F/C)
- 17 Yoga of the Guhyasamājatantra—*Alex Wayman*
[0872-0] (F/C)
- 18 The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman and R. Tajima*
[0640-5] (F/C)
- 19 A History of Indian Buddhism—*Tr. Hiraoka Akira, Ed. Paul Groner*
[0955-0] ₹ 800
- 20 Introduction to the Buddhist Tantric Systems—*F.D. Lessing and Alex Wayman*
[0834-8] ₹ 595
- 21 Anāgatavaṃsa Desanā—*Tr. Udaya Meddegama, Ed. John C. Holt*
[1133-1] ₹ 200
- 22 Chinnamasta—*Elisabeth Anne Benard*
[1065-5] (C) ₹ 550; [1748-7] (P) ₹ 250
- 23 On Voidness—*Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti*
[1061-7] (F/C)
- 24 Nāgārjuna's Refutation of Logic (Nyāya) Vaidalyaprakaraṇa—*Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti*
[0920-8] ₹ 395
- 25 The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda—*Elizabeth Rosen Stone*
[0828-7] (F/C)
- 26 Discipline—*J.C. Holt*
[1051-8] (F/C)
- 27 Philosophy and its Development in the Nikāyas and Abhidhamma—*Fumimaro Watanabe*
[1181-2] (F/C)
- 28 Untying the Knots in Buddhism—*Alex Wayman*
[1321-2] ₹ 595
- 29 Early Buddhist Theory of Knowledge—*K.N. Jayatilke*
[0619-1] ₹ 795
- 30 Calming the Mind and Discerning the Real—*Tr. Alex Wayman*
[0648-1] ₹ 550
- 31 A Comparative Study of the Pratimokṣa—*W. Pachow*
[1572-8] ₹ 395
- 32 Rise of the Esoteric Buddhism in the Tibet—*Eva M. Dargay*
[1577-3] (C) (F/C) [1579-7] (P) (F/C)
- 33-35 Samyuktābhidharmahrdaya (3 Parts)—*Bart Dessein*
[1583-4] (Set) ₹ 2995
- 36 A Millennium of Buddhist Logic (Pt. I)—*Alex Wayman*
[1646-6] (F/C)
- 37 The Buddhist Pilgrimage—*Duncan Forbes*
[1650-3] ₹ 495
- 38 Chanting the Name of Mañjuśrī—*Alex Wayman*
[1653-4] ₹ 600
- 39 The Literature of the Personalists of Early Buddhism—*Bhikṣu Thich Thien Chau*
[1622-0] ₹ 495
- 40 The Lankāvatāra Sūtra—*D.T. Suzuki*
[3389-0] (P) ₹ 495
- 41 Studies in the Lankāvatāra Sūtra—*D.T. Suzuki*
[1656-5] (F/C)
- 42 The Vimalakīrti Sūtra—*Burton Watson*
[1672-5] ₹ 395
- 43 The Gāndhārī Dharmapada—*John Brough*
[1740-1] (F/C)
- 44 Imaging Wisdom—*Jacob N. Kinnard*
[1793-7] ₹ 195
- 45 Pain and Its Ending—*Carol S. Anderson*
[1806-4] ₹ 295
- 46 Apparitions of the Self—*Janet Gyatso*
[1796-8] ₹ 395
- 47-49 Rules for Nuns according to the Dharmaguptakavinyā (3 Parts)—*Ann Heirman*
[1800-2] (Set) ₹ 2000
- 50 The Chinese Hēvajraṇtra—*Ch. Willemen*
[1945-0] ₹ 395
- 51 The Historical Buddha—*H.W. Schumann, Tr. from the German M.O'c Walshe*
[1817-0] ₹ 495
- 52 Dana: Giving and Getting in Pāli Buddhism—*Ellison Banks Findly*
[1956-6] ₹ 495
- 53 Hermeneutics and Tradition in the Samādhirimocana Sūtra—*John Powers*
[1926-9] ₹ 295
- 54 Skillful Means—*John W. Wchroeder*
[1999-3] (C) ₹ 395, [2002-9] (P) ₹ 295
- 55 The Two Truths in Chinese Buddhism—*Chang-Qing Shih*
[2035-7] ₹ 695
- 56 The Bodhisattva Path—*Jan Natier*
[2048-7] ₹ 495
- 57 Becoming the Buddha—*Donald K. Swearer*
[3109-4] ₹ 495
- 58 Approaching the Land of Bliss—*Eds. Richard K. Payne & Kenneth K. Tanaka*
[3194-0] ₹ 495
- 59 Indian Monastic Buddhism—*Gregory Schopen*
[3411-8] ₹ 995
- 60 Caste and Buddhist Philosophy—*Vincent Eltschinger, Tr. by Raynold Prevereau*
[3559-7] ₹ 650
- 61 Brains, Buddhas and Believing—*Dan Arnold* (F/C)

- 973 The Treasure of Buddhism**
Frithjof Schuon
250 [57-9]
- 974 Treasury of Good Sayings**
A Tibetan History of Bon
Samten Gyaltzen Karmay
595(C), 395(P) [1779-1](C), [2943-5](P)
- 975 'A Treasury of Mahayana Sutra**
Selections from the
Maharatnakuta Sutra
(Tr. from the Chinese by the Buddhist
Association of the United States)
Gama C.C. Chang
(F/C) [0936-9]
- 976 The Two Truths in Chinese Buddhism**
Cheng Qing Shih
695 [2035-7]
- **Uncompromising Truth
For A Compromised World**
Tibetan Buddhism and Today's World
Samdhong Rinpoche & Donovan Robert
(F/C) [388-9]
- 978 'Universal Compassion**
Practical Instructions on
Increasing Love and Compassion
Geshe Kelsang Gyatso
195 [1868-2]
- 979 Untying the Knots in Buddhism**
Selected Essays
Alex Wayman
595 [1321-2]
- 980 'Vajrasamadhi Sutra**
Wonhyo's Exposition
Tr. with an Introd. by *Robert E. Buswell*
800 [3500-9]
- 981 Verse-Index of Candrakirti's
Madhyamakavatara**
Helmut Tauscher
600
- 982 'The Vimalakirti Sutra**
From the Chinese Version by
Kumarajiva, Tr. *Burton Watson*
395 [1672-5]
- 983 Vinaya Texts**
(SBE Vols. 13, 17, 20)
T.W. Rhys Davids & H. Oldenberg
1200
- 984 Visuddhimagga of
Buddhaghosacariya**
Ed. *Henry Clarke Warren*
895 [0653-5]
- **'Wheel of Life.**
An Autobiography
Namgyal Lhamo Taklha
225 [263-9]
- 986 'Wisdom Beyond Words**
The Buddhist Vision of Ultimate Reality
Sangharakshita
395 [2948-0]
- 987 'Women in the Footsteps
of the Buddha**
Struggle for Liberation in the Therigatha
Kathryn R. Blackstone
(F/C) [1715-9]
- 988 Women Under Primitive Buddhism**
I.B. Horner
595 [0664-1]
- 989 World Crises and Buddhist Humanism**
End Games (Collapse or
Renewal of Civilisation)
John H. Crook
395 [325-4]
- 990 Yogacara Idealism**
A.K. Chatterjee
395 [0315-2]
- 991 Yoga of the Guhyasamajatantra**
The Arcane Lore of forty Verses
(A Buddhist Tantra Commentary)
Alex Wayman
(F/C) [0872-0]
- 992 Yogins of Ladakh**
A Pilgrimage among the
Hermits of the Buddhist Himalayas
John Crook & James Low
495 [1479-0](P)
- 993 'ZEN BUDDHISM (2 Vols.)**
A History
Vol. I: India and China
Vol. II Japan
Henrich Dumoulin Trs.
James W. Heisig & Paul Knitter
2395 (Set)[3299-2]

Jainism

All Sects: Texts, Translations, Studies

- 994 Ahimsa, Anekantā and Jainism**
Tara Sethia
350 (C), 250 (P); [2031-9] (C), [2036-4] (P)
- 995 Anekantavada Through Paintings**
Manju Nahata
1350 [3600-6]

- 996 ***Arhat Parsva and Dharanendra Nexus**
Ed. *M.A. Dhaky*
850 [1485-1]
- 997 ***Ascetics and Kings in a Jain Ritual Culture**
Lawrence A. Babb
495(C), 225(P) [1538-4](C), [1539-1](P)
- 998 **A Catalogue of Manuscripts in Jaisalmer Jain Bhandaras**
Ed. *Muni Jambuvijayaji*
1500 [1742-5]
- 999 ***The Clever Adulteress and other Stories**
A Treasury of Jaina Literature
Phyllis Granoff
350 [1150-8]
- 1000 **Collected Papers on Jaina Studies**
Ed. *Padmanabh S. Jaini*
795 [1691-6]
- 1001 ***A Comparative Study of the Jaina Theories of Reality and Knowledge**
Y.J. Padmarajah
550 [0036-6]
- 1002 **Dasavaikalika Sutra**
Text, with Eng. Tr.
K.C. Lalwani
295 [2325-9]
- 1003 **Doctrine of the Jainas**
W. Schubring
495 [0933-8]
- 1004 **Dravya-Samgraha of Nemi Chandra Siddhanta-Chakravarti**
Ed. *S.C. Ghoshal*
(F/C) [0634-4]
- 1005 **Elements of Jaina Geography**
The Jambudvipasamgrahani of Haribhadra Suri
Critically Ed. & Tr. with the Commentary of *Prabhananda Suri*
Frank Van Den Bossche
495 [2934-3]
- 1006 **Essays in Jaina Philosophy and Religion**
Ed. *Piotr Balcerowicz*
495 [1977-1]
- 1007 **Ganadharavada**
The Essentials of Bhagvan Mahavira's Philosophy
Acarya Vijay Bhuvanbhanusuri
400 [0677-1] (In Press)
- 1008 **Glimpses of Jainism**
Ed. *Surender K. Jain*
(F/C) [1481-3]
- 1009 **Harmless Souls**
Karmic Bondage and Religious Change in Early Jainism with Special Reference to Umasvati and Kundakunda
W.J. Johnson
395 [1309-0]
- 1010 **Illustrated Jain Ramayana**
Sri Gunaratna Suri
400
- 1011 ***The Jain Path**
Ancient Wisdom for an Age of Anxiety
Aidan Rankin
250 [304-9]
- 1012 **JAINA EPISTEMOLOGY IN HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE (2 Vols.)**
Critical Ed. & Eng. Tr. of Logical Epistemological Treatises
Nyayavatara, Nyayavatarevirti and Nyayavatara-tippana with Introd. & Notes
Piotr Balcerowicz
1595 (Set) [3345-6]
- 1013 **The Jaina Path of Purification**
Padmanabh S. Jaini
795(C) [0700-6](C); 495(P) [1578-0](P)
- 1014 **A Jaina Perspective on the Philosophy of Religion**
Arvind Sharma
295 [1760-9]
- 1015 **Jaina Philosophy and Religion**
Eng. Tr. of "Jaina Darsana"
by *Muni Nyayavijayaji*
Tr. *Nagin J. Shah*
800 [1701-2] (In Press)
- 1016 **Jaina Philosophy of Non-Absolution**
Satkari Mookerjee
350 [1292-5]
- 1017 **Jaina Relativism and Relativity Physics**
Jayant Burde
395 [3815-4]
- 1018 **Jaina Studies**
Eds. *Colette Caillat & Nalini Balbir*
600 [3247-3]
- 1019 **Jaina Sutras (SBE Vols. 22, 45)**
H. Jacobi & H. Oldenberg
800
- 1020 **Jaina System of Education**
Debendra Chandra Das Gupta
200 [1576-6]

LALA S.L. JAIN RESEARCH SERIES

Gen. Editor: SATYA RANJAN BANERJEE

ISBN: 978-81-208-3250-3 (Set)

- Vol. I : *Jaina Yoga*—R. Williams
ISBN: 978-81-208-0775-4 (F/C)
- Vol. II : *A Comparative Study of the Jaina Theories of Reality and Knowledge*—Y.J. Padmarajah ISBN: 978-81-208-0036-6 ₹ 55
- Vol. III : *Dravya-Saṃgraha of Nemichandra Siddhānta Chakravartī*—Ed. S.C. Ghoshal ISBN: 978-81-208-0634-4 (F/C)
- Vol. IV : *Gaṇadharavāda*—Acharya Vijay Bhuvanbhānusuri
ISBN: 978-81-208-0677-1 (Cloth) ₹ 40
- Vol. V : *The Scientific Foundations of Jainism*—K.V. Mardia
ISBN: 978-81-208-0659-7 ₹ 19
- Vol. VI : *Lord Mahāvīra and His Times*—Kailash Chand Jain
ISBN: 978-81-208-0805-8 (F/C)
- Vol. VII : *The Jaina Theory of Perception*—Pushpa Bothra
ISBN: 978-81-208-1308-3 ₹ 25
- Vol. VIII : *The Jaina Iconography*—B.C. Bhattacharya
ISBN: 978-81-208-1298-7 (F/C)
- Vol. IX : *Harmless Souls*—W.J. Johnson ISBN: 978-81-208-1309-0 ₹ 39
- Vol. X : *Viyāhapannatti (Bhagavaī)*—Jozef Deleu
ISBN: 978-81-208-1349-6 ₹ 32
- Vol. XI : *Ascetics and Kings in a Jain Ritual Culture*—Lawrence A. Babb
ISBN: 978-81-208-1538-4 (Cloth) ₹ 49
ISBN: 978-81-208-1539-1 (Paper) ₹ 22
- Vol. XII : *Jaina System of Education*—Debendra Chandra Das Gupta
ISBN: 978-81-208-1576-6 ₹ 20
- Vol. XIII : *Kalpa Sūtra of Bhadrabāhu Svāmi*—Tr. K.C. Lalwani
ISBN: 978-81-208-0856-0 ₹ 40
- Vol. XIV : *Jainism: An Indian Religion of Salvation*—Helmuth von Glasenapp, Tr. S.B. Shrotri ISBN: 978-81-208-1376-2 (F/C)
- Vol. XV : *The Doctrine of the Jainas*—Walther Schubring, Tr. Wolfgang Beurlen ISBN: 978-81-208-0933-8 ₹ 49
- Vol. XVI : *A Jaina Perspective on the Philosophy of Religion*—Arvind Sharma ISBN: 978-81-208-1760-9 ₹ 29
- Vol. XVII : *History and Doctrines of The Ājīvikas*—A.L. Basham
ISBN: 978-81-208-1204-8 ₹ 59
- Vol. XVIII-XIX : *Jainism: The World of Conquerors (2 Vols.)*—Natubhai Shah
ISBN: 978-81-208-1938-2 (Set) ₹ 99
- Vol. XX : *Essays in Jaina Philosophy and Religion*—Ed. Piotr Balcerowicz ISBN: 978-81-208-1977-1 ₹ 49
- Vol. XXI : *Ahiṃsā, Anekānta and Jainism*—Ed. Tara Sethia
ISBN: 978-81-208-2031-9 (Cloth) ₹ 39
ISBN: 978-81-208-2036-4 (Paper) ₹ 29
- Vol. XXII : *Jainism and Ecology*—Ed. Christopher Key Chapple
ISBN: 978-81-208-2045-6 ₹ 39
- Vol. XXIII : *Tattvarthasutra: That Which Is by Umasvati/Umaswamin*—Tr. with an Introd. Nathmal Tatia ISBN: 978-81-208-3225-1 Not For Sale
- Vol. XXIV : *Jainism : History, Society, Philosophy and Practice* Agustin Paniker, Tr. from the Rev. Spanish Edition by David Sutcliffe
ISBN : 978-81-208-3460-6 ₹ 139
- Vol. XXV : *Scientific Explorations of Jain Doctrines (2 Pts.)*—N.L. Kachhara
ISBN : 978-81-208-3812-3 (Set) ₹ 169

- 1021 The Jaina Tarka Bhasha of Acharya Yashovijaya Gani**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Tr. *Dayananda Bhargava*
(F/C) [0857-7]
- 1022 Jaina Theory of Multiple Facts of Reality and Truth Anekantavada**
Nagin J. Shah
(F/C) [1707-4]
- 1023 Jaina Theory of Perception**
Pushpa Bothra
250 [1308-3]
- 1024 Jaina Yoga**
A Survey of the
Medieval Sravakacaras
R. Williams
(F/C) [0775-4]
- 1025 Jainism**
An Indian Religion of Salvation
Helmuth Von Glasenapp,
Tr. *Shridhar B. Shrotri*
(F/C) [1376-2]
- 1026 Jainism**
A Pictorial Guide to the
Religion of Non-Violence
Kurt Titze
2500 [1534-6]
- 1027 *Jainism**
History, Society, Philosophy and Practice
Agustin Paniker, Tr. from the Rev.
Spanish Edition by *David Sutcliffe*
1395 [3460-6]
- 1028 *JAINISM (2 Vols.)**
The World of Conquerors
Natubhai Shah
995 (Set) [1938-2]
- 1029 *Jainism and Ecology**
Non-violence in the Web of life
Ed. *Christopher Key Chapple*
395 [2045-6]
- 1030 Kalpa Sutra of Bhadrabahu Svami**
Text Eng. Tr.
Tr. *Kastur Chand Lalwani*
400 [0856-0]
- 1031 Lord Mahavira and His Times**
Kailash Chand Jain
(F/C) [0805-8]
- 1032 Ludwig Alsdorf and Indian Studies**
Eds. *Magdalene Duckwitz, Klaus Bruhn & Albrecht Wezler*
150 [0681-8]
- 1033 Nyayapravesakasasatra of Baudh Acarya Dinnaga**
The Father of the Buddhist Logic
(with the commentary of Acarya Haribhadrāsuri and with the sub commentary of Parsvadevagani)
Critically Ed. by *Muni Jambuvijaya*
795 [3350-0]
- 1034 A Pada Index and Reverse Pada Index to Early Jain Canons**
Ayaranga, Suyagada, Uttarajjhaya, Dasaveyaliya and Isibhasiyaim
Moriichi Yamazaki & Yumi Ousaka
\$ 25
- 1035 Samavayengasuttam**
A Jaina Canonical Text (Text with Eng. Tr., Variant Readings, Notes & Append., Gatha Index, Classified Index of Proper Names and Glossary of Technical Terms)
Tr. & Ed. *Ashok Kumar Singh*
1500
- 1036 SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATIONS OF JAIN DOCTRINES (2 Pts.)**
N.L. Kachhara
1600 (Set) [3812-3]
- 1037 The Scientific Foundations of Jainism**
K.V. Mardia
195 [0659-7]
- 1038 *Springs of Jaina Wisdom**
Dulichand
25 [3066-0]
- 1039 Studies in Haribhadrāsuri**
Ed. *N.M. Kansara & G.C. Tripathi*
400 [3952-6]
- 1040 *Tattvartha Sutra That Which Is by Umasvati/Umasvami**
With the Combined Commentaries of Umasvati/Umasvami, Puiyapada and Siddhasenagani
Tr. with an Introd. *Nathmal Tatia*
(Not For Sale) [3225-1]
- 1041 Viyahapannatti (Bhagavati)**
The Fifth Anga of the Jaina Canon
(Introd., Critical Analysis, Comm. & Indexes)
Jozef Deleu
325 [1349-6]
- 1042 YOGASHASTRAM-SHREE HEMACHANDRACHARYAPRAHITAM SVOPAJNAVIRITTIVIBHUSHITAM (3 Vols.)**
Ed. along with Hindi & Skt. Introd. by *Muni Jambuvijaya*
3000 (Set) [3393-7]

Religion and Ethics

Including Lives and Teaching of Saints

- 1043 Adi Da**
The Promised God Man is Here
(The Authorized Concise Biography
of Avtar Adi Da Samraj)
Carolyn Lee
225 [253-1]
- 1044 Autobiography of a Yogi**
Paramahansa Yogananda
345(C), 95(P); [1894-1](C), [3203-9] (P)
- 1045 Bahina Bai**
Justin E. Abbott
124(C), 74(P) [1334-2](C), [1335-9](P)
- 1046 Bhagvan Sri Sathya Sai Baba**
My Divine Teacher
Curth Orefjaerd
295(C), 150(P) [1269-7](C), [1270-3](P)
- 1047 Bhai Vir Singh**
Poems of the Sikhs
G.S. Talib
150
- 1048 The Bijak of Kabir**
Trs. *Linda Hess & Shukdev Singh*
250 [0216-2]
- 1049 The Book of Life**
Everyone's Common-sense Guide to
the Purposeful Living and Spiritual
Growth into the 21st Century and Beyond
Roy Eugene Davis
150 [1287-1]
- 1050 The Bowl of Saki**
Hazrat Inayat Khan
190(C), 120(P) [1229-1](C), [1230-7](P)
- 1051 *The Brahma Kumaries**
as a Reflexive Tradition
Responding to Late Modernity
John Walliss
295 [2955-8]
- 1052 *The Buddhist Visnu**
Religious Transformation,
Politics, and Culture
John Clifford Holt
595 [3269-5]
- 1053 *Can You Listen to a Women**
A Man's Journey to the Heart
David Forsee
225 [112-8]
- 1054 A Challenge to Islam for Reformation**
The Rediscovery and Reliable
Reconstruction of a Comprehensive
Pre-Islamic Christian Hymnal hidden
in the Koran under earliest Islamic
Reinterpretation
Gunter Luling
(F/C) [1952-8]
- 1055 *Collision with the Infinite**
A Life Beyond the Personal Self
Suzanne Segal
195 [113-6]
- 1056 Comparative Ethics in Hindu
and Buddhist Traditions**
Roderick Hindrey
(F/C) [0866-9]
- **Comparative Religion**
K.N. Tiwari
495(C), 295(P) [0293-3](C), [0294-0](P)
- **A Comparative Study of Religions**
Y. Masih
525(C), 325(P) [0743-3](C), [0815-7](P)
- **Couplets from Kabir**
Kabir Duhe
G.N. Das
295(C), 150(P) [0935-2](C), [1525-4](P)
- 1060 The Dance of the Soul**
Gayan, Vadan, Nirtan
Sufi Sayings
Hazrat Inayat Khan
295(C), 195(P) [1101-0](C), [1102-7](P)
- 1061 Dattatreya**
The Way and the Goal
Jaya Chamarajendra Wadiyer Bahadur
(F/C) [0926-0]
- 1062 *Deity and Spirit Possession**
in South Asia
Frederick M. Smith
895 [3372-2]
- 1063 The Devotional Poems of Mirabai**
A.J. Alston
295(C), 175(P) [0441-8](C), [0442-5](P)
- 1064 Devotional Songs of Narsi Mehta**
Swami Mahadevananda
175 [0509-5]
- 1065 *The Divine Consort**
Radha and the Goddesses of India
J.S. Hawley & Donna Marie Wulff
595 [0940-6]

- 1066 Diwan of Inayat Khan**
Jessie Duncan Westbrook
 (F/C) [1429-5](C), [1430-1](P)
- 1067 *Eastern Spirituality for Modern Life**
 Exploring Buddhism,
 Hinduism, Taoism & Tantra
David Pond
 225 [199-3]
- 1068 Encountering Bliss**
 My Journey through India
 with Anandamayi Ma
Melita Maschmann, Rendered into
 Eng. by *Shridhar B. Shrotri*
 (F/C); [1541-4](C), [1571-1](P)
- 1069 *The Essential Sri Anandamayi Ma**
 Life and Teachings of
 a 20th Century Indian Saint.
 Biography by *Alexander Lipski*,
 Word of *Sri Anandamayi Ma*, Tr.
Atmananda, Ed. *Joseph A. Fitzgerald*
 995 (C), 695 (P), [3474-3] (C), [3478-1] (P)
- 1070 *The Face of God**
Yogi Mahajan
 250 [1590-2]
- 1071 Facets of Spirituality**
 Dialogues and Discourses
 of Swami Krishnananda
S. Bhagyalakshmi
 395(C), 195(P) [0087-8] (C), [0093-9](P)
- 1072 Foundations of Living Faiths**
 An Introduction to Comparative Religion
Haridass Bhattacharyya
 895 [1147-8]
- 1073 Garland of Divine Flowers**
 Selected Devotional Lyrics
 of Saint Jnanaswara
P.V. Bobde
 175 [0400-5]
- 1074 The Glory of Puttaparthi**
V. Balu
 250 (C), 150 (P) [0838-6](C), [0839-3](P)
- 1075 Gorakhnath and the Kanphata Yogis**
George W. Briggs
 495 [0563-7] (In Press)
- 1076 A Great Savant Mahahopadhyaya**
Gopinath Kaviraj
Gobindagopal Mukhopadhyaya
 50
- 1077 *The Hare Krishnas in India**
Charles R. Brooks
 395 [0939-0]
- 1078 Harmony of Religions**
Thomas Manninezhath
 175 [1001-3]
- 1079 *Heart, Self and Soul**
 The Sufi Psychology of Growth
 Balance and Harmony
Robert Frager
 295 [231-0]
- 1080 The Hidden Master**
 From 'I' to Itness on Vimalaji's Teaching
Christine Townend
 650(C), 350(P); [1886-6](C), [1889-7](P)
- 1081 Hindi Biography of Dadu Dayal**
Winand M. Callewaert
 300 [0490-6]
- 1082 *Hindu-Christian Dialogue**
 Perspectives and Encounters
 Ed. *Harold Coward*
 (F/C) [1158-4]
- 1083 *His Holiness Maharishi Mahesh Yogi**
 A Living Saint For the New Millennium
Helena Olson & Roland Olson
 250 [217-5]
- **How I Found God**
 Roles played by Fakir Shirdi
 Sai Baba as God and the Spirit
 Masters in my Spiritual Training
 resulting in God Realization
S.P. Ruhela, Ed. *C. Yogi M.K. Spencer*
 495 [352-0]
- 1085 A Hundred Devotional**
Songs of Tagore
Mohit Chakrabarti
 250 (C), 150 (P) [1505-6](C), [1687-9](P)
- 1086 In the Presence of the Masters**
Romola Butalia
 (F/C) [1946-7](C), [1947-4](P)
- 1087 *Islam**
 An Historical Introduction
Gerhard Endress
 325 [156-X]
- 1088 Islam**
 The Straight Path
 (Islam Interpreted by Muslims)
 Ed. *Kenneth W. Morgan*
 495 [0403-6]
- 1089 Kabir**
 Selected Couplets from
 the Sakhi in Transversion
M. S. Karki
 500(C), 300 (P) [1788-3] (C), [1799-9] (P)

- 1090 Kabir**
The Apostle of Hindu Muslim Unity
Muhammad Hedayetullah
595(C), 395(P); [0611-5](C), [3373-9](P)
- 1091 The Krsnagiti of Manaveda**
Ed. & Tr. C.R. Swaminathan &
Sudha Gopalakrishnan
650 [1478-3]
- 1092 Lalla to Nuruddin**
Rishi-Sufi Poetry of Kashmir
(A Translation and Study)
Jaishree K. Odin
345 [3690-7] (In Press)
- 1093 The Laughing Swamis**
Australian Sannyasin Disciples
of Swami Satyananda Saraswati
and Osho Rajneesh
Harry Aveling
295 [1118-8]
- **Life and Teaching of**
Sri Anandamayi Ma
Alexander Lipski
200(C), 135(P) [0530-9] (C), [0531-6](P)
- 1095 Life and Thought of**
Sankaracharya
Govind Chandra Pande
595 [1104-1]
- 1096 Life of Eknath**
Justin E. Abbott
(F/C) [1360-1](C), [1361-8](P)
- 1097 Life of Tukaram**
Justin E. Abbott
(F/C) [0170-7]
- 1098 Living Traditions in**
Contemporary Contexts
The Madhva Matha of Udupi
Vasudeva Rao
475
- 1099 Love of God and Social Duty**
In Ramacaritamanasa
E.J. Babineau
295 [2399-0]
- 1100 Love Poems of Ghananand**
K.P. Bahadur
395 [0836-2]
- 1101 Mahatma Gandhi and Comparative**
Religion
K.L. Seshagiri Rao
(F/C) [0755-6](C), [0767-9](P)

THE SUFI MESSAGE (14 Vols.)

(Containing the great Sufi Master's
Lectures, Discourses and other Teachings)

HAZRAT INAYAT KHAN

ISBN: 978-81-208-0494-4 (SET CLOTH) Rs. 8000

ISBN: 978-81-208-0495-1 (SET PAPER) Rs. 5400

EACH VOL. Rs. 595 (CLOTH)

EACH VOL. Rs. 395 (PAPER)

Volumes in this series contain lectures, discourses and other teachings of Sufi Master Hazrat Inayat Khan. Great care has been taken to maintain the flow of his mystical inspiration and poetical expression. The present edition profits from recent research having been done in the archives. Already so much is necessarily lost by the transfer of the spoken word to the printed page, that every effort is made, as it should be, to preserve the master's melodious phrasing, the radiance of his personality, and the subtle sense of humour which never left him.

DETAILS OF THE VOLUMES

Volume I: The Way of Illumination

ISBN: 0496-8 (C), 0497-5 (P)

**Volume II: The Mysticism of
Music, Sound and Word**

ISBN: 0578-1 (C), 0579-8 (P)

Volume III: The Art of Personality

ISBN: 0593-4 (C), 0594-1 (P)

Volume IV: Mental Purification and Healing

ISBN: 0600-9 (C), 0601-6 (P)

Volume V: Spiritual Liberty

ISBN: 0609-2 (C), 0610-8 (P)

Volume VI: The Alchemy of Happiness

ISBN: 0649-8 (C), 0650-4 (P)

Volume VII: In an Eastern Rose Garden

ISBN: 0665-8 (C), 0666-5 (P)

Volume VIII: Sufi Teachings

ISBN: 0683-2 (C), 0684-9 (P)

Volume IX: The Unity of Religious Ideals

ISBN: 0688-7 (C), 0689-4 (P)

Volume X: Sufi Mysticism

Volume XI: Philosophy, Psychology, Mysticism

ISBN: 0713-6 (C), 0714-3 (P)

Volume XII: The Divinity of the Human Soul

ISBN: 0756-3 (C), 0757-0 (P)

Volume XIII: Sacred Readings: The Gathas

ISBN: 0758-7 (C), 0759-4 (P)

Index of Volume I-XIII

ISBN: 0777-8 (C), 0785-3 (P)

- 1102 *Major Religions of India**
New Insight into Hinduism,
Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism
Susunaga Weeraperuma,
Ed. *Sudhakar S. Dikshit*
295(C), 195(P) [1425-7](C), [1445-5](P)
- 1103 The Man Making**
Message of Vivekananda
For the use of college students
13
- 1104 *The Mathnawi**
The Spiritual Couplets of Maulana
Jalalud-Din Muhammad I Rumi.
Tr. & Abridged *E.H. Whinfield*
395 [168-3]
- 1105 *Meetings with Ramakrishna**
Lex Hixon
495 [1297-0]
- 1106 *Media and the Transformation
of Religion in South Asia**
Eds. *Lawrence A. Babb &
Susan S. Wadley*
595(C), 295(P) [1448-6](C), [1453-0](P)
- 1107 The Miracle Engineer**
A Young Boy's day-to-day
miraculous experiences with God
Sachin Thobde
75 [274-4]
- 1108 Nama Japa**
The Prayer of the Name
Vandana Mataji
(F/C) [1286-4]
- 1109 The Ocean of Theosophy**
William Q. Judge
195 [059-8]
- 1110 Osho Rajneesh and His Disciples**
Some Western Perceptions
Ed. *Harry Aveling*
995(C), 525(P) [1598-8](C), [1599-5](P)
- 1111 An Outline of Religious
Literature of India**
J.N. Farquhar
695 [2086-9]
- 1112 Pahlavi Texts**
(SBE Vols. 5, 18, 24, 37, 47)
E.W. West
2000
- 1113 *The Path of the Mother**
Savitri L. Bess
325 [136-5]
- 1114 The Philosophy of Jnanadeva**
As Gleaned from the Amrtanubhava
B.P. Bahirat
295(C), 195(P) [1574-2] (C)
- 1115 The Poems of Tukaram**
Comp. *J. Fraser & K.N. Marathe*
295 [0851-5]
- 1116 Quest for Truth**
Original Letters of Vimala Thakar
Nithiya Kalyani
150 [3329-6]
- 1117 The Quest of Ajneya**
A Christian Theological Appraisal
of the Search for Meaning in
His Three Hindi Novels
Roger Hardham Hooker
350 [1570-4]
- 1118 Quran (SBE Vol. 6, 9)**
Tr. *E.H. Palmer*, Ed. *F. Maxmuller*
800
- 1119 The Quranic Sufism**
Mir Valiuddin
395 [0320-6]
- 1120 Rabindranath Tagore**
Songs of Prayer
Mohit Chakrabarti
175 [283-3]
- 1121 The Rajneesh Papers**
Studies in a New Religious Movement
Susan J. Palmer & Arvind Sharma
175 [1080-8]
- 1122 Religion and Rational Outlook**
S.N. Dasgupta
395 [2294-8]
- 1123 *Revolution of the Mystics**
On the Social Aspects of Virasaivism
J.P. Schouten
250 [1238-3]
- 1124 *Roadsigns on the Spiritual Path**
Philip Goldberg
295 [342-1]
- 1125 Sabarimalai Pilgrimage
and Ayyappan Cultus**
Radhika Sekar
(F/C) [1056-3]
- 1126 Sacred Books of China**
(SBE Vols. 3, 16, 27, 28, 39, 40)
Tr. *James Legge*
2400
- 1127 Sadguru Dattatreya**
Sadguru Sant Keshavadas
280

- 1128 Sahaj Prakash**
The Brightness of Simplicity
Sahajo Bai, Trs. Harry Aveling & Sudha Joshi
295 [1775-3]
- 1129 Sakta Plithas**
D.C. Sircar
250 [0879-9]
- 1130 Servant of God**
Sayings of a Self Realised Sage Swami Ramdas
Susunaga Weeraperuma
395 (C), 195 (P) [1328-1] (C), [1533-9] (P)
- 1131 Spiritual Treasures of Saint Ramadasa**
V.H. Date
200 [1262-8]
- 1132 *Sri Aurobindo and the Mother**
Kireet Joshi
150 [0655-9]
- 1133 SRI GURU GRANTH SAHIB (2 Pts.)**
With Complete Index
Prepared by *Winand M. Callewaert*
3000 (Set) [1379-3]
- 1134 Sri Guru Granth Sahib Discovered**
A Reference Book of Quotations from the Adi Granth
Selected by *Hakim Singh Rahi*
(F/C) [1613-8]
- 1135 Sri Sathya Sai Baba and the Golden Age**
The Fourth Dimension that will change the World
Amala Chaudhury
295 [334-6]
- 1136 Stories of Indian Saints (2 Pts. in one)**
Tr. of Mahipati's Marathi Bhaktavijaya
Justin E. Abbott & Narhar R. Godbole
995 [0469-2]
- 1137 *Story Tellers, Saints and Scoundrels**
Kirin Narayan
295(C), 195(P) [0890-4] (C), [1002-0] (P)
- 1138 Structure and Patterns of Religions**
Gustav Mensching, Tr. from German into Eng. by *Hans F. Klimkeit & V. Srinivasa Sarma*
395 [2777-6]
- 1139 Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality**
A.E.I. Falconer
174 [0656-6]
- 1140 A Sufi Master Answers**
On the Sufi Message of Hazrat Inayat Khan
Elizabeth Kessing
450(C), 250(P) [1433-2] (C), [1434-9] (P)
- 1141 Sukhmani Saheb**
The Treasure of Bliss (A Poem rendering in English of some selected verses from Sukhmani Saheb)
Bharat Bhooshan
150 [258-2]
- 1142 Swami Vivekananda In India**
A Corrective Biography
Rajgopala Chattopadhyay
950 [1586-5]
- 1143 That Compassionate Touch of Ma Anandamayee**
Narayana Chaudhuri
595(C), 195(P) [0204-9] (C), [0210-0] (P)
- 1144 Tradition of Teachers**
Sankara and the Jagadgurus Today
William Cenkner
250 [1763-0]
- 1145 The Two Sources of Indian Asceticism**
Johannes Bronkhorst
(F/C) [1551-3]
- 1146 Viraha Bhakti**
The Early History of Krsna Devotion
Friedhelm Hardy
1495 [3816-1]
- 1147 Who is a Guru? and other Inspiring Speeches**
Paramahansa Omkarananda Saraswati
345 [3536-8]
- 1148 *The Wisdom of Sri Chinmoy**
Sri Chinmoy
295 [1943-6]
- 1149 The World of Rhythm Called Rhythms**
Jayant Burde
225 [332-0]
- 1150 The World's Living Religions**
Archie J. Bahm
\$ 20
- 1151 Zend-Avesta**
(SBE Vols. 4, 23, 31)
Text, Eng. Tr.
Trs. J. Darmesteter & L.H. Mills
1200

Art, Architecture, Antiquities

- 1152 Abu to Udaipur**
Celestial Simla to City of Sunrise
J.S. Mehta
195 [2984-8]
- 1153 The Advaita of Art**
Harsha V. Dehejia
295(C), 195(P) [1387-8](C), [1389-2](P)
- 1154 *Alice Boner Diaries**
India 1934-1967
Georgette Boner, Luitgard Soni & Jayandra Soni
750 [1121-8]
- 1155 The Art of Ajanta and Sopocani**
A Comprehensive Study
Om D. Upadhyaya
995 [0990-1]
- 1156 The Art of Ancient India**
Buddhist, Hindu and Jain
Susan L. Huntington
3500 [3617-4]
- 1157 The Art of India Through the Ages**
Traditions of Indian Sculpture,
Painting and Architecture
Stella Kramrisch
(F/C) [0182-0]
- 1158 *ART OF INDIAN ASIA (2 Vols.)**
Its Mythology and Transformation
Heinrich Zimmer,
Comp. & Ed. *Joseph Campbell*
8000 (Set) [1630-5]
- 1159 The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda**
Elizabeth Rosen Stone
(F/C) [0828-7]
- 1160 Despair and Modernity**
Reflections from Modern
Indian Paintings
Harsha V. Dehejia with Prem Shankar Jha & Ranjit Hoskote
295 [1755-5]
- 1161 Divine Ecstasy**
The Story of Khajuraho
Shobita Punja
1000
- 1162 ELEMENTS OF HINDU
ICONOGRAPHY (2 Vols. in 4 Pts.)**
T.A. Gopinath Rao
2500 (Set)[0878-2]
- 1163 Elements of Indian Architecture**
Jose Pereira
(F/C) [0064-9]
- 1164 *Elephanta**
The Cave of Shiva
Photographs by *Carmel Berkson*
695 [1284-0]
- 1165 Evolution of Stupas in Burma**
Pagan Period: 11th to
13 Centuries A.D.
Sujata Soni
(F/C) [0626-9]
- 1166 *Exploring India's Sacred Art**
Selected Writings of Stella Kramrisch
Ed. & with a biographical Essay by
Barbara Stoller Miller
(F/C) [1208-6]
- 1167 *Forms of the Goddess**
Lajja Gauri in Indian Art
Carol Radcliffe Bolon
495 [1311-3]
- 1168 Foundations of Oriental
Art and Symbolism**
Introduction to Hindu,
Buddhist and Taoist Art
Ed. *Michael Oren Fitzgerald*,
Foreword by *Brian Keeble*
1200 [372-8]
- 1169 THE HINDU TEMPLE (2 Vols.)**
Stella Kramrisch
4000 (Set) [0222-3]
- 1170 Indian Art at Delhi-1903**
George Watt
1200 [0278-0]
- 1171 Indian Monoliths**
Shanti Lal Nagar
800 [3685-3]
- 1172 Indian Rock Art and
its Global Context**
*Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty &
Robert G. Bednarik*
1700 [1464-6]
- 1173 Indian Sculpture**
Ancient Classical and Medieval
Stella Kramrisch
800 [3614-3]
- 1174 The Indian Technique
of Clay Modelling**
K.M. Varma
300

- 1175 Jain Art from India**
The Peaceful Liberators
Pratapaditya Pal
1395
- 1176 Jain Iconography**
B.C. Bhattacharya, Ed. B.N. Sharma
(F/C) [1298-7]
- 1177 Mayamata**
An Indian Treatise on Housing
Architecture and Iconography
Tr. Bruno Dagens
300 [3525-2]
- 1178 MAYAMATAM (2 Vols.)**
Treatise of Housing Architecture
and Iconography (Skt. Text)
Ed. & Tr. Bruno Dagens
2500(Set) [1226-0]
- 1179 Monolithic Jinas**
Jose Pereira
300 [2397-6]
- 1180 Muktesvara Temple in Bhubaneswar**
Walter Smith
500 [0793-8]
- 1181 The Mystery of Art**
D.K. Chandra
295 [1190-4]
- 1182 'Myths and Symbols in
Indian Art and Civilization**
Heinrich Zimmer,
Ed. Joseph Campbell
595 [0751-8]
- 1183 Painted Scrolls of Asia**
Hindu, Buddhist and Lamaistic
Shiv Kumar Sharma
750 [3660-0]
- 1184 Principles of Composition
in Hindu Sculpture**
Cave Temple Period
Alice Boner
(F/C) [0705-1]
- 1185 Residential Architecture in Bhoja's
Samaranganasutradhara**
Felix Otter
695 [3447-7]
- 1186 SERINDIA (5 Vols.)**
A Detailed Report of Explorations of
Central Indian and Western China
Aurel Stein
(F/C)

KALATATTVAKOSA SERIES

*A Series on Indian Key Concepts
of Indian Arts (15 Vols.)*

ISBN: 978-81-208-1045-7 (Set)

Published Volumes

- Vol. I **PERVASIVE TERMS VYAPTI**
Ed. Bettina Baumer
ISBN: 978-81-208-0584-2 ₹ 650
- Vol. II **SPACE AND TIME-DESA-KALA**
Ed. Bettina Baumer
ISBN: 978-81-208-1044-0 (F/C) ₹ 650
- Vol. III **PRIMA-ELEMENTS-MAHARHITA**
Ed. Bettina Baumer
ISBN: 978-81-208-1402-8 ₹ 450
- Vol. IV **MANIFESTATION OF
NATURE-SISTIVISTARA**
Eds. Advaitavadi Kaul & Sukumar Chattopadhyay
ISBN: 978-81-208-1547-6 ₹ 450
- Vol. V **FORM/SHAPE-AKARA-AKRITI**
Ed. Ramesh Chandra Sharma
ISBN: 978-81-208-1917-7 ₹ 1000
- Vol. VI **APPEARANCE/SYMBOLIC FORM-ABHASA**
Ed. Sukumar Chattopadhyay & N.C. Panda
ISBN: 978-81-208-3286-2 ₹ 500
- Vol. VII **SUBSTRATUM-ABODE-ASTHANANA/AYATANA**
Ed. Kamaladatta Tripathi,
Sukumar Chattopadhyay & Pravati Ghosal
ISBN: 978-81-208-3988-5 ₹ 2000

Forthcoming Volumes

- Kalatattvakosa Volume VIII
Symbols & Motifs: *Pratika-Abhivrajya*
- Kalatattvakosa Volume IX
Kala-Silpa
- Kalatattvakosa Volume X
Natya-Sangita
- Kalatattvakosa Volume XI
Rasa - Saundarya
- Kalatattvakosa Volume XII
Logos-Vak
- Kalatattvakosa Volume XIII
Faculties of Consciousness-Citta-bhumi
- Kalatattvakosa Volume XIV
Foundations of Knowledge-jnana-tattva
- Kalatattvakosa Volume XV
Cosmic Offering-Yajna-upasana

TAXILA

(3 Vols. in One)

John Marshal

An Illustrated Account of Archaeological Excavations Carried out at Taxila under the orders of the Government of India Between the years 1913 and 1934. The book records the political and cultural history of N.W. India for thousand years (500 B.C. and A.D. 500). The archaeological remains in the shape of implements, weapons, utensils, ornaments, toilet requisites, toys, jewellery etc., and the residential structures are illustrated by means of 246 photos.

(F/C)

HISTORY AND CULTURE

- 1187 Silpa Prakasa by Ramacandra Mahapatra Kaula Bhattacharya**
Medieval Orissan Sanskrit
Text on Temple Architecture
Introd. & Tr. *Alice Boner & Sadasiva Rath Sarma*, Rev. & Ed. *Bettina Baumer, Rajendra Prasad Das & Sadananda Das*
1795 [2052-4]
- 1188 Silparatnakosa of Sthapaka Niranjana Mahapatra**
A Glossary of Orissan
Temple Architecture (Skt. Text, critically Ed. with Eng. Tr & illus.)
Ed. & Tr. *Bettina Baumer & Rajendra Prasad Das*
400 [1216-1]
- 1189 Sthapatya Ved-Vastu Sastra**
Ideal Homes Colony and Town Planning
Niketan Anand Gaur
250 [042-3]
- 1190 *Stupa and Its Technology**
A Tibeto Buddhist Perspective
Pema Dorjee
595 [1301-4]
- 1191 Symbols in Art and Religion**
The Indian and the Comparative Perspective
Ed. *Karel Werner*
395 [0833-1]
- 1192 Vastu, Astrology and Architecture**
Gayatri Devi Vasudev
345 [1606-4]
- 1193 Vastu Science for 21st Century**
To Enjoy the Gift of Nature
B.B. Puri
450(C), 350(P) [107-1]
- 1194 Vastusutra-Upanisad**
The Essence of Form in Sacred Art (Skt. Text, Eng. Tr. & Notes)
Alice Boner, Sadasiva Rath Sarma & Bettina Baumer
(F/C) [0090-8](C), [1455-4](P)

Epigraphy, Palaeography, Numismatics

- 1195 Epigraphia Indica (Vol. II)**
Ed. *James Burgess*
(F/C) [2672-4]
- 1196 Indian Epigraphical Glossary**
D.C. Sircar
(F/C) [0562-0]
- 1197 Indian Epigraphy**
D.C. Sircar
(F/C) [1166-9]
- 1198 Inscriptions of Orissa**
Vol. I: Circa fifth-eighth Centuries A.D.
Snigdha Tripathy
600 [1077-8]
- 1199 *INSCRIPTIONS OF THE SARABHAPURIYAS PANUDVAMSINS AND SOMAVAMSINS (2 Pts.)**
Ajay Mitra Shastri
1295 (Set) [0637-5]
- 1200 Script and Image**
Papers on Art and Epigraphy
Eds. *Adalbert J. Gail, Gerd J.R. Mevissen & Richard Salomon*
725 [2944-2]
- 1201 Studies in Indian Coins**
D.C. Sircar
695 [2973-2]

History and Culture

- 1202 Age of the Nandas and Mauryas**
K.A.N. Sastri
(F/C) [0465-4](C), [0466-1](P)
- **Ancient India**
R.C. Majumdar (In Press)
795(C), 445 (P) [0435-7](C), [0436-4](P)
- 1203 Ancient Indian Education**
(Brahmanical and Buddhist)
Radhakumud Mookerji
1495 [0423-4] (In Press)
- 1204 Ancient Indian Historical Tradition**
F.E. Pargiter
(F/C) [1486-8](C), [1487-5](P)
- 1205 Ancient Indian Warfare**
Sarva Daman Singh
395 [0486-9]
- 1206 ANNALS AND ANTIQUITIES OF RAJASTHAN (3 Vols.)**
or the Central and Western Rajput States of India
James Tod, Ed. *William Crooke*
1200 (Set) [0380-0]

- 1208 Asoka**
In *History and Historical Memory*
Ed. *Patrick Olivelle*
595 [3402-6] (In Press)
- 1209 Asoka**
Radhakumud Mookerji
495(C), 350(P) (In Press)
[0086-1](C), [0582-8](P)
- 1210 Asvaghosa and His Times**
Sarla Khosla
1200 [3684-6]
- 1211 Bhardvajas in Ancient India**
Thaneswar Sarmah
495 [0639-9]
- 1212 Bidar**
Its History and Monuments
G. Yazdani
995 [1071-6]
- 1213 Buddhism in Central Asia**
B.N. Puri
795 [0372-5]
- 1214 Buddhist India**
T.W. Rhys Davids
745(C) [0424-1](C); 545(P) [0425-8](P)
- 1215 Buddhist Records of the Western World by Si-Yu-Ki (2 Vols. in one)**
Tr. from Chinese of Hsuen Tsiang (A.D. 629)
Samuel Beal
1000 [1107-2]
- 1216 Chandragupta Maurya and His Times**
Madras University Sir William Meyer Lectures 1940-4
Radha Kumud Mookerji
700 [0433-3] (In Press)
- 1217 *Claiming the High Ground**
Sherpas, Subsistence & Environmental Change in the Highest Himalayas
Stanley F. Stevens
595 [1345-8]
- 1218 Culavamsa (2 Pts. in one)**
Being the More Recent Part of the Mahavamsa
Trs. *Wilhelm Geiger* & *C. Mabel Rickmers*
495 [1300-7]
- 1219 The Cult of Kumari**
Virgin Worship in Nepal
Michael R. Allen
335
- 1220 Delhi**
A Tale of Seven Cities
Urmila Varma
195 [04-8]
- 1221 Dharma**
Studies in its Semantic, Cultural and Religious History
Ed. *Patrick Olivelle*
1195 [3338-8]
- 1222 Dutch in Bengal and Bihar**
K.K. Datta
395
- 1223 The Early Abbots of Phan-po-Nalendra**
The Vicissitude of a Great Tibetan Monastery in the 15th Century
David P. Jackson
600
- 1224 Early Chauhan Dynasties**
Dasharatha Sharma
(F/C) [0492-0]
- 1225 Early Rulers of Khajuraho**
S.K. Mitra
595 [1997-9]
- 1226 Education and Social Changes in Bihar**
S.N. Pandey
75 [2464-5]
- 1227 Epic Undertakings**
Eds. *Robert P. Goldman* & *Muneo Tokunaga*
600 [3382-1]
- 1228 Essays on Vedic and Indo-European Culture**
Boris Oguibene
595 [1499-8]
- 1229 *Excavations at Atranjikhara**
Early Civilization of the Upper Ganga Basin
R.C. Gaur
595 [2608-3]
- 1230 FOUNDATIONS OF INDIAN CULTURE (2 Vols.)**
G.C. Pande
995 (Set) [0712-9]
- 1231 The Ganges in Myth and History**
Steven G. Darian
295 [1761-6](P)

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATIONS OF CENTRAL ASIA

(6 Vols. in 7 Pts.)

ISBN: 978-81-208-1409-7 (Set)

Each Vol. ₹ 1800/-

The multi-volume *History of Civilizations of Central Asia* is the first attempt to present a comprehensive picture of this subject. The publication of this work falls well within UNESCO's terms of reference since the underlying research was conducted by a distinguished international team of specialists which for many years laboured in harmony at the task of presenting to a wider public the civilization of this vast area located at the heart of the Eurasian continent.

VOL. I The Dawn of Civilization

Earliest times to 700 B. C.

—A. H. Dani and V. M. Masson

[ISBN: 978-81-208-1407-3]

VOL. II The Development of Sedentary and Nomadic Civilizations

700 B. C. to A. D. 250

—Eds. Janos Harmatta,
B. N. Puri and G. F. Etemadi

[ISBN: 978-81-208-1408-0]

VOL. III The Crossroads of Civilizations

A. D. 250 to 750

—Eds. B. A. Livinsky, Zhang Guangda and R. Shabani Samghabadi

[ISBN: 978-81-208-1540-7]

VOL. IV The Age of Achievement

A. D. 750 to the end of the

fifteenth century (2 Pts.)

**Part I: The Historical Social
And Economic Setting**—Eds. M. S. Asimov and
C. E. Bosworth

[ISBN: 978-81-208-1595-7]

Part II: The Achievements—Eds. C. E. Bosworth &
M. S. Asimov

[ISBN: 978-81-208-1596-4]

VOL. V Development in Contrast

From the sixteenth to the

mid-nineteenth century

—Eds. Chahryar Adle, Irfan
Habib & Karl M. Baipakov

[ISBN: 978-81-208-2046-3]

VOL. VI Towards the Contemporary Period

From the mid-nineteenth to the

end of the twentieth century

—Eds., Chahryar Adle, Madhavan
K. Palat & Anara Tabyshalieva

[ISBN: 978-81-208-3354-8]

[F/C]

HISTORY OF SCIENCE, PHILOSOPHY AND CULTURE IN INDIAN CIVILIZATION (PHISPC)

Gen. Ed. D. P. Chattopadhyaya

**Vol. II, LIFE, THOUGHT AND
CULTURE IN INDIA C. (AD 300-1100):****Pt. 1: Life, Thought and Culture in India (AD 300-1000)**
—Ed. K. Satchidananda Murty ₹ 1350**Pt. 2: Advaita Vedanta**
—Ed. R. Balasubramanian ₹ 1200**Pt. 3: Theistic Vedanta**
—Ed. R. Balasubramanian ₹ 1950**Pt. 4: Origin and Development of the
Vaisesika System—Anandak Thakur** ₹ 1250**Pt. 6: Purvamimamsa from an Interdisciplinary
Point of View—Ed. K. T. Pandurang** ₹ 1950**Vol. III: DEVELOPMENT OF PHILOSOPHY,
SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY IN INDIA AND
NEIGHBOURING CIVILIZATIONS :-****Pt. 3: Development of Nyaya Philosophy and its Social
Context—Ed. Sibajiban Bhattacharyya** ₹ 1650**Pt. 4: Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Sciences in Indian
Tradition—Ed. Pranab Kumar Sen** ₹ 2650**Pt. 5: Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Sciences in
Indian Tradition—Ed. Pranab Kumar Sen** ₹ 2650**Pt. 6: India and China: Twenty Centuries of
Civilizational Interaction and Vibrations**
—Tak Chung & Geng Yinzeng ₹ 2150**VOL. VI: CULTURE, LANGUAGE,
LITERATURE AND ARTS:-****Pt. 5: The Life World of the Tamils: Past and
Present—Ed. R. Balasubramanian** ₹ 2700**Vol. VIII: ECONOMIC HISTORY OF INDIA:-****Pt. 3: Economic History of India from
Eighteenth to Twentieth Century**
—Ed. Binay Bhushan Chaudhuri ₹ 2650**Vol. X: TOWARDS INDEPENDENCE:****Pt. 1: Developments in Indian Philosophy
From Eighteenth Century Onwards:**
Classical and Western—Daya Krishna ₹ 1200**Pt. 3: Historical Perspectives of Warfare
in India: Some Morale and Material
Determinants—S. N. Prasad** ₹ 1300**Vol. XI. CONSCIOUSNESS SCIENCE,
SOCIETY, VALUE AND YOGA:-****Pt. 1: Philosophical Consciousness and Scientific
Knowledge: Conceptual Linkages and Civilizational
Background—Ed. D. P. Chattopadhyaya** ₹ 1450**Pt. 2: Self, Society and Science: Theoretical and
Historical Perspectives—Ed. D. P. Chattopadhyaya
with A. K. Sen Gupta** ₹ 2100**Pt. 3: Consciousness, Indian Psychology and Yoga—Eds.
Kireet Joshi & Matthijs Cornelissen, in association with
A. K. Sen Gupta** ₹ 1460**Pt. 4: The Enworlded Subjectivity: Its Three Worlds and
Beyond—Ed. R. Balasubramanian** ₹ 2600**MONOGRAPHS OF PHISPC:****• Vol. XII: Ways of Understanding the Human Past:
Mythic, Epic, Scientific and Historic—D. P.
Chattopadhyaya** ₹ 295**• Vol. XIII: The Architecture of Knowledge: Quantum
Mechanics, Neuro Science Computers and
Consciousness—Subhash Kak** ₹ 375**• Vol. XIV: Karnataka Music as Aesthetic Form**
—R. Sathyanarayana ₹ 330**• Vol. XV: Indian Philosophy and Philosophy of Science**
—Sundar Sarukkai ₹ 450

- 1232 **Geometry in Ancient and Medieval India**
T.A. Saraswati Amma
495 [1344-1] (In Press)
- 1233 ***Greater Magadha**
Studies in the Culture of Early India
Johannes Bronkhorst
795 [3534-4]
- 1234 **Gupta Empire**
Radhakumud Mookerji
450(C), 295(P) [0089-2](C), [0440-1](P)
- 1235 **The Historical Evolution of the Buddha Legend**
Sarla Khosla
800 [3683-9]
- 1236 **Historical Geography and Topography of Bihar**
M.S. Pandey
395 [2657-1]
- 1237 **Historical Geography of Madhya Pradesh from Early Records**
P.K. Bhattacharya
395 [3394-4]
- 1238 **History and the Doctrine of the Ajivikas**
A Vanished Indian Religion
A.L. Basham
595 [1204-8]
 - **History of Ancient India**
R.S. Tripathi
695(C), 395(P)
[0017-5](C), [0018-2](P)
- 1240 **THE HISTORY OF HINDUSTAN (3 Vols.)**
Tr. from Persian by *Alexander Dow*, Ed. & Rendered into Eng. by *B.S. Dahiya*
3000 (Set) [1993-1]
- 1241 **History of Kanauj to the Moslem Conquest**
R.S. Tripathi
595(C), 395(P) [0404- 3](C), [0478-4](P)
- 1242 **History of Western Tibet**
One of the Unknown Empires
A.H. Francke
250 [1394-6]
- 1243 ***In Search of the Cradle of Civilization**
New Insight on Ancient India
Georg Feuerstein, (In Press)
Subhash Kak & David Frawley
495(C), 395(P) [1626-8](C) [2037-1] (P)
- 1244 **India as seen in the Kuttanimata of Damodara Gupta**
A.M. Shastri
595 [1336-6]
- 1245 **The Indo Europeans**
Jean Haudry
996
- 1246 **The Indus Script and the Rg-Veda**
Egbert Richter Ushanas
450 [1405-9]
- 1247 **Influences of Ancient Hinduism on Early Christianity**
A.L. Herman
595 [3295-4]
- 1248 **Introduction to the Study of Social Science**
A.C. Das
250 [2461-4]
- 1249 **Jainism in Early Medieval Karnataka**
R.B.P. Singh
295 [3323-4]
- 1250 **JURIDICAL STUDIES IN ANCIENT INDIAN LAW (2 Vols.)**
L. Sternbach
(F/C) (Set) [1325-0]
- 1251 **Kangra Valley**
My Spiritual Journey
Rinchen Wangchuk
2200 [453-4]
- 1252 **Kingdom of Ahmadnagar**
Radhey Shyam
(F/C) [2651-9]
- 1253 **Kingship in Northern India**
R.C.P. Singh
250 [1263-5]
- 1254 **Literary and Historical Studies in Indology**
V.V. Mirashi
495 [0417-3]
- 1255 **Logic in Earliest Classical India**
Ed. *Brendan S. Gillon*
750 [3449-1]
- 1256 **Maharana Raj Singh and His Times**
Sri Ram Sharma
100 [2398-3]
- 1257 **Malwa Through the Ages**
K.C. Jain
795 [0824-9]

- 1258 **Megasthenes and Indian Religion**
Allan Dahlquist
395 [1323-6]
- 1259 **Men and Thought in Ancient India**
Radhakumud Mookerji
250 [1171-3]
- 1260 **Migrant Brahmanas in Northern India**
Their Settlement and General
Impact (C.A.D. 475-1030)
Swati Datta
495 [0067-0]
- 1261 ***Order in Paradox**
Myth, Ritual and Exchange
among Nepal's Tamang
David H. Holmberg
350 [1369-4]
- 1262 **Peacock Throne**
The Drama of Mogul India
Waldemar Hansen
595 [0225-4]
- 1263 **The People of Tibet**
Charles Bell
295(C), 195(P) [1068-6](C), [1049-5](P)
- 1264 **Position of Women in Hindu Civilization**
A.S. Altekar (In Press)
695(C), 375(P) [0324-4] (C), [0325-1](P)
- 1265 **Positive Sciences of Ancient Hindus**
Brajendranath Seal
(F/C) [0925-3]
- 1266 ***The Presence of Siva**
Stella Kramrisch
(F/C) [0491-3]
- 1267 **Priesthood in Ancient India**
A Study of the Maitravairya Preist
Christopher Z. Minkowski
1600
- 1268 **RAJATARANGINI BY KALHANA (3 Vols.)**
A Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir
Text, Eng. Tr. *M.A. Stein*
Vol. I & II 1995 [0370-1]
(Vol. III) 350 [0371-8]
- 1269 ***Recent Research on Ladakh 4 & 5**
Proceedings of the Fourth and Fifth
International Colloquia on Ladakh
Eds. *Henry Osmaston & Philip Denwood*
425 [1404-2]
- 1270 ***Recent Research on Ladakh 6**
Proceedings of the sixth International
Colloquium on Ladakh Leh 1993
Henry Osmaston & Nowang Tsering
300 [1432-5]
- 1271 **The Religion of Tibet**
Charles Bell
495(C), 295(P) [1069-3](C), [1050-1](P)
- 1272 ***Resistance and Reform in Tibet**
Ed. *Robert Barnett*,
Gen. Ed. *Shirin Akiner*
495 [1371-7]
- 1273 **Rise and Fall of the Imperial Guptas**
Ashvini Agrawal
395 [0592-7]
- 1274 **The Rise and Fall of the Pahlavi Dynasty**
Memoirs of Former
General Hussein Fardust
Tr. & Annot. *Ali Akbar Dareini*
795 [1642-8]
- 1275 ***Roles and Rituals for Hindu Women**
Julia Leslie
595 [1036-5] (In Press)
- 1276 **Science, Culture and Man**
Bepin Behari
100 [2593-2]
- 1277 **Shahanshah**
The Study of Monarchy of Iran
E. Burke Inlow
595 [2292-4]
- 1278 **Some Early Dynasties of South India**
S. Chattopadhyaya
395 [2941-1]
- 1279 ***Sources for the History of Bhutan**
Michael Aris
595 [3409-5]
- 1280 **Studies in Mughal History**
Ashvini Agrawal
(F/C) [2326-6]
- 1281 **Studies in the Geography of Ancient and Medieval India**
D.C. Sircar
(F/C) [0690-0]
- 1282 **Studies in the Political and Administrative Systems in Ancient and Medieval India**
D.C. Sircar
695 [1250-5]
- 1283 **Studies in the Religious Life of Ancient and Medieval India**
D.C. Sircar
495 [2790-5]

- 1284 Sudras in Ancient India**
R.S. Sharma
495 [0873-7]
- 1285 *Through A Feudal Window**
Chronicles of a Rajput Clan
Indrajit Singh Rathore
800 [466-4]
- 1286 Tibet Past and Present**
Charles Bell
295(C), 195(P) [1067-9](C), [1048-8](P)
- 1287 Vakataka Gupta Age**
R.C. Majumdar & A.S. Altekar
595 (C), 395 (P) [0026-7](C), [0043-4](P)
- 1288 The Veda and Indian Culture**
An Introductory Essay
Kireet Joshi
150 [0889-8]
- 1289 Voices of the Indian Diaspora**
Anand Mu'loo
395 [3197-1]
- 1290 War in Ancient India**
V.R. Ramchandra Dikshitar
(F/C) [0382-4]
- 1291 *Worshipping Siva in Medieval India**
Ritual in an Oscillating Universe
Richard H. Davis
495 [1747-0]

Polity, Economics and Sociology

- 1292 Aspects of Indian Society and Economy in the Nineteenth Century**
V. Gautam
250 [0057-1]
- 1293 Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India**
Ram Sharan Sharma (In Press)
795 (C), 495(P) [0827-0](C), [0898-0](P)
- 1294 Creating a Transparent Democracy**
A New Model
Shamar Rinpoche
150 [310-0]
- 1295 Dharam Sutras**
The Law Codes of Apastamba, Gautama Baudhayana and Vasistha
Annot. Text & Tr. Patrick Olivelle
2495 [1739-5] (In Press)
- 1296 Economic Life of Northern India**
Lallanji Gopal
595 [0302-2]
- 1297 Faiths, Fairs & Festivals of India**
C.H. Buck
175 [37-0]
- 1298 *Gender, Genre and Power in South Asian Expressive Traditions**
Arjun Appadurai, Frank J. Korom & Margaret A. Mills
595 [1178-2]
- 1299 Grounds for Divorce in Hindu and English Law**
P.K. Virdi
295 [2453-9]
- 1300 The Gupta Polity**
V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar
(F/C) [1024-2]
- 1301 *The India China Border**
A Reappraisal
Gondker Narayana Rao
750 [3454-5]
- 1302 India Under Nehru**
S. Jagannarayanan
195 [2456-0]
- 1303 Indian Fire Ritual**
Musashi Tachikawa, Shrikant Bahulkar & Madhavi Kolhatkar
(F/C) [1781-4]
- 1304 THE KAUTILIYA ARTHASASTRA (3Pt.)**
R.P. Kangle
895 (Pt. I) [0039-7]
1495 (Pt. II) [0040-3]
895 (Pt. III) [0041-0]
3000 (Set) [0042-7]
- 1305 A Lament**
Was Partition Inescapable?
V.N. Sekhri
350 [206-X]
- 1306 The Mauryan Polity**
V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar
695 [1023-5]
- 1307 New Patterns of Democracy in India**
V.M. Dean
24
- 1308 The North Indian Peasant Goes to Market**
Leon Jr. Swartzberg
250 [3039-4]
- 1309 Political and Social Movements in Ancient Punjab**
Buddha Prakash
150 [2458-4]
- 1310 Political Institutions and Administration**
P.B. Udgankar
395 [2087-6]

- 1311 Polyandry in Ancient India**
Sarva Daman Singh
395 [0487-6]
- 1312 The Positive Background of Hindu Sociology**
Benoy Kumar Sarkar
1295 [2664-9]
- 1313 Reflections on Finance, Education and Society**
C.D. Deshmukh
595 [2650-2]
- 1314 Road to Freedom**
A Sociological Study on the Abolition of Scavenging in India
Bindeshwar Pathak
395 [0704-4](C) 295 [1258-1](P)
- 1315 Sati**
Historical and Phenomenological Essays
Arvind Sharma
295(C), 195(P) [0464-7](C), [0561-3](P)
- 1316 Socio-Political Study of the Valmiki Ramayana**
Ramashraya Sharma
595 [0078-6]
- 1317 State and Government in Ancient India**
A.S. Altekar
495(C), 295(P); [1008-2](C), [1009-9] (P)
- 1318 Trade and Economic Structure Models and Methods**
R.E. Caves
300 [0157-8]

Language and Linguistics

Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and other Indian Languages : Grammar, Philology, Phonetics, Semantics, Philosophy of Grammar

- 1319 Apabhramsa Language and Literature (A Short Introduction)**
H.C. Bhagani
100
- 1320 ASHTADHYAYI OF PANINI (2 Vols.)**
Text, Eng. Tr. by S.C. Vasu
3195 (Set) [0409-8]
- 1321 Aspects of Hindi Phonology**
Manjari Ohala
300 [2655-7]
- 1322 *Astadhyayi of Panini**
Tr. Sumitra M. Katre
2495 [0521-7]
- 1323 Bhartrhari**
Language Thought and Reality
(Proceedings of the International Seminar, Delhi, Dec. 12-14, 2003)
Ed. Mithilesh Chaturvedi
1595 [3399-9]
- 1324 Bhartrhari**
Philosopher and Grammarian
Eds. Saroja Bhate & Johannes Bronkhorst
(F/C) [1198-0]
- 1325 A Course in Advanced Hindi (2 Pts. in one)**
Sheela Verma
595 [1470-7](C)
- ***Devavanipraveshika**
An Introduction to the Sanskrit Language
Robert P. Goldman & Sally J. Sutherland
750(C), 500(P), [3294-7](C); [3375-3](P)
- 1327 Dravidian Studies**
Selected Papers M.B. Emeneau
Intro. by Bh. Krishnamurti
750 [0858-4]
- 1328 Dravidian Theories**
R. Swaminatha Aiyer
750 [0331-2]
- 1329 An Early Upanisadic Reader**
Hans Henrich Hock
595 (C), 395 (P); [3213-8] (C) [3214-5] (P)
- 1330 Evolution of Awadhi**
B.R. Saksena
395 [0855-3]
- 1331 Formation of the Marathi Language**
J. Bloch, Tr. D.R. Chanana
395 [2322-8]
- 1332 A Grammar of the Prakrit Languages**
R. Pischel, Tr. S. Jha
(F/C) [1680-0]
- 1333 Grammar of Tibetan Language**
H.B. Hannah
(F/C) [0786-0](C), [0787-7](P)
- 1334 A Higher Sanskrit Grammar**
Ed. M.R. Kale (In Press)
495(C), 275(P) [0177-6](C), [0178-3](P)

- 1335 Hindi Morphology**
A Word based Description
Rajendra Singh & R.K. Agnihotri
395 [1446-2]
- 1336 Historical Grammar of Apabhramsa**
Ganesh Vasudev Tagare
495 [0290-2]
- 1337 *Ideology and Status of Sanskrit**
Contributions to the History of
the Sanskrit Language
Ed. *Jan E.M. Houben*
795 [3501-6]
- 1338 Indian Grammars**
Philology and History
Eds. *George Cardona & Madhav M. Deshpande*
750 [3555-9]
- 1339 Indian Linguistic Studies**
Festschrift in Honor of George Cardona
Eds. *Madhav M. Deshpande & Peter N. Hook*
(F/C) [1885-9]
- 1340 Intermediate Hindi**
Yamuna Kachru & Rajeshwari Pandharipande
450 (C), 250(P) [0558-3](C), [0559-0](P)
- 1341 Introduction to Prakrit**
Alfred C. Woolner
395 (C), 250 (P) [0188-2](C), [0189-9](P)
- 1342 INTRODUCTION TO SANSKRIT (2 Pts.)**
Thomas Egenes
675(C) [1140-9] (Pt. I) (In Press)
475(P) [3814-7] (Pt. I)
650(C) [1693-0] (Pt. II)
450(P) [3601-3] (Pt. II)
- 1343 An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan Language**
Sarat Chandra Das
695 [1211-6]
- 1344 Kalasamuddesa of Bhartrihari's Vakyapadiya with Helaraja's Comm.**
(Text Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *P.S. Sharma*
(F/C) [0598-9]
- 1345 Laghu Kaumudi of Varadaraja**
(Text, Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *J.R. Ballantyne*
500 [0916-1] (In Press)
- 1346 THE LAGHUSIDDHANTAKAUMUDI OF VARADARAJA (3 Vols.)**
A Primer of Panini's Grammar
Tr. & Elucidated by *Kanshi Ram*
Ed. *Mithilesh Chaturvedi*
Vol. I : 1495 [3451-4]
Vol. II : 1695 [3533-7]
Vol. III : 1500 [3616-7]
- 1347 Language**
Leonard Bloomfield
700(C), 500(P), [1195-9](C), [1196-6](P)
- 1348 Language and Society in South Asia**
Michael C. Shapiro & Harold F. Schiffman
495 [2607-6]
- 1349 Language Shifts Among the Scheduled Tribes in India**
A Geographical Study
M. Ishtiaq
595 [1617-6]
- 1350 Languages of Tribal and Indigeneous Peoples of India**
The Ethnic Space
Anvita Abbi
(F/C) [1374-8]
- 1351 Linguistic Issues in Encoding Sanskrit**
Peter M. Scharf & Malcolm D. Hymowitz
600 [3539-9]
- 1352 Linguistic Structure and Language Dynamics in South Asia**
Papers from the Proceedings of SALA XVIII Roundtable
Eds. *Anvita Abbi, R.S. Gupta & Ayesha Kidwai*
1195 [1765-4]
- 1353 Maithili**
Some Aspects of its
Phonetics and Phonology
Sunil Kumar Jha
695 [1320-5]
- **A New Course in Reading Pali**
Entering the Word of the Buddha
J.W. Gair & W.S. Karunatilake
525 (C), 325 (P) [1440-0] (C), [1441-7] (P)
- 1355 The Nighantu and the Nirukta of Sri Yaskacarya (3 Pts. in one)**
The Oldest Indian Treatise on Etymology, Philology and Semantics
(The first critical Edition, Translation showing relation of the Nirukta to Samhita, Brahmana, Pratisakhya Astadh-yayi, Mahabhasya etc., Exegetical & Critical Notes, Indexes & Appendices) (Skt. Text with Eng. Tr. Introd.)
Ed. & Tr. *Lakshman Sarup*
995(C) [1381-6](C); 795(P) [3993-9](P)

MLBD SERIES IN LINGUISTICS

Gen. Editor : *Dhanesh Jain*

ISBN : 978-81-208-3251-0 (Set)

- Vol. 1 : *Language and Society in South Asia*
—*Michael C. Shapiro and Harold F. Schiffman*
ISBN: 978-81-208-2607-6 ₹ 495
- Vol. 2 : *Aspects of Hindi Phonology*
—*Manjari Ohala*
ISBN: 978-81-208-2655-7 ₹ 300
- Vol. 3 : *South Asian Languages: Structure, Convergence and Diglossia*—*Bh. Krishnamurti, Colin P. Masica and Anjani Sinha*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0033-5 ₹ 695
- Vol. 4 : *The Serial Verb Formation in Dravidian Languages*—*Sanford B. Steever*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0378-7 ₹ 295
- Vol. 5 : *Language in a Plural Society*
—*Lachman M. Khubchandani*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0460-9 (F/C) ₹ 395
- Vol. 6 : *Sanskrit and Prakrit: Socio-linguistic Issues*—*Madhav M. Deshpande*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1136-2 ₹ 395
- Vol. 7 : *Dravidian Studies: Selected Papers by M.B. Emeneau, Introduction by Bh. Krishnamurti*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0858-4 ₹ 750
- Vol. 8 : *The Structure and Development of Middle Indo-Aryan Dialects*—*Vit Bubenik*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1317-5 (F/C) ₹ 395
- Vol. 9 : *Hindi Morphology: A Word Based Description*—*Rajendra Singh and Ramakant Agnihotri*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1446-2 ₹ 395
- Vol. 10 : *Languages of Tribal and Indigenous Peoples of India*—*Ed. Anvita Abbi*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1374-8 (F/C) ₹ 695
- Vol. 11 : *Maithili: Some Aspects of its Phonetics and Phonology*—*Sunil Kumar Jha*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1320-5 ₹ 695
- Vol. 12 : *Essays on Vedic and Indo-European Culture*—*Boris Oguibene*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1499-8 ₹ 595
- Vol. 13 : *Language Shifts Among the Scheduled Tribes in India: A Geographical Study*
—*M. Ishtiaq*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1617-6 ₹ 595
- Vol. 14 : *Sound Change*—*D.N.S. Bhat*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1766-1 ₹ 395
- Vol. 15 : *Linguistic Structure and Language Dynamics in South Asia*—*Eds. Anvita Abbi & others.*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1765-4 ₹ 1195
- Vol. 16 : *Old and New Perspectives on South Asian Languages: Grammar and Semantics*
Ed. by *Colin P. Masica.*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3208-4 ₹ 1195

PANINI HIS WORK AND ITS TRADITIONS

George Cardona

ISBN : 978-81-208-0393-0 (Set)

- Vol. I Background and Introduction
by *George Cardona*
xiv, 763p. (2nd Rev. & Enl. Ed.)
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0419-7] ₹ 2000
- Under Preparation :-
- Vol. II. Kinds of rules in the Astadhyayi and how they are related.
- Vol. III. Metalanguage: III 1. Paribhasasutras III. 2. Samjnasutras: Rules concerning general conventions and classes of elements other than markers of karakas (Appendix: Sound classes recognized in pratisakhya and siksa works) III. 3. Samjnasutras: Markers III. 4. Samjnasutras: Karaka classes.
- Vol. IV. Affixation rules: IV. 1. Verbal affixes. IV. 2. Nominal affixes.
- Vol. V. Formation of derived bases: V.1: Derived verbs V. 2. Derived nominals: V. 2. 1. Derivates with krt affixes V. 2.2. Compounds V.2.3. Derivates with taddhita affixes.
- Vol. VI. Rules providing for augments replacements, and accentuation: VI 1. Verb suppletion VI. 2. Iterating padas VI. 3. Base and affix substitution and augmenting VI. 4. Background for Panini's phonological sutras; Pratisakhya rules VI.5. Sound replacement in general VI. 6. Accentual rules.
- Vol. VII. Paninian sutras concerning dialects: VIII. 1. Vedic rules VII. 2. Others.
- Vol. VIII. Syntax and stylistics of the Astadhyayi: VIII. 1. Syntax of sutras VIII. 2. Stylistics VIII. 3. Terminology.

- 1356 The Noun Phrase in Bengali**
Assignment of Role and
the Karaka Theory
Malaya Gangopadhyay
450 [0377-0]
- 1357 Old and New Perspectives
on South Asian Languages
Grammar and Semantics**
(Papers growing out of the fifth
International Conference on South
Asian Linguistics (ICOSAL-5), held at
Moscow, Russia in July 2003)
Ed. *Colin P. Masica*
1195 [3208-4]
- 1358 Pancagranthi Vyakarana
of Buddhisagarisuri**
A Critical Edition
Ed. *N.M. Kansara*
1495 [2950-3]
- 1359 Panini**
A Survey of Research
George Cardona
495 [1494-3]
- 1360 Panini's Grammatik (2 Pts. in One)**
Otto Bohtlingk
1195 (Set) [1025-9]
- 1361 Prakrit Grammarians**
L.N. Dolci, Tr. Prabhakar Jha
395 [2977-0]
- 1362 A Primer of Modern Standard Hindi**
Michael C. Shapiro
545 [0508-8]
- 1363 Process and Language**
A Study of the Mahabhasya ad.
A1.3.1. bhuavadayo dhatavah
Hideyo Ogawa
695 [2951-0]
- 1364 A Rapid Sanskrit Method**
George L. Hart
350(C), 195(P) [0173-8](C), [0199-8](P)
- 1365 *A Reader on the Sanskrit
Grammarians**
Ed. *J.F. Staal*
(F/C) [0029-8]
- 1366 Recent Research in Paninian Studies**
George Cardona
595 [1637-4]
- 1367 Root, Verb-Forms and Primary
Derivatives of the Sanskrit Language**
William Dwight Whitney
495(C), 250(P) [0484-5](C), [0485-2](P)

● Seven Sanskrit Course books for Beginners

WARWICK JESSUP and ELENA JESSUP, Eds.

Sanskrit is Fun (Parts I-III)

The first group of books entitled *Sanskrit is Fun* (Parts I-III) introduces the learners to the *Devanagari* alphabets, grouping the letters according to their place of articulation, called 'Family', which comprises both the vowels and consonants. Learners are first taught how to draw the letters. Learning and teaching are also helped by the humorous presentation of the letters in the form of animal figures. The next step is to add vowel to the consonants, and then joint (compound) consonants. Family words and consonants are formed.

Delhi, 2012. Pp. viii, 76 (Pt. I); Pp. viii, 76 (Pt. II); Pp. viii, 60 (Pt. III).
ISBN: 978-81-208-3545-0 Pt. I (Paper) ₹ 95
ISBN: 978-81-208-3590-0 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 150
ISBN: 978-81-208-3546-7 Pt. II (Paper) ₹ 95
ISBN: 978-81-208-3591-7 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 150
ISBN: 978-81-208-3547-4 Pt. III (Paper) ₹ 95
ISBN: 978-81-208-3592-4 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 150
ISBN: 978-81-208-3597-9 (3 Pts. Cloth Set) ₹ 650

The Stories of Krishna (Parts I-II)

The second group of books seeks to teach Sanskrit with reference to the age-old stories of Krishna and Rama. *The Stories of Krishna* (Parts I-II) covers full declensions of the most common type of masculine, feminine and neuter nouns; conjugations of a simple verb in the present, future and past tenses and twelve stories based on the childhood of Krishna.

Delhi, 2012. Pp. xiv, 162 (Pt. I); Pp. xv, 189 (Pt. II).
ISBN: 978-81-208-3548-1 Pt. I (Paper) ₹ 175
ISBN: 978-81-208-3593-1 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 250
ISBN: 978-81-208-3549-8 Pt. II (Paper) ₹ 175
ISBN: 978-81-208-3594-8 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 250
ISBN: 978-81-208-3598-6 (2 Pts. Cloth Set) ₹ 750

The Story of Rama (Parts I-II)

The Story of Rama books (Parts I-II) together relate in 16 episodes, the story of the Ramayana. Part I introduces the standard method of transliteration, the gerund ('having done something'); and the declension of the Sanskrit word for 'that' in all three genders. Part II covers an introduction to the imperative mood; other important noun and pronoun declensions; 'having done something' used with prefixes; the past passive participle; the conjugation of the middle voice and the verb 'to be' in present, future and past tenses; and the completion of the standard method of transliteration.

Delhi, 2012. Pp. xviii, 125 (Pt. I); Pp. xiv, 137 (Pt. II).
ISBN: 978-81-208-3550-4 Pt. I (Paper) ₹ 175
ISBN: 978-81-208-3595-5 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 250
ISBN: 978-81-208-3551-1 Pt. II (Paper) ₹ 175
ISBN: 978-81-208-3596-2 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 250
ISBN: 978-81-208-3599-3 (2 Pts. Cloth Set) ₹ 750

- 1368 Sanskrit and Prakrit Socio-Linguistic Issues**
Madhav M. Deshpande
395 [1136-2]
- 1369 Sanskrit Grammar**
William Dwight Whitney
895(C), 595(P) [0620-7](C), [0621-4](P)
- 1370 Sanskrit Grammar for Students**
A.A. Macdonell
345(C), 195(P) [0504-0](C), [0505-7](P)
- 1371 The Sanskrit Language**
T. Burrow
(F/C) [1767-8]
- 1372 Sanskrit Manual**
A Quick Reference Guide to the Phonology and Grammar of Classical Sanskrit
Roderick S. Bucknell
495(C), 295(P) (In Press)
[1188-1](C), [1189-8](P)
- 1373 Sanskrit Primer**
E.D. Perry
395(C), 250(P) [0206-3](C), [0207-0](P)
- 1374 A Sanskrit Reader**
Text, Vocabulary and Notes
C.R. Lanman
495(C), 350(P) [1362-5](C), [1363-2](P)
- 1375 Sanskrit Syntax**
J.S. Speijer
795(C), 495(P) [0482-1](C), [0483-8](P)
(In Press)
- 1376 Sarasvatikanthabharan-Vedic Vyakaranam of Bhojdev**
8th Ch. in 4 Pts.
Pt. I-II (Vediki Prakriya)
Pt. III-IV (Swar Prakriya)
Ed., Tr. & Annot. Narayan M. Kansara
400 [1091-4]
- 1377 SARASVATIKANTHABHARANAM OF KING BHOJA (3 Vols.)**
On Poetics
Text and Translations
Ed. & Tr. Sundari Siddhartha,
Assisted by Hema Ramanathan
3000 (Set) [3284-8]
- 1378 The Serial Verb Formation in Dravidian Languages**
Sanford B. Steever
295 [0378-7]
- 1379 SIDDHANTA KAUMADI (2 Vols.)**
Text, Eng. Tr. S.C. Vasu
5000 (Set) [1290-1]
- 1380 Sound Change**
D.N.S. Bhat
395 [1766-1]
- 1381 South Asian Languages Structure, Convergence and Diglossia**
Ed. Bh. Krishnamurti & Others
695 [0033-5]
- 1382 Srngara-Tilaka of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng.Tr.
Ed. C.R. Devadhar
(F/C) [0014-4]
- 1383 Structure and Development of Middle Indo Aryan Dialects**
Vit Bubenik
(F/C) [1317-5]
- 1384 Structure of the Noun Phrase in English and Hindi**
M.K. Verma
695 [2295-5]
- 1385 Studies in Sanskrit Syntax**
A Volume in Honor of the Centennial of Speijer's Sanskrit Syntax (1886-1986)
Hans Henrich Hock
(F/C) [0837-9](C), [0869-0](P)
- 1386 Studies in the Semantic Structure of Hindi**
Kali Charan Bahl
995 [2781-3]
- 1387 Telugu Verbal Bases**
A Comparative and Descriptive Study
Bh. Krishnamurti & Others
795 [2324-2]
- 1388 Themes and Tasks in Old and Middle Indo-Aryan Linguistics**
Eds. Bertil Tikkannen & Heinrich Hettrich
600 [3062-2]
- 1389 Topics in Pali Historical Phonology**
I.Y. Junghare
295 [2293-1]
- 1390 *Tradition and Argument in Classical Indian Linguistics**
The Bahiranga Paribhasa in the Paribhasendusekhara
Johannes Bronkhorst
495 [1883-5]
- 1391 VAIYAKARANA SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI OF BHATTOJI DIKSHITA (2 Vols.)**
An Analysis in English
P.V. Naganatha Sastri
(Vol. I) 395, [0679-5],
(Vol. II) 395 [2999-2]

- 1392** *The Vakyapadiya of Bhartrihari*
Eng. Tr. with Exegetical Notes
Tr. K.A. Subramania Iyer
Kanda II: An Ancient Treatise on
the Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar
(containing the Tika of Punyaraja
and the ancient vritti)
595 [2988-6]
- 1393** **Valmiki's Sanskrit*
L.A. Van Daalen
450 [1925-2]
- 1394** *Vedic and Sanskrit
Historical Linguistics*
Ed. Jared Klein & Elizabeth Tucker
750 [3632-7]

- 1395** *A Vedic Grammar
for Students*
A.A. Macdonell
395(C), 195(P) [1052-5](C), [1053-2](P)
- 1396** *A Vedic Reader for Students*
A.A. Macdonell
400(C), 295(P), [1017-4](C), [1018-1](P)
- 1397** *Vyakarana Mahabhasya of
Patanjali on Panini 3.1*
(Ahnika 1 to 6)
Tr. with Intro., Critical Notes &
Conclusion Stephen Peter Thompson
1500 [3444-6]

Reference Works

Dictionaries, Concordances, Encyclopaedias, Indexes

- 1398** *Amarakosa with the
Commentary of Mahesvara*
Enlarged by
Raghunath Shastri Talekar,
Vamanacharya Jhalakikar
650 [3643-3]
- 1399** *BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA*
(30 Vols. in 32 Pts.)
Sobranie Buddhistskech tekstov
10000 (Set) [0976-5]
- 1400** *BUDDHIST HYBRID SANSKRIT
GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY (2 Vols.)*
F. Edgerton
1695 (Set) [0997-0]
- 1401** *Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Reader*
F. Edgerton
(F/C) [0481-4]
- 1402** **A COMPARATIVE DICTIONARY OF
THE INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES (4
Vols.)*
R.L. Turner
4995 (Set) [1665-7]
- 1403** *Concise Pali-English Dictionary*
A.P. Buddhadatta Mahathera
545(C), 345(P) [0604-7](C), [0605-4](P)
- *The Concise
Sanskrit-English Dictionary*
Ed. V.G. Apte
445(C), 245(P) [0151-6](C), [0152-3](P)
- 1405** **The Definitive Dream Dictionary*
Diane Bellchambers
395 [267-1]

- 1406** **Dictionary of Buddhism
of Soka Gakkai*
1450 [3334-0] (In Press)
- 1407** *A Dictionary, English and Sanskrit*
M. Monier Williams
950 [0454-8]
- 1408** *A Dictionary of Chinese
Buddhist Terms*
Comp. W.E. Soothill & Lewis Hodous
995 [0319-0]
- 1409** *DICTIONARY OF PALI
PROPER NAMES (2 Vols.)*
P. Malalasekera
1695 (Set) [3020-2]
- 1410** **The Dictionary of the Esoteric
3000 Entries on the Mystical
and Occult Traditions*
Nevill Drury
395 [1989-4]
- 1411** *Dictionary of Tibetan Materia Medica*
Comm. Pasang Yonten Arya,
Tr. & Ed. Yonten Gyatso
(F/C) [1567-4]
- 1412** **The Encyclopedia of
Dream Interpretation*
Elli Goldberg
695 [348-3]
- 1413** *English-Pali Dictionary*
A.P. Buddhadatta Mahathera
495 [0606-1]

- 1414 **A General Index to the Names and Subject-Matter of The Sacred Books of the East (SBE Vol. 50)**
M. Winternitz
400
- 1415 ***Hobson Jobson**
A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo Indian Words and Phrases, and of Kindred Terms, Etymological, Historical, Geographical, and Discursive
Henry Yule & A.C. Burnell,
New Ed. by *William Crooke*
1100 [442-8]
- 1416 **ILLUSTRATED ARDHA-MAGADHI DICTIONARY (5 Vols.)**
Shatavadhani Jain Muni
Ratanchandraj Maharaj
5595 (Set) [0507-1]
- 1417 **Illustrated Dictionary of Vedic Rituals**
H.G. Ranade
1500
- 1418 **An Index to the Names in Mahabharata**
S. Sorensen
1500 [2011-1]
- 1419 **Jaina Uddharana Kosa**
A Collection of the Citations of the Prakrit and Sanskrit Languages as found in the Jaina Texts, Commentaries and the like (Vol. I) Comp. & Ed. with Introd., Bibliographies, Variants, Indices etc.
by *Kamlesh Kumar Jain*
Vol. I : 2100 [1980-1]
Vol. II : 2500
- 1420 **JATARUPA'S COMMENTARY ON THE AMARAKOSA (2 Pts.)**
Mahes Raj Pant
1295 (Set) [1690-9]
- 1421 **Pali-English Dictionary**
T.W. Rhys Davids & William Stede
1195 [1144-7]
- 1422 **A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary with Transliteration, Accentuation & Etymological Analysis, throughout**
Arthur Anthony Macdonell
995 [2000-5] (In Press)
- 1423 **Practical Sanskrit-English Dictionary**
Ed. *V.S. Apte*
1245 [0567-5] (Enlarged Ed.)
795 [1568-1] (Compact Ed.)
- 1424 **THE PURANA INDEX (3 Vols.)**
V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar
2995 (Set) [1273-4]
- 1425 **Puranic Encyclopaedia**
A Comprehensive Dictionary with Special Reference to the Epic and Puranic Literature
Ed. *Vettam Mani*
1995 [0597-2]
- 1426 **SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST (50 Vols.)**
Eds. *F. Maxmuller & H. Oldenberg*
15000 (Set) [0101-1],
350 (Each Vol.)
 - **Sanskrit-English Dictionary**
Etymologically and Philologically Arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European Languages (New Ed. greatly Enl. & Improved)
Monier Williams
995 [3105-6]
- 1428 **SANSKRIT WORTERBUCH (7 Vols.)**
Otto Bohtlingk & Rudolph Roth
9500 (Set) [0724-2]
- 1429 **Sanskrit Worterbuch**
Nachtrage
Richard Schmidt
700 [0790-7]
- 1430 **Sanskrit Worterbuch in Kurzerer Fassung (3 Pts. in One)**
Otto Bohtlingk
3900 [0907-9]
- 1431 **Student's English-Sanskrit Dictionary**
V.S. Apte
545(C), 245(P) [0299-5](C), [0300-8] (P)
 - **Student's Sanskrit-English Dictionary**
V.S. Apte
800(C), 600(P) [0044-1](C), [0045-8] (P)
- 1433 **Tibetan-English Dictionary**
Ed. *Sarat Chandra Das*, Rev. & Ed. *Graham Sandberg & A. William Heyde*
(Enlarged Ed.) 1500 [0887-4] (In Press)
(Compact Ed.) 695 [3949-6](C)
395 [1713-5](P)
- 1434 **A Tibetan-English Dictionary**
H.A. Jaschke
(Enlarged Ed.); 795 [0321-3]
(Compact Ed.) 495 [3093-6]
- 1435 **A Vedic Concordance**
Maurice Bloomfield
1200 [0654-2]
- 1436 **Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (2 Vols.)**
A.A. Macdonell & A.B. Keith
1495 [1331-1] (Set)

Literature

Sanskrit, Prakrit and other Literatures : Creative writings,
treatises on poetics, prosody, and dramaturgy : texts, translations, studies

- 1437 Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa**
Skt. Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar & N.G. Suro*
295 [0556-9]
- 1438 Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
595(C), 395(P) [0282-7](C), [0283-4](P)
- 1439 The Aesthetics of Wonder**
New Findings in Sanskrit Alankarasastra
A.V. Subramanian
395 [0444-9]
- 1440 Aesthetic Theories of India (Vol. III)**
Padma Sudhi
1000 [3682-2]
- 1441 Amarusatakam**
With Srngaradipika
of Vemabhupala
(A Centum of Ancient Love
Lyrics of Amaruka)
C.R. Devadhar
(F/C) [1638-1]
- 1442 Ancestral Voices**
Reflections on Vedic,
Classical and Bhakti Poetry
Ramesh Chandra Shah
250 [3054-7]
- 1443 An Anthology of Indian English Prose**
Eds. *R.C. Prasad & J.P. Singh*
95 [0533-0] (In Press)
- 1444 Baital Pachchisi**
John Platts
195 [300-0]
- 1445 Barahmasa in Indian Literature**
Songs of the Twelve Months in
Indo-Aryan Literatures
Charlotte Vaudville
250 [0185-1]
- 1446 The Bhaktirasamrtasindhu**
of Rupa Gosvamin
Tr., Introd. & Notes
David L. Haberman
1600 [1861-3]
- 1447 Bhaminivilasa of Jagannath Pandit**
Prastavikavilasa and Shantivilasa
(Ed., Order, Introd., Notes & Append.)
E.V. Dadape & D.G. Apte
175 [1170-6]
- 1448 The Bharata-Manjari of Ksemendra**
Skt. Text
Eds. *Sivadatta &*
Kasinath Pandurang Parab
495(C), 250(P) [2459-1](C) [2460-7](P)
- 1449 Bhaskarakanthas Moksopaya-Tika**
Walter Slaje
DM 69
- 1450 Bhasnatakchakram**
Plays Ascribed to Bhasa
(Original Thirteen Texts in
Devanagari Critically Edited)
C.R. Devadhar
(F/C) [0333-6]
- 1451 Bhavabhuti**
V.V. Mirashi
595 [1180-5]
- 1452 Birds in Sanskrit Literature**
K.N. Dave
1250 [1842-2]
- 1453 The Birth Place of Kalidasa**
Lachhmi Dhar Kalla
350
- 1454 *Dance of Divine Love**
The Rasa Lila of Krishna from
the Bhagavata Purana, India's
Classic Sacred Love Story.
Introd., & Tr. *Graham M. Schweig*
650 [3140-7]
- 1455 Dasakumaracarita of Dandin**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale* (In Press)
695(C) [0171-4](C); 495(P) [0172-1](P)
- 1456 Dhavanyaloka of Anandavardhana**
K. Krishnamoorthy
(F/C) [1164-5](C), [1165-2](P)
- 1457 Drama of Prince Arjuna**
S.M. Imam
195 [2663-2]
- 1458 East and West in Aesthetics**
Ed. *Grazia Marchiano*
300
- 1459 The Eighty Four Hymns**
of Hita Harivamsa
An Edition of the Caurasi Pada
Rupert Snell
795 [0629-0]

- 1460 **Elements of Poetry in the Mahabharata**
Ram Karan Sharma
295 [0544-6]
- 1461 **The Elephant-Lore of the Hindus**
The Elephant sports
(Matangalila) of Nilakanth
Franklin Edgerton
195 [0005-2]
- 1462 **Figurative Poetry in Sanskrit Literature**
K.N. Jha
350 [2669-4]
- 1463 **The Garden of Loneliness**
A Translation of Jayshankar Prasad's Ansu, "Tears"
Charles S. J. White
295 [3137-7]
- 1464 ***The Garden of Love**
Mystical Symbolism in
Layla Majnun and Gita Govinda
Nizami & Jayadeva, Tr. Lalita Sinha
195 [374-2]
- 1465 **Gatakamala**
Garland of Birth Stories of
Arya Sura (Eng. Tr.)
Tr. J.S. Speyer
(F/C) [0707-5]
- 1466 ***Gita Govinda of Jayadeva**
Love Song of The Dark Lord
Ed & Tr. Barbara Stoler Miller (In Press)
395(C), 295(P) [0366-4](C), [0367-1](P)
- 1467 **The Great Epic of India**
Character and Origin
of the Mahabharata
E. Washburn Hopkins
595 [0995-6]
- 1468 ***Halla's Sattasai**
Gatha Saptasati in Prakrit
(Poems on Life and
Love in Ancient India)
Tr. from the Prakrit and Introd. by
Peter Khoroché & Herman Tieken
345 [3701-0]
- 1469 **Harshacarita of Bana**
Eng. Tr.
E.B. Cowell & F.W. Thomas
(F/C) [0791-4]
- 1470 **Harshacarita of Bana Bhatta**
(ext of Uchchvasas I-VIII)
Ed. P.V. Kane
(F/C) [0032-8](C), [0051-9](P)

A History of Indian Literature

(3 Vols.)

MAURICE WINTERITZ

ISBN: 978-81-208-0263-6

(Set) ₹ 2890

The present English Translation is based on the original German work and has been revised in the light of further researches on the subject by different scholars in India and elsewhere.

Volume I : Introduction, Veda, Epics, Puranas and Tantras

—Tr. V.S. Sarma

This is divided into two sections. Section I relates to Veda (the Four Samhitās), Brāhmaṇas, Āraṇyakas, Upaniṣads, Vedāṅgas and the literature of the Ritual. Section II relates to the study of two great Epics of India—the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata. It carries out a general survey of the Purāṇic literature, and provides ample information about the Tantras too. (In Press)

[978-81-208-0264-3] ₹ 995

Volume II : Buddhist and Jaina Literature—Tr. V.S. Sarma

It contains two section viz. Section III and Section IV relating to Buddhism and Jainism literature respectively. (In Press)

[978-81-208-0265-0] ₹ 995

Volume III (2 Pts. in One)

Pt. I : Classical Sanskrit Literature

Pt. II : Scientific Literature

—Tr. S. Jha

It covers the history of Classical Sanskrit literature and the Scientific literature with its characteristics, grammar, lexicography, philosophy, dharmaśāstra, architecture, saṅgītaśāstra, Kāmaśāstra, āyurveda, astronomy, astrology and mathematics and also has an appendix. (In Press)

[ISBN: 978-81-208-0056-4] ₹ 995

- 1471 *Himalayan Voices**
An Introduction to Modern
Nepali Literature
Tr. & Ed. *Michael James Hutt*
395 [1156-0]
- 1472 The Hindi Padavali of Namdev**
Winand M. Callewaert & Mukund Lath
395 [0607-8]
- 1473 History of Sanskrit Poetics**
P.V. Kane
995 [0274-2]
- 1474 Hitopadesa of Narayana**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
245 [0602-3]
- 1475 India in Russian Literature**
Robert H. Stacy
195 [2457-7]
- 1476 Jankiharana of Kumaradasa**
A Critical Study (Text & Eng. Tr.)
(Cantos. 16-20)
Ed. *V. Raghavan*,
Tr. *C.R. Swaminathan*
450 [0975-8]
- 1477 Kadambari of Bana**
Puravabhaga Complete
(कादम्बरी-बाणभट्टप्रणीत) Ed. with new Skt.
Comm. 'Tattvaparakasika' Intro., Notes
and a Literal Eng. Tr. by
M.R. Kale
995(C), 445(P), [0740-2](C),
[0742-6](P) (In Press)
- 1478 Kamasvaho by Rama Panivada**
Text, Tr. & Notes
Ed. *A.N. Upadhye*
145 [2400-3]
- 1479 Karpuramanjari of Rajasekhara**
Text Skt. Comm. by *Vasudeva & Bala Bharatam*
150(C), 75(P)
- 1480 Karpura Manjari of Rajasekhara**
A Drama by the Indian Poet
Rajasekhara (About 900 A.D.)
(Critically Ed. in the original Prakrit
with a Glossarial Index, and an Essay
on the Life and writings of the Poet)
Ed. *Sten Konow*, Tr. *C.R. Lanman*
595 [1148-5]
- 1481 Kathasaritsagara of**
Somadeva Bhatta
Text in Devanagari
Ed. *J.L. Shastri*
795(C), 495(P); [3010-3](C), [3011-0](P)

INDIAN KĀVYA LITERATURE

A. K. WARDER

(8 Vols.)

ISBN : 978-81-208-0445-6 (Set)

- Vol. I : Literary Criticism** : presents Indian literary criticism including the aesthetic theories about the nature of enjoyment of literature, the techniques of dramaturgy and poetics, the nature of the literary genres and a sketch of the milieu of the writers and critics.
ISBN : 978-81-208-0446-3 ₹ 495
- Vol. II : Origins and Formation of the Classical Kavya** : deals with the formation of the tradition known as Kavya, and the early classical models created by Vālmiki and others.
ISBN : 978-81-208-0447-0 ₹ 595
- Vol. III : Early Medieval Period** : surveys the works of Śūdraka, Viṣṇu-śarman, Kālidāsa, Pravarasena, Amaruka, and others. (In Press)
ISBN : 978-81-208-0448-7 ₹ 695
- Vol. IV : The Ways of Originality** : details the extensive literature from the 7th and 8th centuries.
ISBN : 978-81-208-0449-4 ₹ 400
- Vol. V : The Bold Style** : displays some of the riches and diversity of Indian culture in the ninth and tenth centuries. (In Press)
ISBN : 978-81-208-0450-0 ₹ 1600
- Vol. VI : The Art of Storytelling** : deals with the Indian literature produced in the 11th century. (In Press)
ISBN : 978-81-208-0615-3 ₹ 1395
- Vol. VII : The Wheel of Time (2 Pts.)** : presents the Indian literature of 12th & 13th centuries
ISBN : 978-81-208-2028-9 ₹ 1995
- Vol. VIII : The Performance of Kavya in the +14** : details the performance in the streets and on stages, especially in theatres, where kavya flourished everywhere to the south, also in Mithila and Nepal in 14th century and later period.
ISBN : 978-81-208-3448-4 ₹ 995

- 1482 **KATHASARITSAGARA OR OCEAN OF STREAMS OF STORY (10 Vols.)**
Rev. by N.M. Penzer
Tr. C.H. Tawney
(F/C) [0863-8]
- 1483 **Kavyalankara of Bhamaha**
Ed. with Eng. Tr. and Notes
P.V. Naganatha Sastry
142 [0863-8]
- 1484 **Kekavali of Moropanta**
A Series of the Peacock's Screams
Tr. P.V. Bobde
195 [1115-7]
- 1485 ***The King and the Corpse**
Tales of the Soul's Conquest of Evil
Heinrich Zimmer, Ed. Joseph Campbell
495(C), 295(P) [1625-1](C), [1629-9](P)
- 1486 **Kirtarjuninyam of Bharavi**
Cantos I-III (Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.)
Ed. M.R. Kale
445(C), [0571-2]; 245(P), [0573-6](P)
- 1487 **Krishna Hari**
A Play
Nandlal Tulsiram
200(C), 150(P); [1055-5](C), [1037-2](P)
- 1488 **Kumarasambhava of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. C.R. Devadhar
(F/C) [0012-0]
- 1489 **Kumarasambhava of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.
Ed. M.R. Kale
495(C), 295(P) [0160-8](C), [0161-5](P)
- 1490 **Kumara Sambhava of Kalidas (Canto III)**
Ed. C.R. Devadhar
12 [2942-8]
- 1491 **Kundamala of Dinnaga**
Ed. J.L. Shastri
(F/C) [3082-0]
- 1492 **Literary Heritage**
A New Anthology of
Prose and Short Story
Hari Mohan Prasad & Others
115 [2921-3]
- 1493 **Love in Sanskrit and Tamil Literature**
A Study of Characters and Nature
200 B.C.-A.D. 500
Devapoopathy Nadarajah
475 [1215-4]
- 1494 **Malatimadhava of Bhavabhuti**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.
Ed. M.R. Kale
(F/C) [1305-2](C), [1306-9](P)
- 1495 **Malavikagnimitra**
A Critical Study
M.D. Paradkar
10 [2503-1]
- 1496 **Malavikagnimitra of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. C.R. Devadhar
85 [0221-6]
- 1497 **Malavikagnimitram**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.
Ed. M.R. Kale
(F/C) [1685-5]
- 1498 **Man in Kavya**
Usharabuddha Arya
50 [2442-3]
- 1499 **Meghaduta of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.
Ed. M.R. Kale
225 [0420-3]
- 1500 **Meghaduta of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. C.R. Devadhar
95 [0016-8]
- 1501 **Mr. Abhimanyu**
A Play
Lakshmi Narain Lal, Tr. S. Kohli
45 [2556-7]
- 1502 **Mricchakatika of Sudraka**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.
Ed. M.R. Kale
895(C), 525(P) [0081-6](C), [0082-3](P)
- 1503 **Mudrarakshasa of Visakhadatta**
Text, Eng. Tr. Intro.
Ed. M.R. Kale
325 [0947-5]
- 1504 **The Niti and Vairagya Satakas of Bhartrhari**
M.R. Kale
400 [0642-9]
- 1505 **Orientalism, Poetry and the Millennium**
The Checkered Life of N.B. Halhed
Rosane Rocher
(F/C)
- 1506 ***Origin of the Young God**
Kalidasa's Kumarasambhava
Hank Heifetz
(F/C) [0754-9]

- 1507 *Panchatantra**
Five Wise Lessons
(A Vivid Retelling of India's Most
Famous Collection of Fables)
Retold by *Krishna Dharma*
195 [232-9]
- 1508 Panchatantra of Visnusarman**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
695(C), 395(P) [0219-3](C), [0220-9](P)
- 1509 *The Plays of Kalidasa**
Theatre of Memory
Ed. *Barbara Stoller Miller*,
Trs. *Edwin Gerow, David Gitomer &
Barbara Stoller Miller*
495 [1681-7]
- 1510 POETIC LIGHT (2 Vols.)**
(Kavyaprakash of Mammata)
(Text, Eng. Tr., Notes, Introd. etc.)
Ed. *R.C. Dwivedi*
Vol. I: *Ullasas I-VI*
(F/C) [0080-9]
Vol. II: *Ullasas VII-X*
(F/C) [0099-1]
- 1511 Prabodhacandrodaya of Kṛṣṇa Misra**
Text, With Eng. Tr. & Notes, Introd. etc.
Tr. *S.K. Nambiar*
275 [1518-6]
- 1512 Pratima Nataka of Bhasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
(F/C) [0852-2]
- 1513 Priyadarsika of Sriharsa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
(F/C) [1679-4]
- 1514 Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*
595 [0015-1]
- 1515 Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa**
Cantos I-V (Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.)
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
325 [0861-4]
- 1516 Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa**
Text with Mallinatha Comm.,
Notes, Introd. & Eng. Tr.
Tr. *G.R. Nandargikar*
(F/C)
- 1517 Rasikapriya of Keshavadasa**
Tr. *K.P. Bahadur*
295 [0734-1]
- 1518 Ratnavali of Sri Harsadeva**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
495(C), 250(P) [1042-6](C), [1043-3](P)
- 1519 Rtusamhara of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*
(F/C) [0013-7]
- 1520 The Rtusamhara of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
145 [0031-1] (In Press)
- 1521 Sahityadarpana**
Parichedas I, II, X Arthalankaras
with Exhaustive Notes
Ed. *P.V. Kane*
795(C), [1277-2](C), 595(P), [1278-9](P)
- 1522 Sahitya Darpana or the Mirror of
Composition of Visvanatha**
A Treatise on Poetical Criticism
Trs. *J.R. Ballantyne &
Pramada Dasa Mitra*
695 [1145-4] (In Press)
- 1523 Sahityakantakoddhara**
T. Venkatacharya
95 [2779-0]
- 1524 The Samdesarasaka of Abdul Rahmān**
with Indexes
C.M. Mayrhofer
400 [1428-8]
- 1525 The Sanskrit Drama**
In its Origin, Development
Theory and Practice
A.B. Keith
795 [1530-8]
- 1526 *Sanskrit Drama in Performance**
*Rachel Van Baumer &
James R. Brandon*
395 [0772-3]
- 1527 Savitri Unveiled**
S.M. Imam
195 [2548-2]
- 1528 Scientific Literature in Sanskrit**
Eds. *S.R. Sarma & Gyula Wojtilla*
750 [3529-0]

- 1529 Selections from Ramachandrika of Kesavadasa**
K.P. Bahadur
60 [2789-9]
- 1530 A Slice of Life**
An Anthology of Short Stories
Ed. Radha Mohan Singh & Others
95 [3471-2] (In Press)
- 1531 Stolen Sunshine**
(A Women's Quest for Herself)
Smita Jhavar
150 [080-6]
- 1532 Sudha (Nectar)**
Chalam, Tr. J.S.R.L.
Narayana Moorthy
150 [0614-6]
- 1533 The Surya-Sataka of Mayura**
With the Skt. Commentary
Tribhuvanapala
30 [2387-7]
- **Svapnavasavadatta of Bhasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.
Ed. M.R. Kale
245 [0572-9] (In Press)
- 1535 Thirteen Plays of Bhasa**
(2 Vols. in one)
A.C. Woolner & Laksman Swarup
595 [0908-6] (In Press)
- 1536 The Ubhayabhisarika or Both Go To Meet**
(A Satirical Monologue or Bhana)
Vararuci, Ed. & Tr. T. Venkatacharya
& A.K. Warder
75
- 1537 Under the Painted Eyes**
A Story of Nepal (The Gurkha King/The Great Mountains Weep/The Rising Mist)
Ferd Mahler
495 [1683-1]
- 1538 Uttaramacarita of Bhavabhuti**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.
Ed. M.R. Kale
395(C), 225(P) [0519-4](C); [0520-0](P)
- 1539 Vasavadatta of Subandhu**
A Sanskrit Romance
Tr. with an Intro. & Notes Louis H. Gray
195 [1675-6]
- 1540 Veda-Laksana**
Vedic Ancillary Literature
(A Descriptive Bibliography)
K. Parameswara Aithal
895 [1120-1]
- 1541 Venisamhara of Bhatta Narayana**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.
Ed. M.R. Kale
350 [0587-3]
- 1542 Venisamharam of Bhatta Narayana**
(Text with Eng. Tr.)
Tr. C.S. Rama Sastri
(F/C)
- 1543 VIKRAMA'S ADVENTURES OR THE THIRTY TWO TALES OF THE THRONE (2 Pts.)**
A Collection of stories about King Vikrama as told by the thirty two statuettes that supported his throne
Ed., Tr. & Intro. Franklin Edgerton
995 (Set) [0993-2]
- 1544 Vikramorvasiyam of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. C.R. Devadhar
(F/C) [1922-1]
- 1545 Vikramorvasiyam of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. M.R. Kale
300 [0865-2]
- 1546 Way of Life**
King, Householder Renouncer
(Essays in Honour of Louis Dumont)
Ed. T.N. Madan
495 [0527-9]
- 1547 Wings of the White Crane**
Poems of Tshangs dbangs rgya mtsho
Tr. G.W. Houston
125 [2554-3]
- 1548 Women Pioneers of Oriya Literature**
Savitri Rout
95 [2546-8]
- 1549 WORKS OF KALIDASA (2 Vols.)**
Ed. C.R. Devadhar
Vol. I : Drama 800 [0023-6] (In Press)
Vol. II : Poetry 995 [0024-3]

History of Literature and Criticism

- 1550 A Companion to Sanskrit Literature**
S.C. Banerjee
1995 [0063-2] (In Press)
- 1551 A Concise History of Classical Sanskrit Literature**
G. Sastri (In Press)
395(C), [0027-4](C), 295(P), [0175-2](P)
- 1552 G.K. Chesterton The Dynamic Classicist**
M. Carol
75 [2482-9]
- 1553 History of Classical Sanskrit Literature**
M. Krishnamachariar
1195 [0284-1]
- 1554 History of Sanskrit Literature**
A.A. Macdonell
395 [0095-3] (In Press)
- 1555 History of Sanskrit Literature**
A.B. Keith
1200 [0979-6]
- 1556 *Sanskrit Criticism**
V.K. Chari
425 [0956-7]
- 1557 Social Conscience in Sanskrit Literature**
Daniel James Bisgaard
295 [1116-4]
- 1558 Studies in Sanskrit Dramatic Criticism**
T.G. Mainkar
250 [2547-5]
- 1559 W.B. Yeats and Occultism**
Haribans Rai Bachchan (F/C)
- 1560 Waste Land A Critical Study**
Vikramaditya Rai (F/C) [0537-8]

Music and Dance

- 1561 *Bharata Natyam on the Global Stage**
At Home in the World
Janet O'Shea
395 [3362-3]
- 1562 BRHADDESI OF SRI MATANGA MUNI (Vol. I & II)**
Ed. Prem Lata Sharma,
Vol. I 350 [1031-0]
Vol. II 350 [1032-7]
- 1563 CATURDANDIPRAKASIKA OF VENKATAMAKHIN (2 Vols.)**
Critically Ed. & Tr. with Comm. & Notes R. Sathyanarayana
3000 (Set) [1851-4]
- 1564 Dance Dialects of India**
Ragini Devi (F/C) [0674-0]
- 1565 Dattilam**
Mukund Lath
395 [0586-6]
- 1566 The Dictionary of Hindustani Classical Music**
Bimalakanta Roychaudhuri
350 [1708-1]
- 1567 Drama and Ritual of Early Hinduism**
Natalia Lidova,
225 [1234-5]
- 1568 The Harmonium in North Indian Music**
Birgit Abels
195 [309-4]
- 1569 Hindustani Lyrics**
Rendered from the Urdu by Inayatullah Khan & Jessie Duncan Westbrook
195(C), 95(P) [1435-6](C), [1436-3](P)
- 1570 Indian Philosophy of Nada and its Vocal Applications**
B.S. Raikote (F/C) [3691-4]
- 1571 *Indian Theatre**
Traditions of Performance
Eds. Farley P. Richmond, Darius L. Swann & Phillip B. Zarr
650 [0981-9]
- 1572 Matralaksanam**
Text, Translations, Extracts from the commentary and Notes, Including References to Two Oral Traditional of South India
Wayne Howard,
150 [0585-9]

KALAMULASASTRA SERIES

ISBN: 978-81-208-3245-9(Set)

SERIES NO.:

- (1) MATRALAKSANAM—Ed. & Tr. by Wayne Howard. [978-81-208-0585-9] ₹ 150
- (2) DATTILAM—Ed. & Tr. by Mukund Lath. [978-81-208-0586-6] ₹ 395
- (3) SRI HASTAMUKTAVALI—Ed. & Tr. by Maheswar Neog. [978-81-208-0829-4] ₹ 300
- (4-7) PALAS OF SRI KAVIKARNA (4 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by Bishnupada Panda. [978-81-208-0958-1] ₹ 1500 (Set)
- (8&10) BRHADDESI OF SRI MATANGA MUNI (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by Premilata Sharma. [978-81-208-1031-0] (Vol. I) ₹ 350, (Vol. II) [978-81-208-1032-7] ₹ 350
- (9) KALIKAPURANE MURTVINIRDESAH—Ed. & Tr. by Biswanarayana Shastri. [978-81-208-1124-9] ₹ 395
- (11) KRIYAKRAMADYOTIKA—Ed. & Tr. by S.S. Janaki (F/C)
- (12,22,30,31,39,40 & 41) KANVASATAPATHABRAHMANA (7 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by C.R. Swaminathan, (PUBLISHED)
- (Vol. I) [978-81-208-1126-3] ₹ 300, (Vol. II) [978-81-208-1127-0] (F/C), (Vol. III) [978-81-208-1549-0] ₹ 700
- (Vol. IV) [978-81-208-1550-6] ₹ 600, (Vol. V) [978-81-208-2047-0] ₹ 495
- (Vol. VI) [978-81-208-3494-1] ₹ 1000, (Vol. VII) [978-81-208-3495-8] ₹ 1350, (Vol. VIII) (F/C)
- (13) TANTRA OF SVAYAMBHU SUTRASAMGRAHA—Ed. & Tr. by Pierre Sylvain Filliozat.
- [978-81-208-1125-6] ₹ 200, [978-81-208-1226-0] (Set) ₹ 2500
- (14-15) MAYAMATAM (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by Bruno Dagens. [978-81-208-1216-1] ₹ 400
- (16) SILPARATNAKOSA—Ed. & Tr. by Bettina Baumer & Rajendra Prasad Das. [978-81-208-1217-8] ₹ 450, (Vol. II) [978-81-208-1218-5] ₹ 650, (Vol. III) [978-81-208-1219-2] ₹ 800
- (17-19) NARTANANIRNAYA OF SRI PANDARIKA VITTHALA (3 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by R.Sathyannarayana.
- (Vol. I) [978-81-208-1217-8] ₹ 450, (Vol. II) [978-81-208-1218-5] ₹ 650, (Vol. III) [978-81-208-1219-2] ₹ 800
- (20) KRSNAGITI OF MANAVEDA—Ed. & Tr. by C.R. Swaminathan & Sudha Gopalakrishnan [978-81-208-1478-3] ₹ 650
- (21) TARJUMA-I-MANAKUTUHALA & RISALA-I-RAGADARPANA OF FAQIRULLAH (NAWAB SAIF KHAN)
- Ed. & Tr. by Shahab Sarmadee. [978-81-208-1282-6] ₹ 500
- (23) THE SANGITOPANISAT-SARODDHARA—Ed. & Tr. by Allyn Miner. [978-81-208-1548-3] ₹ 450
- (24-25) CATURDANDIPRAKASIKA OF VENKATAMAKHIN (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by Sathyannarayana.
- [978-81-208-1851-4] (Set) ₹ 3000
- (26) SANGITAMAKARAND OF NARADA—Ed. & Tr. by M. Vijaya Lakshmi (F/C)
- (27-29) LATYAYANA-SRAUTA-SUTRA (3 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by H. G. Ranade. [978-81-208-1565-0] (Set) ₹ 2200
- (32) THE CITRASUTRA OF THE VISNUDHARMOTTARA PURANA—Ed. & Tr. by Parul Dave Mukherji.
- [978-81-208-1805-7] ₹ 995
- (33&34) THE PUSPASUTRA (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. G.H. Tarlekar. [978-81-208-1792-0] (Set) ₹ 1695
- (35-38) THE BAUDHIYANA SRAUTASUTRA (4 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by C.G. Kashikar. [978-81-208-1852-1] (Set) ₹ 4200
- (42-46) ISVARASAMIHITA (5 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by M.A. Lakshmithathachar & V. Varadachari. [978-81-208-3220-8] (Set) ₹ 6000
- (47-51) AJITAMAHATANTRA (5 Vols.)—Ed. & Annoted Tr. by N.R. Bhatt, Jean Filliozat & Pierre Sylvain Filliozat. [978-81-208-1974-0] (Set) ₹ 4500
- (52) SILPA PRAKASA OF RAMACANDRAMAHAPATRAKULABHATTARAKA—Introd. & Tr. Alice Boner & Sadasiva Ratha Sarma, Rev. and Ed. by Bettina Baumer, Rajendra Prasad & Sadananda Das. [978-81-208-2052-4] ₹ 1795
- (53-54) SANGITA NARAYANA OF PURUSOTTAM MISRA (2 Vols.)—Enriched by Gajapati Narayanadeva, Ed. & Tr. Mandakranta Bose [978-81-208-3288-6] (Set) ₹ 2100
- (55-57) SARASVATIKANTHABHARANAM OF KING BHOJA: On Poetics (Text & Translations) (3 Vols.)
- Ed. & Tr. by Sundari Siddhartha, Assisted by Hema Ramanathan. [978-81-208-3284-8] (Set) ₹ 3000
- (58) RAGALAKSANA—Ed. & Tr. by R.Sathyannarayana. [978-81-208-3408-3] ₹ 900
- (59) NATYASASTRA OF MUNI BHARATA (Vol. I: Chapter I-XIV, Nepal Version (Critically Edited))
- Ed. Kamalash Datta, Assist. Ed. Narendra Dutt Tiwari. [978-81-208-3984-7] ₹ 2100
- (60) RAGAVIBODHA OF SOMANATHA—Critically Ed. & Tr. by Ranganayaki V. Ayyangar [978-81-208-3794-2] ₹ 2500
- BAUDHIYANA SRAUTA SUTRA WITH THE COMMENTARY OF BHAVASWAMIN (5 Vols.)
- Ed. T.N. Dharmadhikari. [978-81-208-3689-1] (F/C)
- RASAGANGADHARA OF PANDIT JAGANNATH : 17th Century Text on Poetics— Rama Ranjan Mukherji [978-81-208-3793-5] (F/C)
- SAMARANGANA SUTRADHARA OF RAJA BHOJA (F/C)
- UJJWALA NILAMANI OF RUPA GOSWAMIN (F/C)

- 1573 NARTANA-NIRNAYA OF PANDARIKA VITTHALA (3 Vols.)**
Ed. *R. Sathyanarayana*
450 (Vol. I) [1217-8]
650 (Vol. II) [1218-5]
800 (Vol. III) [1219-2]
- 1574 Nityasumangali**
Devadasi Tradition in South India
S.C. Kersenboom Story
595(C), 395(P); [0330-5](C), [1527-8](P)
- 1575 PALAS OF SRIKAVIKARNA (4 Vols.)**
Text and Eng. Tr.
Bisnupada Panda
1500 (Set) [0958-1]
- 1576 The Playworld of Sanskrit Drama**
Robert E. Goodwin
350 [1589-6]
- 1577 Ragalaksanam of Sri Mudduvenkatamakhin**
Critically Ed. Text with Critically Notes, Translation, Commentary (Vimarsa) and Indexes by
R. Sathyanarayana
900 [3408-8]
- 1578 *Rasa**
Performing the Divine in India
Susan L. Schwartz
195 [3262-6]
- 1579 Rukmini Devi Arundale (1904-1986)**
A Visionary Architect of Indian-Culture and the Performing Arts
Ed. *Avanthi Meduri*
450 [2740-0]
- 1580 *Sacred Sound**
Experiencing Music in World Religions
Guy L. Beck
495 [3482-8]
- 1581 SANGITANARAYANA OF PURUSOTTAMA MISRA (2 Vols.)**
A Seventeenth century text on music and dance from orissa
Enriched by *Gajapati Narayanadeva*, Ed. & Tr. by *Mandakranta Bose*
2100 (Set) [3288-6]
- 1582 The Sangitopanishat Saroddharah of Vacanacarya Sri Sudhakalasa**
A Fourteenth Century Text on Music from Western India
Ed. & Tr. *Allyn Miner*
400 [1548-3]
- 1583 Sanskrit Play Production in Ancient India**
Tarla Mehta
595 [1057-0]

PERFORMING ARTS SERIES

Gen. Ed. *FARLEY P. RICHMOND*

ISBN : 978-81-208-3252-7 (Set)

- I. Indian Theatre: Traditions of Performance—*Farley P. Richmond, Darla L. Swann and Phillip B Zarrilli*
[978-81-208-0981-9] ₹ 650
- II. Sanskrit Drama in Performance—
Eds. *Rachel Van M. Baumer and James R. Brandon*
[978-81-208-0772-3] ₹ 350
- III. Sitar Music in Calcutta: An Ethno-musicological Study
—*James Sadler Hamilton*
[978-81-208-1210-9] ₹ 550
- IV. Drama and Ritual of Early Hinduism—*Natalia Lidova*
[978-81-208-1234-5] ₹ 220
- V. Sanskrit Play Production in Ancient India—*Tarla Mehta*
[978-81-208-1057-0] ₹ 550
- VI. Sitar Technique in Nibaddha Forms—*Stephen Slavek*
[978-81-208-0200-1] ₹ 450
- VII. Sitar and Sarod in the 18th & 19th Centuries—*Allyn Miner*
[978-81-208-1299-4] (C) (F/C)
[978-81-208-1493-6] (P) (F/C)
- VIII. The Dictionary of Hindustani Classical Music—*Bimalakanta Roychaudhuri*
[978-81-208-1708-1] ₹ 350
- IX. Semiosis in Hindustani Music
—*Jose Luiz Martinez*
[978-81-208-1801-9] ₹ 450
- X. Bharata Natyam on the Global Stage: At Home in the world
—*Janet O'Shea*
[978-81-208-3362-3] ₹ 350



NEW AGE MUSIC

Music for Mind, Body & Spirit

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC CD^s ONLY

- | | | | |
|---|-------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. BEYOND WORLDS— <i>Michael Wild</i>
(Instrumental/62 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 25. MASSAGE MUSIC (Vol. I & II)— <i>Amrita</i>
(Instrumental/74 Minutes/2CDs) | (Vol. I) ₹ 299
(Vol. II) ₹ 325 |
| 2. BREATHING RHYTHMS— <i>Glen Velez</i>
(Music/55 Minutes
• 9 pages study guide/1CD) | ₹ 299 | 26. MEDITATION WITH BAMBOOS— <i>Padmanabha Bapu</i>
(Instrumental/74 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 |
| 3. CAROLINE MYSS' CHAKRA
MEDITATION MUSIC— <i>Steven McManara</i>
(Music/73 Minutes/1 CD
• 21 pages study guide) | ₹ 299 | 27. MUSIC FOR RELAXING (Vol. I)— <i>Amrita</i>
(Instrumental 65 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 |
| 4. CELESTIAL SOUNDS— <i>Michael Wild</i>
(Instrumental/65 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 28. MUSIC FOR RELAXING (Vol. 2)— <i>David Mignery</i>
(Instrumental 57 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 |
| 5. CELTIA— <i>Mark Winterborne</i>
(Instrumental/64 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 29. MUSIC TO AWAKEN SUPERCONSCIOUSNESS
— <i>Donald Walters</i>
(Instrumental 65 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 |
| 6. CELTIC MEDITATION MUSIC
— <i>Aine Minogue</i> (Instrumental/
70 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 | 30. THE MYSTIC HARP (Vol. I)— <i>Derek Bell</i>
(Instrumental/70 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 |
| 7. CHANTING THE CHAKRA— <i>Layne Redmond</i>
(Music/46 Minutes/1CD
• 24 pages study guide) | ₹ 299 | 31. THE MYSTIC HARP (Vol. II)— <i>Derek Bell</i>
(Instrumental/72 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 |
| 8. DANCING LOTUS— <i>Bapu Padmanabha</i>
(Instrumental/53 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 32. OCEAN DAWN— <i>Amrita</i>
(Instrumental 58 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 |
| 9. DOLPHIN FANTASY— <i>Nicholas Dodd</i>
(Instrumental/65 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 33. PACHELBEL'S CANON— <i>Christopher Buckman</i>
(Instrumental/45 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 |
| 10. DRUM— <i>Geoff Johns</i>
(Instrumental/71 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 | 34. RELAX: Meditations for Flute & Cello
— <i>Sharon Brooks and David Eby</i>
(Instrumental 60 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 |
| 11. ECHOES OF THE SPIRIT— <i>Gentle Thunder</i>
(Instrumental/52.37 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 35. RELAX: Meditations for Piano— <i>David Miller</i>
(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 |
| 12. EYE OF THE WOLF— <i>Medwyn Goodall</i>
(Instrumental/45 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 36. RHYTHMS OF THE CHAKRAS— <i>Glen Velez</i>
(Music/52 Minutes/1CD
• 10 pages study guide) | ₹ 299 |
| 13. FREE SPIRIT— <i>Christopher Buckman</i>
(Instrumental/60 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 | 37. SECRETS OF LOVE: Melodies to
Open Your Heart— <i>Donald Walters</i>
(Instrumental/70 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 |
| 14. HANDS OF GOLD— <i>Amrita</i>
(Instrumental 59 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 38. SHAKUHACHI MEDITATION MUSIC
— <i>Stan Richardson</i>
(Music/142 Minutes/2CDs) | ₹ 399 |
| 15. HIMALAYAN NIGHTS Sitar and Tabla
Backgrounds for Relaxation— <i>Agni & Lewis Howard</i>
(Instrumental/59 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 | 39. SLEEP SOUND— <i>Amrita</i>
(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 |
| 16. HIMALAYAN SUNRISE Sitar and Tabla
Backgrounds for Vitality— <i>Agni & Lewis Howard</i>
(Instrumental/60 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 | 40. SOLO TABLA— <i>Robert Gottlieb</i>
(Instrumental/120 Minutes/2CDs) | ₹ 425 |
| 17. HIMALAYAN TOUCH Sitar and Tabla
Backgrounds for Healing— <i>Agni & Lewis Howard</i>
(Instrumental/63 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 | 41. STAR DREAMS— <i>Michael Wild</i>
(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 |
| 18. HOPE— <i>Padmanabha Bapu</i> (Instrumental/
74 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 42. STILLNESS— <i>Padmanabha Bapu</i>
(Instrumental/70 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 |
| 19. I, OMAR— <i>Donald Walters</i> (Music/
61 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 | 43. TAI CHI— <i>Amrita</i>
(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 |
| 20. ILLUSIONS— <i>Padmanabha Bapu</i>
(Instrumental/56 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 44. THE ESSENTIAL KAMASUTRA— <i>Wendy Demiger</i>
(Spoken-Word Audio • 150 Minutes/2CDs) | ₹ 399 |
| 21. LAND OF THE INCA— <i>Medwyn Goodall</i>
(Instrumental/52.37 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 45. UNIVERSAL LOVE— <i>Nasrang Khochog</i>
(Music/75 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 |
| 22. LET GO— <i>Padmanabha Bapu</i>
(Instrumental/72 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 46. WAVES— <i>Nicholas Dodd</i>
(Instrumental/42 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 |
| 23. LUCID DREAMER— <i>Paul Leader</i>
(Instrumental/50.36 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 47. WHISPERS TO THE MIND— <i>Amrita</i>
(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 |
| 24. MANTRA— <i>Nishik D. Nathuani</i>
(Instrumental/67 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 325 | 48. ZEN GARDEN— <i>Amrita</i>
(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 |

- 1584 *Self-Transformation Through Music**
Joanne Crandall
225 [024-5]
- 1585 Semiosis in Hindustani Music**
Jose Luiz Martinez
495 [1801-9]
- 1586 *Singing Bowls**
A Practical Handbook of Instruction and Use
Eva Rudy Jansen
200 [103-9]
- 1587 *Sitar and Sarod in the 18th & 19th Centuries**
Allyn Miner
(F/C) [1299-4] (C), [1493-6](P)
- 1588 *Sitar Music in Calcutta**
An Ethnomusicological Study
James Sadler Hamilton
595 [1210-9]
- 1589 Sitar Technique in Nibaddh Forms**
Stephen Slawek
495 [0200-1]
- 1590 SOLO TABLA DRUMMING OF NORTH INDIA (2 Vols.)**
Its Repertoire, Styles and Performance Practices
Robert S. Gottlieb
Vol. I Text and Commentary, **Vol. II** Transcriptions
(Set with two Audio Cassettes) (F/C) [1095-2]
- 1591 Srihastamuktavali**
Maheswar Neog, Gen. Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan*
300 [0829-4]
- 1592 Studies in Natya Sastra**
T.G. Tarlekar
(F/C) [0660-3]
- 1593 Tarjuma-i-Manakutuhala and Risala-i-Raga Darpana**
Faqirullah (Nawab Saif Khan), Ed. & Annot. *Shahab Sarmadee*
500 [1282-6]
- 1594 Tyagaraja and the Renewal of Tradition**
Translation and Reflections
William J. Jackson
350 [1146-1]

Astrology, Astronomy, Palmistry, Mathematics and Other Positive Sciences

- 1595 The Art of Interpreting Horoscopes**
Gayatri Devi Vasudev
525 (C), 325 (P) [3520-7] (C) [3521-4] (P)
- 1596 The Art of Matching Charts**
Gayatri Devi Vasudev
295 (C), 150 (P) [1847-7] (C) [1769-2] (P)
- 1597 The Art of Prediction in Astrology**
Gayatri Devi Vasudev
295 [3229-9]
- 1598 Aspects in Vedic Astrology**
Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha
295 [1928-3]
- 1599 Astrological Biographies**
Seventeen Examples of Predictive Insights
Bepin Bihari
495(C), 295(P) [1322-9](C), [1431-8](P)
- 1600 *An Astrological Guide to Heal Yourself**
Herbs, Health Foods and Your Zodiac
Ada Muir, with an Introductory Section on the use of herbs by *Jude C. Williams*
(O/S) [230-1]
- 1601 *Astrology**
A New Age Guide
E.D. Perrone
225 [092-X]
- 1602 Astrological Science for Beginners**
Rasendu Thaker & Lata Thaker
125
- 1603 Astrological Secrets of Friendship, Love & Marriage**
Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha
600 [1929-0] (C), [2020-3] (P) (F/C)
- 1604 Astrology and Pseudo Scientific Criticism**
Gayatri Devi Vasudev
100
- 1605 Astrology and the Hoax of Scientific Temper**
Ed. *Gayatri Devi Vasudev*
250 [1587-2]

- 1606 Astrology and You**
Gopesh Kumar Ojha
& Ashutosh Ojha
395 (C), 195(P) [1930-6](C), [1918-4]
- 1607 *Astrology in Buddhism**
Buddhist Practice to Modern Astrology
Jampa Shaneman & Jan V. Angel
(O/S) [194-2]
- 1608 *Astrology, Psychology
and The Four Elements**
An Energy Approach to Astrology
& its Use in the Counseling Art
Stephen Arroyo
250 [387-2]
- 1609 *Astrology of the Seers**
A Guide to Vedic/ Hindu Astrology
David Frawley
495(C), 295(P) [1006-8](C), [1007-5](P)
- 1610 Astronomical Application
of Vedic Mathematics**
Kenneth Williams,
395(C), 250(P) [1959-7](C), [1983-2](P)
- 1611 *Astro-Wisdom**
The Knowledge, Love and
Power in your Stars
Lyn Birkbeck
325 [243-1]
- ***Ayurvedic Astrology**
Self Healing Through the Stars
David Frawley (In Press)
525(C), 325(P) [3134-6](C), [3212-1](P)
- 1613 The Best Bet**
Forming the Right Relationships
and making the most of your
Relationships (Based on traditional
Vedic Astrological techniques adopted
to modern Matrimonial Polemics)
J. Jaya Sekhar
295 (C), 195(P) [1878-1](C), [1882-8](P)
- **Body Reading**
Your Body Reveals Your Personality
Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha
150 [100-4]
- 1615 BRHAT SAMHITA OF
VARAHAMIHARA (2 Vols.)**
M.R. Bhat
Vol. I 795 [0098-4]
Vol. II 995 [0301-5] (In Press)
- 1616 Brihat Jataka of Varahamihara**
B. Suryanarain Rao
695(C), 495(P) [1395-3](C), [1396-0](P)

**INDIA'S SCIENTIFIC
HERITAGE SERIES**

Founder Editor Late L.M. Singhvi,
Gen Ed. S. N. Bhavsar,
Guest Ed. Murl Manohar Joshi
ISBN: 978-81-208-3364-7

- Vedic Mathematics (Revised & Enlarged)**
—Bharati Kṛṣṇa Tirthaji
ISBN: 0163-9 ₹ 395 (C)
ISBN: 0164-6 ₹ 175 (P)
- Discover Vedic Mathematics :**
A Practical system Based on Sixteen
Simple Formulae from the Vedas—Kenneth
R. Williams, Foreword by L.M. Singhvi.
ISBN: 3096-7 (F/C) (C)
ISBN: 3097-4 (F/C) (P)
- The Cosmic Calculator: A Vedic Mathematics
Course for Schools (3 Books+Teacher's Guide
& Answer Book)—Kenneth Williams & Mark Gaskell**
ISBN: 2014-2 (F/C) (Set) (C)
ISBN: 1871-2 (F/C) (Set) (P)
- The Natural Calculator: Using the
Natural Processes of the Mind for
Mental Calculation—Kenneth R. Williams**
ISBN: 1961-0 (F/C) (C)
ISBN: 1962-7 (F/C) (P)
- Triples: Applications of Pythagorean
Triples—Kenneth R. Williams**
ISBN: 1957-3 ₹ 395 (C)
ISBN: 1958-0 ₹ 250 (P)
- Vertically and Crosswise: Applications
of the Vedic Mathematics Sutra—A.P.
Nicholas, Kenneth Williams & J. Pickles**
ISBN: 1960-3 (F/C) (C)
ISBN: 1982-5 (F/C) (P)
- Astronomical Applications of Vedic
Mathematics—Kenneth R. Williams**
ISBN: 1959-7 ₹ 395 (C)
ISBN: 1983-2 ₹ 250 (P)
- Paratattvaganitadarsanam: Egometry or
Principles of Transcendental Philosophy
of Mathematical Truth—G.S. Murty**
ISBN: 1821-7 ₹ 495
- Vedic Mathematics Teacher's Manual (3 Vols.)
(Elementary Level/Intermediate Level/
Advanced Level)—Kenneth R. Williams**
ISBN: 2773-8 (F/C) (C)
ISBN: 2785-1 (F/C) (P)
- Sunya and Nothingness in Science,
Philosophy and Religion—Jayant D. Burde**
ISBN: 3343-2 ₹ 795
- Rituals, Mantras and Science:
An Integral Perspective—Jayant Burde**
ISBN: 2053-1 ₹ 495
- Vedic Mathematics for All Ages:
A Beginner's Guide—Vandana Singhal**
ISBN: 3211-4 ₹ 565 (C)
ISBN: 3230-5 ₹ 365 (P)
- Vedic Physics—Kashu Dev Verna**
ISBN: 3270-1 ₹ 795
- Changing Minds—Michele Mari Desmarais**
ISBN: 3328-9 ₹ 695 (C)
ISBN: 3336-4 ₹ 395 (P)
- Buddhist Logic and Quantum Dilemma**
—Jayant Burde ISBN: 3552-8 ₹ 545
- Jaina Relativism and Relativity Physics**
—Jayant Burde ISBN: 3815-4 ₹ 395

- 1617 *CONVERSATIONS WITH NOSTRADAMUS (3 Vols.)**
His Prophecies Explained
Dolares Cannon
975 [229-5]
- 1618 *THE COSMIC CALCULATOR (5Pts.)**
A Vedic Mathematics Course for Schools
(In 3 Books with Teacher's Guide
(Notes, hundreds of mental tests,
extension sheets, revision tests,
games, worksheets, unified Field
charts etc. & Answer Book)
Kenneth Williams & Mark Gaskell
1750 (Set) (C) [2014-2]
1000 (Set) (P) [1871-2]
- 1619 Discover Vedic Mathematics**
A Practical System Based on sixteen
simple formulae from the Vedas
Kenneth R. Williams
(F/C) [3096-7](C), [3097-4](P)
- 1620 Essential of Horary Astrology or Prasnapadavi**
M.R. Bhat (In Press)
595 (C), 395 (P) [0888-1](C), [1012-9](P)
- 1621 *Forecasting Your Life Events**
An Art of Predictive Astrology
Carol Rushman
(O/S) [109-8]
- 1622 Foretelling Widowhood**
Mridula Trivedi & T.P. Trivedi
595 (C), 395 (P), [3222-0] (C), [3223-7] (P)
- 1623 Fundamentals of Astrology**
M.R. Bhat
500(C), 300(P) [0275-9](C), [0276-6](P)
- 1624 *The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation**
Marc Edmund Jones
225 [094-6]
- **HOW TO JUDGE A HOROSCOPE (2 Vols.)**
B.V. Raman
Vol. I : 415(C), 215 (P)
[0844-7](C), [0847-8](P)
Vol. II : 445(C), 295(P) (In Press)
[0845-4](C), [0848-5](P)
- 1626 How to Match Horoscopes for Marriage**
A Scientific Model of Compatibility
Points based on Moon and other
Aspects as per Hindu Astrology
P.V.R. Rayudu
95 [1721-0]
- 1627 How to Read a Horoscope**
P.V.R. Rayudu
695(C), 495(P) [1458-5](C), [1459-2](P)
- 1628 The Indian Calendar**
with tables of the conversion of
Hindu and Muhammadan into
A.D. Dates & Vice versa
R. Sewell & S.B. Dikshit
with tables of Eclipses Visibles
in India by *Robert Schram*
595 [1207-9]
- 1629 Issues in Vedic Astronomy and Astrology**
Haribhai Pandya, Somdutt Dikshit & N.M. Kansara
(F/C) [1089-1]
- 1630 Issues in Vedic Mathematics**
Proceedings of the National
Workshop on Vedic Mathematics
Ed. *H.C. Khare*
(F/C) [0944-4]
- 1631 Jaiminisutras**
Eng. Tr. with full Notes & Original
Texts in Devanagari & Transliteration
B. Suryanarian Rao
245 [1392-2]
- 1632 Lectures on Astrology Delivered in India and Abroad**
C.V.B. Subrahmanyam
250
- 1633 *Light on Relationships**
The Synastry of Indian Astrology
Hart De Fouw & Robert E. Svoboda
395 [1834-7]
- 1634 Lilavati of Bhaskaracarya**
A Treatise of Mathematics of
Vedic Tradition (with Rationale
in Terms of Modern Mathematics
Largely Based on N.H. Phadke's
Marathi Translation of Lilavati)
Trs. *K.S. Patwardhan, S.A. Naimpally & S.L. Singh*
545(C), 345(P), [1420-2](C), [1777-7](P)
- 1635 *The Mandala of Cards**
The Buddha Tarot (Includes
Booklet, Pouch & 79 Card Deck)
Robert M. Place
(O/S) [303-1]
- 1636 Mathematics and Medicine in Sanskrit**
Ed. *Dominik Wujastyk*
(F/C) [3246-6]

- 1637 *The Nakshatras**
The Lunar Mansions of Vedic Astrology
Dennis M. Harness
300 [2068-5]
- 1638 *The Natural Calculator**
Using the Natural Processes of
the Mind for Mental Calculation
K.R. Williams
(F/C) [1961-0](C), [1962-7](P)
- 1639 Notable Horoscopes**
B.V. Raman
395(C), 215(P) [0900-0](C), [0901-7](P)
- 1640 *Out of the Labyrinth**
For those who want to believe but can't
J. Donald Walters
295 [1933-7]
- 1641 Paratattvaganitadarsanam**
Egometry or Principles of Transcendental
Philosophy of Mathematical Truth
G.S. Murty
495 [1821-7]
- **Phaldeepika-Bhavarthabodhini**
Trs. Gopesh Kumar Ojha
& Ashutosh Ojha
945(C), 545(P); [3340-1](C) [3341-8] (P)
- 1643 *Practical Guide to the I Ching**
Kim-Anh Lim
295 [108-X]
- 1644 *The Practice of Classical Palmistry**
Madame La Roux
395 [1717-3]
- 1645 PRASNA MARGA (2 Vols.)**
Eng. Tr. with Original Text in
Devanagari and Notes
B.V. Raman
Vol. I 695(C), 495(P)
[0914-7] (C), [0918-5](P)
Vol. II 545(C), 345(P)
[1034-1](C), [1035-8](P)
- 1646 Predictive Astrology**
An Insight
Dinesh S. Mathur
495 [1627-5]
- 1647 Predictive Astrology of the Hindus**
Gopesh Kumar Ojha
350 [3416-3](P)
- 1648 The Psychic Sun**
Sridattabal, Ed. Kalyani Kishore
150
- 1649 *Retrograde Planets**
Traversing the Inner Landscape
Erin Sullivan
295 [1831-6]
- 1650 *Saturn in Transit**
Boundaries of Mind, Body and Soul
Erin Sullivan
(F/C) [1829-3]
- 1651 Sawai Jai Singh and His Astronomy**
Virendra Nath Sharma
495 [1256-7]
- 1652 The Solar Return or Varshaphal**
The Tajik System of the Year
Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha
595(C), 395(P) [2656-4](C), 2674-8](P)
- 1653 Solve Your Problems Astrologically**
Bepin Behari
495 [1696-1]
- 1654 SRISARWARTHACHINTAMANI**
(2 Vols.)
Bangalore Suryanarain Rao
1000 (Set) [1351-9] (In Press)
- **Studies in Jaimini Astrology**
B.V. Raman
145 [1397-7]
- 1656 The Surya-Siddhanta**
A Text Book of Hindu Astronomy
Ed. Phanindralal Gangooly
Tr. Ebenezer Burgess
(F/C) [0612-2]
- **Three Hundred Important Combinations**
B.V. Raman
345(C), 195(P) [0843-0](C), [0850-8](P)
- 1658 The Timing of Events**
Bepin Behari
295 [1887-3]
- 1659 *Triples**
Applications of Pythagorean Triples
Kenneth Williams
395(C), 250(P) [1957-3](C), [1958-0](P)
- 1660 *The Unknown Nostradamus**
The Essential Biography
for his 500 Birthday
Peter Lemesurier
325 [195-0]
- **Vedic Mathematics**
Bharati Krsna Tirtha,
Gen. Ed. V.S. Agarwala
395(C), 195(P) [0163-9](C), [0164-6](P)
- 1662 Vedic Mathematics for All Ages**
A Beginner's Guide
Vandana Singhal
565(C), 365(P), [3211-4](C), [3230-5](P)

- **VEDIC MATHEMATICS FOR SCHOOLS (3 Pts.with CD)**
J. Glover
 (Pt. I) 135 [1318-2], CD 499 [3378-4],
 with CD, 525 [2992-3],
 (Pt. II) 275 [1670-1], CD 499 [3379-1],
 with CD 775 [2993-0],
 (Pt. III) 175 [1819-4], CD 499 [3380-7],
 with CD 575 [2994-7]
- 1664 VEDIC MATHEMATICS-TEACHER'S MANUAL (3 Vols.)**
Kenneth R. Williams
 Set (F/C) (C) [2773-8]
 Set (F/C) (P) [2785-1]
 Elementary Level
 (F/C) [2774-5](C); [2786-8](P)
 Intermediate Level
 (F/C) [2775-2](C); [2787-5](P)
 Advanced Level
 (F/C) [2776-9](C); [2788-2](P)
- 1665 Vertically and Crosswise**
 Applications of the
 Vedic Mathematics Sutra
A.P. Nicholas, K.R. Williams & J. Pickles
 (F/C) [1960-3](C), [1982-5](P)
- 1666 What Awaits Man in 2000 A.D. and Thereafter**
M.K. Dave
 195
- 1667 *Your Destiny and Scientific Hand Analysis**
Yaschpaule
 295 [1347-2]
- 1668 Your Sun Sign as a Spiritual Guide**
J. Donald Walters
 200 [049-0]

Psychology

- 1669 Ancient Teachings For Spiritual Growth**
Douglas de Long
 295 [68-4]
- 1670 Clinical Psychology**
R.M. Verma
 45 [0025-0]
- 1671 Comprehensive History of Psychology**
Arun Kumar Singh (In Press)
 595(C), 395(P); [0804-1](C), [0859-1](P)
- 1672 Creativity**
 Concept and Findings
Shamshad Hussain
 60(C), 38(P) [0391-6](C) [0470-8](P)
- 1673 Elementary Psychology**
S.M. Mohsin
 190(C), 125 (P) [0499-9](C), [0500-2](P)
- 1674 Experiments in Psychology**
S.M. Mohsin
 445 (C), 245(P), [2975-6](C), [0875-1] (P)
- 1675 How to Develop your Psychic Powers**
 Art and Science of Psychic Healing
Larry McDoniel & Phyllies McDaniel
 195 [326-1]
- 1676 INDIAN PSYCHOLOGY (3 Vols.)**
 Vol. I: Cognition
 Vol. II: Emotion and Will
 Vol. III: Epistemology of Perception
Jadunath Sinha
 2250 (Set) [0165-3]
- 1677 *A New Look at Past Lives**
 Deja Who?
Judy Hall
 225 [015-6]
- ***Mandala**
 The Art of Creating Future
June-Ellen Laine
 200 [389-6]
- 1679 The Perennial Quest for a Psychology with a Soul**
 An inquiry into the relevance of
 Sri Aurobindo's Metaphysical Yoga
 Psychology in the Context of Ken
 Wilber's Integral Psychology
Joseph Vrinte
 895 [1932-0]
- 1680 Philosophy and Psychology in the Abhidharma**
Herbert V. Guenther
 495 [0773-0]
- 1681 *Practical Psychology of Yoga Wisdom**
 Based on Psychosynthesis,
 The Teachings of Paramahansa
 Yogananda and the Bhagavad Gita
Reinhard Kowalski
 225 [330-8]
- 1682 Prescription for Stress**
Kenneth Matheny & Christopher J. McCarthy
 300 [032-6]

- 1683 *Psychic Powers**
A Practical Guide
Melita Denning & Osborne Phillips
(O/S) [051-2]
- 1684 The Psychological Attitude of Early Buddhist Philosophy**
And its Systematic Representation according to Abhidhamma Tradition
Lama Anagarika Govinda
(F/C) [0941-3](C), [0952-9](P)
- 1685 *Psychology of The Chakras**
Eye of the Lotus
Richard A. Jelusich
(F/C) [2962-6]
- 1686 *The Rays and Esoteric Psychology**
Zachary F. Lansdowne
225 [021-0]
- 1687 *The Spectrum of Consciousness**
Ken Wilber
595 (C), 395 (P); [1836-1] (C), [1848-4](P)
- 1688 The Web of Life**
Life Force (The Energetic Constitution of Man and the Neuro Endocrine Connection)
John Davidson
295 [346-9]
- 1689 *Yoga**
A Synthesis of Psychology and Metaphysics
Swami Rajarshi Muni
250 [3098-1]
- 1690 Yoga and Western Psychology**
A Comparison
Geraldine Coster
(F/C) [1560-5](C), [1561-2](P)
- 1691 *Yogacara Buddhism and Modern Psychology**
Tao Jiang
395 [3422-4]

Alternative Medicine

Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & other Healing Sciences

- 1692 Absolute Beauty**
Radiant Skin and Inner Harmony Through the Ancient Secrets of Ayurveda
Pratima Raichur with Marian Cohn
1500
- 1693 *Abundance Through Reiki**
Paula Horan
250, [1477-8] (In Press)
- 1694 *Ancient Roots, Many Branches**
Energetics of Healing Across Cultures & Through Time
Darlena L. Orange & Gary Dolowich
395 [126-8]
- 1695 *The Art of Getting Well**
A Five-Step Plan for Maximizing Health when you have a chronic illness
David Spero
195 [288-2]
- 1696 Asceticism and Healing in Ancient India**
Medicine in the Buddhist Monastery
Kenneth G. Zysk
395(C), 250(P) [1507-0](C), [1528-5](P)
- 1697 *Asian Medical Systems**
A Comparative Study
Ed. *Charles Leslie*
(F/C) [1536-0](C), [1537-7](P)
- 1698 *Aura Reiki**
A Practical Guide to Using Reiki to Heal the Aura
Bill Waites
195 [245-0]
- 1699 *Awakening Nature's Healing Intelligence**
Expanding Ayurveda Through the Maharishi Vedic Approach to Health
Hari Sharma
295 [1591-9]
- 1700 *Ayurveda**
A Life of Balance
(A Complete Guide To Ayurvedic Nutrition and Body Types with Recipes)
Maya Tiwari
695 [2076-0]
- ***Ayurveda**
Secrets of Healing
Maya Tiwari
895(C), 595 (P), [1452-3](C), [2004-3](P)
- 1702 *Ayurveda**
The Gentle Health System
Hans H. Rhyner
450(C), 250(P); [1500-1](C), [1501-8](P)
- 1703 *Ayurveda**
The Science of Self Healing (a Practical Guide)
Vasant Lad (In Press)
375(C), 275(P); [1130-0](C), [1839-2](P)

- ***Ayurveda and Aromatherapy**
The Earth Essential Guide to Ancient
Wisdom and Modern Healing
Light Miller & Bryan Miller
300 [1593-3]
- 1705 ***Ayurveda and Life Impressions Body Work**
Seeking Our Healing Memories
Donald Van Howten
295 [1520-9]
- 1706 ***Ayurveda and Panchakarma**
The Science of Healing
and Rejuvenation
Sunil V. Joshi
545(C), 345(P), [1526-1] (C), [2960-2] (P)
- ***Ayurveda and The Mind**
The Healing of Consciousness
David Frawley
395(C), 250(P), [1521-6] (C) [2010-4] (P)
- ***Ayurveda for Women**
A Guide to Vitality and Health
Robert F. Svoboda
700 [105-5]
- 1709 ***Ayurveda Nature's Medicine**
David Frawley & Subhash Ranade
295 [2040-1]
- 1710 ***Ayurveda Revolutionized**
Integrating Ancient and
Modern Ayurveda
Edward F. Tarabilda
195 [1554-4]
- 1711 ***Ayurvedic Beauty Care**
Ageless Techniques to
Invoke Natural Beauty
Malanie Sachs
475 (C), 275 (P)
[1294-9](C), [1880-4] (P)
- ***The Ayurvedic Cook Book**
A Personalized Guide to
Good Nutrition and Health
Amadea Morningstar with Urmila Desai
475(C), 275(P) [1176-8](C) [1966-5](P)
- 1713 ***Ayurvedic Cooking**
Ramesh Patel
(F/C) [016-4]
- 1714 ***Ayurvedic Cooking for All**
Familiar Food Prepared
with Ayurvedic Principles
Joyce Bueker
425 [075-8]
- ***Ayurvedic Cooking
for Self-Healing**
Usha Lad & Vasant Lad
195 [2023-4]
- ***The Ayurvedic Diet**
The Ancient Way to Health
Rejuvenation and Weight Control
Dennis Thompson
350 [014-8]
- ***Ayurvedic Healing**
A Comprehensive Guide
David Frawley
495(C), 350 (P) [0957-4](C), [1003-7]
- 1718 ***Ayurvedic Healing for Women**
Herbal Gynecology
Atreya Smith
375 [1746-3]
- 1719 ***Ayurvedic Nutrition**
Atreya Smith
445 [3537-5]
- 1720 ***Ayurvedic Remedies for
the Whole Family**
Light Miller
395 [1828-6]
- ***Ayurvedic Spa**
Treatments for Large and Small
Spas as well as home care to
help everyone become healthy,
happy and inspired
Melanie Sachs & Robert Sachs
695 [328-5]
- 1722 ***Ayurvedic Tongue Diagnosis**
Walter 'Shantree' Kacera
595 (C), 395 (P); [3238-1] (C), [3231-2]
- ***Ayurvedic Yoga Therapy**
Mukunda Stiles
395 [343-8]
- 1724 ***The 'Back to Eden' Cookbook**
Original Recipes and Nutritional
Information in the imaginative
use of Natural Foods
*Jethro Kloss, Promise Kloss Moore
Doris Kloss Gardiner*
150 [219-1]
- 1725 ***Balanced Diet**
Ayurvedic Balancing
(An Integration of Western
Fitness with Eastern Wellness)
Joyce Bueker
(O/S) [110-6]

- 1726 *Bio-Etheric Healing**
A Breakthrough in Alternative Therapies
Trudy Lanitis
225 [127-6]
- 1727 *Breath of Life**
Breathing for Health,
Vitality and Meditation
Dharmananda Saraswati
150 [1686-2] (In Press)
- 1728 *Breathe Free**
Nutritional and Herbal Care for
your Respiratory System
*Daniel Gagnon &
Amadea Morningstar*
225 [018-0]
- 1729 *Buddha in the Waiting Room**
Simple Truths about Health,
Illness and Healing
Paul Brenner
150 [173-1]
- 1730 *Chakra Energy Massage**
Spiritual Evolution into the
Subconscious through activation
of the Energy points of the feet
Marianne Uhl
175 [004-8]
- 1731 *The Chinese Herbalist's Handbook**
A Practitioner's Reference Guide to
Traditional Chinese Herbs and Formulas
Dagmar Ehling & Steve Swart
595 [196-9]
- 1732 *Chinese Medicine and Ayurveda**
Robert Svoboda & Arnie Lade
295 [1472-1]
- 1733 *The Chinese Way to Keep Fit**
Traditional Chinese Movements
for Health and Rejuvenation
Jiawen Miao
(O/S) [124-1]
- 1734 Color Therapy**
Unleash Your Inner Power
Raymond Buckland
295 [68-4]
- ***Complete Guide to Homeopathy**
Alan W. Schmukler
(O/S) [302-5]
- 1736 *The Complete Reiki Handbook**
Basic Introduction and Methods
of Natural Application
(A Complete Guide for Reiki Practice)
Walter Lubeck
245 [1557-5]
- 1737 *A Concise Introduction
to Indian Medicine**
La Medecine indienne
Guy Mazars, Tr. T.K. Gopalan
395 [3058-5]
- 1738 *Degrees of Reiki**
Maureen J. Kelly
225 [2066-1]
- 1739 Domestic Herbal Remedies**
Madhar Gupta & B.B. Puri
(F/C) [362-9]
- 1740 *Empowerment Through Reiki**
The Path to Personal
and Global Transformation
Paula Horan
195(C), 125(P) [1474-5](C), [1475-2](P)
- 1741 *Energetic Bodywork**
Practical Techniques
Rita J. McNamara
150 [1832-3]
- 1742 *Energetic Healing**
Embracing the Life Force
Arnie Lade
225 [005-9]
- 1743 Essentials of Ayurveda**
Text & Tr. of Sodasanghrdayam
Priya Vrat Sharma
495 (C), 350 (P) [0978-9] (C), [1517-9](P)
- 1744 Eternal Health**
The Essence of Ayurveda
Pratap Chauhan
295
- 1745 *Feng Shui for Relationships**
The Yin & Yang of Love
Shan-Tung-Hsu
(O/S) [197-7]
- 1746 *Feng Shui for the Body**
Balancing Body and Mind
for Healthier Life
Daniel Santos
300 [012-1]
- 1747 *Forever Healthy**
Introduction to Maharishi
Ayurveda Health Care
Kumuda Reddy
195 [171-3]
- 1748 Glossary of Indian Herbs**
With Botanical Names
& Vernacular Synonyms
Gyan C. Jain
999

- 1749 ***A Guide to Energy Based Healing**
For Body Mind and Spirit
Howard F. Batie
(O/S) [233-2]
- 1750 **Handbook of Aroma Therapy**
A Complete guide to essential & Carrier
oils, their application & therapeutic use
for Holistic Health & Wellbeing
Ravi Ratan
799 [3111-7]
- 1751 **Healing Breath**
Luis Vas
200 [164-0]
- ***Healing Our Harmones,
Healing Our Lives**
Solutions to Common
Hormonal Conditions
Linda Crockett
400 [395-7]
- 1753 ***The Healing Power of Essential Oils**
Fragrance Secrets for Everyday use
(This Handbook is a compact reference
work on the effects and Applications of
248 essential oils for health, fitness and
well being)
Rodolphe Balz
295 [1612-1]
- 1754 ***Health Through Balance**
An Introduction to Tibetan Medicine
Yeshi Donden, Ed. & Tr. Jeffrey Hopkins
225 [1519-3]
- 1755 **Heart of Healing**
Body, Mind and Spirit
Caroline Latham
150 [019-9]
- 1756 **History of Mental Illness in India**
A Cultural Psychiatry Retrospective
Horacio Fabrega Jr.
1695 [3370-8]
- 1757 ***Homeopathy**
For Common Ailments
Robin Hayfield
395 [044-X]
- 1758 ***Homoeopathy**
Heart and Soul
(Treatment for Emotional Problems)
Keith M. Souter
395(C), 295(P); [1415-8](C), [1419-6](P)
- 1759 ***How the Weather Affects your Health**
Manfred Kaiser
195 [320-9]
- 1760 ***How to Master Change in Your Life**
Sixty-Seven Ways to Handle
Life's Toughest Moments
Mary Carroll Moore
395 [036-9]
- 1761 ***Human Health**
A Natural Way
Jonathan Keyes
(O/S) [163-2]
- 1762 **Hypnosis for Change**
Josie Hadley & Carol Staudacher
300 [029-6]
- 1763 **Indian Alchemy or Rasayana**
In the light of Asceticism and Geriatrics
S. Mahdihassan
(F/C) [0788-4](C) [1881-1](P)
- 1764 ***The Jungle and the Aroma of Meats**
An Ecological Theme in Hindu Medicine
Francis Zimmermann
450 [1618-3]
- 1765 ***The Lost Secrets of
Ayurvedic Acupuncture**
An Ayurvedic Guide to Acupuncture
(Based upon the Suchiveda
Science of Acupuncture, the
Traditional Indian system)
Frank Ros
195 [2697-7]
- 1766 ***Love Your Eyes**
Enjoy Better Vision by Yoga and
Alternative Natural Treatment
M.S. Agarwal
195 [319-3]
- 1767 ***Luminous Essence**
Exploring the Body Consciousness
Daniel Santos
195 [033-4]
- 1768 ***The Madhavanidana**
with 'Madhukosa' the commentary
by Vijayaraksita and Srikanthadatta
(chapter 1-10)
G.J. Meulenbeld
1495 [3330-2]
- 1769 ***The Magical Power of Herbs**
An Encyclopedia
(Over 400 herbs described)
Scott Cunningham
(O/S) [277-9]
- 1770 ***The Magical Power of Pendulum**
Focusing Your Energy for self
Improvement & Psychic Development
Richard Webster
(O/S) [254-X]

- 1771 ***Magnetic Healing**
Advanced Techniques for the
application of Magnetic Forces
Beryl Payne
325 [002-4]
- 1772 **Making Health Care Whole**
Integrating Spirituality into Patient Care
Christina M. Puchalski & Betty Ferrell
450 [377-3]
- 1773 ***Mastering Health**
The A to Z of Chi Kung
Scott Shaw
(O/S) [272-8]
- 1774 ***The Medicine Buddha**
A Himalayan Journey
David Crow
325 [264-7]
- 1775 **Medicine in the Veda**
Religious Healing in the Veda
(With Translations and Annotations
of Medical Hymns from the Rgveda &
the Atharvaveda & Renderings from
the Corresponding Ritual Texts)
Kenneth G. Zysk
795 (C), 495 (P), [1400-4](C), [1401-1](P)
- 1776 ***Meditative Therapy**
Facilitating inner-Directed Healing
*Michael L. Emmons &
Jannet Emmons*
225 [146-2]
- 1777 ***The Middle Path of Tai Chi**
Peter Newton
195 [312-4]
- 1778 **Namarupajnanam**
Characterization of Medicinal Plants
Based on Etymological Derivation of
Names and Synonyms
(A Study on 150 Plants)
Priya Vrat Sharma
250
- 1779 ***Natural Birth Control Made Simple**
Barbara Kass Annesse & Hal C. Danzer
195 [292-9]
- 1780 ***Natural Healthcare at Home**
Doctor Mum's Quick Reference Guide
Kathy Duerr
125 [017-2]
- 1781 **The Nature of the Whole**
Holism in Ancient Greek
and Indian Medicine
Vicki Pitman
495 [2734-9]
- ***The Nepal Cookbook**
illus. *Padden Choedak Oshoe*
225 [200-0]
- 1783 ***Neti**
Healing Secrets of
Yoga and Ayurveda
David Frawley
350 [299-8]
- 1784 ***New Age Encyclopedia**
A Mind Body Spirit Reference Guide
Belinda Whitworth
325 [239-6]
- ***The Original Reiki Handbook
of Dr. Mikao Usui**
The Traditional Usui Reiki Ryoho
Treatment Positions and Numerous
Reiki Techniques for Health
and Well-Being
*Mikao Usui & Frank Arjava Petter,
Tr. Christine M. Grimm*
295 [020-8]
- 1786 **The Origin of the Life of a Human Being**
Conception and the Female
According to Ancient Indian Medical
and Sexological Literature
Rahul Peter Das
1250 [1998-6]
- 1787 ***Padma**
The Jewel of Tibetan Remedies
Gabriele Feyerer, Tr. Christine M. Grimm
150 [220-5]
- 1788 ***The Path of Practice**
The Ayurvedic Book of Healing
with Food, Breath and Sound
Maya Tiwari (In Press)
595(C), [1857-6](C), 395(P), [1858-3](P)
- 1789 ***Pendulum Healing Handbook**
Complete Guide Book on
How to use the Pendulum
Walter Lubeck
200 [003-2]
- 1790 ***Planetary Herbology**
An Integration of Western Herbs
into the Traditional Chinese
and Ayurvedic System
Michael Tierra, Ed. David Frawley
595 [1616-9] (In Press)
- 1791 **Plant Lives**
Borderline Beings in Indian Traditions
Ellison Banks Findly
1095 [3292-3]

- **Pocket Manual of Homoeopathic Materia Medica**
Comprising the Characteristic and Guiding Symptoms of all Remedies (Clinical and Pathogenetic)
William Boericke
545 [1123-2]
- 1793 ***Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder**
The Victim's Guide to Healing and Recovery
Raymond B. Flannery
225 [128-4]
- 1794 ***Practical Chinese Medicine**
Penelope Ody
595 [123-3]
- ***Prakruti**
Your Ayurvedic Constitution
Robert E. Svaboda
450(C), 250(P), [1840-8](P)
- 1796 ***Quantam Touch**
The Power to Heal
Richard Gordon
395 [009-3]
- 1797 ***Principles of Tibetan Medicine**
Tamdin Sithir Bradley
195 [364-3]
- 1798 ***Radionics & Radiesthesia**
A Guide to Working with Energy Patterns
Jane E. Hariman
175 [166-7]
- 1799 ***Rainbow Reiki**
Expanding the Reiki System with Powerful Spiritual Abilities
Walter Lubeck
85 [1555-1]
- 1800 ***The Reflexology Manual**
An easy to use guide to treating the body through the feet and hands
Pauline Wills
695 [276-0]
- 1801 ***Reiki Best Practices**
(Wonderful Tools of Healing for the First, Second & Third Reiki Degree)
Walter Lubeck & Frank Arjava Petter, Tr. *Christine M. Grimm*
500 [209-4]
- 1802 ***Reiki Fire**
New Information about the origins of the Reiki Power (A Complete Manual)
Frank Arjava Petter
195 [1556-8]
- 1803 ***Reiki**
Way of the Heart
(The Reiki Path of Initiation, A wonderful Method for Inner Development and Holistic Healing)
Walter Lubeck
(F/C) [1621-3]
- 1804 **Reiki Guide**
Usui Tibetan & Modern Techniques
Santosh Modi
195 [255-8]
- 1805 ***The Reiki Sourcebook**
Bronwen & Frans Stiene
295 [240-X]
- 1806 ***Reiki with Gemstones**
Activating Your Self Healing Power
Connecting the Universal Life-Force Energy with Gemstone Therapy
Ursula Klinger Omenka
140(C), 85(P) [1619-0](C), [1764-7]
- 1807 ***Religious Therapeutics**
Body and Health in Yoga, Ayurveda and Tantra
Gregory P. Fields
295 [1875-0]
- 1808 ***The Secret of Loving Touch**
For Health, Happiness and Beauty
Franz Benedikter, Tr. into Eng. *Christine M. Grimm*
150 [211-6]
- ***Secrets of the Pulse**
The Ancient Art of Ayurvedic Pulse Diagnosis
Vasant D. Lad
450 [2026-5]
- 1810 ***Singing Bowl Exercises for Personal Harmony**
Anneke Huyser
175 [286-8]
- 1811 ***Soma in Yoga and Ayurveda**
The Power of Rejuvenation and Immortality
David Frawley
395 [3630-3]
- 1812 ***A Spiritual Guide to Heal Your Chronic Pain**
Backaches, Headaches, Shoulderpain, Arthritis and Fibromyalgia
Greg Fors
(O/S) [356-8].

- 1813 ***Spiritual Healing**
Doctor's Examine Therapeutic
Touch and other Holistic Treatments
Comp. *Dora Kunz*
275 [011-6]
- 1814 ***Step By Step Head Massage**
Eileen Bentley
595 [045-8]
- 1815 **Studies on Indian Medical History**
G. Jan Meulenbeld & Dominik Wujastyk
495 [1768-5]
- 1816 **A Study of Buddhist Medicine
and Surgery in Gandhara**
Nasim H. Naqvi
495 [3502-3]
- 1817 ***Tantric Yoga and the
Wisdom Goddesses**
Spiritual Secrets of Ayurveda
David Frawley
295 [1357-1]
- 1818 ***Taoist Bedroom Secrets**
Tao Chi Kung
Sexual-Therapeutic Exercises for
Enjoyment, Health, and
Rejuvenation
Chian Zettersan
275 [133-5]
- 1819 ***35 Golden Keys to Who You
are and Why You're Here**
Linda C. Anderson
450 [037-7]
- 1820 ***Tibetan Ayurveda**
Health Secrets from the
Roof of the World
Robert Sachs
295 [327-8]
- 1821 ***Tibetan Buddhist Medicine
and Psychiatry**
The Diamond Healing
Terry Clifford
(F/C) [1205-5](C), [1784-5](P)
- 1822 **Tibetan Medicine and Your Health**
Tove Langemyr Larsen
300 [3445-3]
- 1823 **Tibetan Medicine Among the
Buddhist Dards of Ladakh**
Stephan Kloos
1100
- 1824 ***Understanding Your Body Alignment
Health and Longevity**
Harmon Hathaway
75 [001-6]
- 1825 **Vedic Health Care System**
Clinical Practice of Sushrutokta
Marm Chikitsa and Siravedhan
High-lighting Acupuncture
Binod Kumar Joshi & Others
225 [041-5]
- 1826 **Vegetarianism**
For a Healthy Body
and a Cool Mind
Bodhipaksa
In Press [355-1]
- 1827 **A Visible Wound**
A Healing Journey
through Breast Cancer
Julie Friedeberger
250 [225-6]
- 1828 ***The Way of Ayurvedic Herbs**
The Most complete Guide to
Natural Healing and Health
with traditional Ayurvedic Herbalism
*Karta Purakh Singh Khalsa
& Michael Tierra*
495(C), 295(P); [3412-5](C), [3463-7](P)
- 1829 ***Wonders That is Reiki**
First Step in Healing Through Rieki
David F. Vennells
(O/S) [147-0]
- ***Yoga and Ayurveda**
Self Healing and Self Realization
David Frawley
535 (C), 335 (P)[1699-2](C), [1879-8] (P)
- 1831 ***Yoga and the Sacred Fire**
Self-Realization and
Planetary Transformation
David Frawley
295 [2746-2]
- ***The Yoga Cookbook**
Vegetarian Food for
Body and Mind
800 [048-2]
- ***The Yoga of Herbs**
An Ayurvedic Guide to
Herbal Medicine
David Frawley & Vasant Lad
395 (C), 250 (P) [1172-0](C), [2034-0] (P)
- 1834 ***Your Secret Energy Centre**
Taking Care of Your Dan-Tien
Christopher J. Markert
150 [212-4]

INDIAN MEDICAL TRADITION SERIES

Eds. Dominik Wujastyk & Kenneth G. Zysk

ISBN: 978-81-208-3254

The series aim to publish scholarly works devoted to India's medical heritage and related subject. The scholarship in this area provides an academic approach to India's medical heritage founded on solid scholarship.

Vol. I: MEDICINE IN THE VEDA—Kenneth G. Zysk

This volume shows how Vedic medicine relied on close observation of phenomena in order to develop its unique form of mythical and religious classifications and provides an accurate picture of medicine in ancient India and a comprehensive analysis of healing contained in Vedic texts.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1400-4 (Cloth) ₹ 795

ISBN: 978-81-208-1401-1 (Paper) ₹ 495

Vol. II: ASCETICISM AND HEALING IN

ANCIENT INDIA—Kenneth G. Zysk

Drawing on a wide range of textual, archaeological, and secondary sources, author presents an overview of the history of Indian medicine in its religious context.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1507-0 (Cloth) ₹ 395

ISBN: 978-81-208-1528-5 (Paper) ₹ 250

Vol. III: ASIAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS—Charles Leslie

The work contains three great traditions of medical science in Chinese, Indian, and Mediterranean civilizations their history, sociology, anthropology, public health, pharmacology, epidemiology, cosmopolitan medicine, and philosophy.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1536-x (Cloth) (F/C)

ISBN: 978-81-208-1537-8 (Paper) (F/C)

Vol. IV: THE JUNGLE AND THE AROMA OF MEATS—Ed. Francis Zimmermann

In classical Ayurvedic medicine, a comprehensive view of the whole human person is included in the patient's humoral integration into the surrounding soil and the jungle has been the most crucial environment.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1618-3 ₹ 450

Vol. V: STUDIES ON INDIAN MEDICAL HISTORY—G. Jan Meulenbeld & Dominik Wujastyk

The historical sources used range from ancient Sanskrit manuscripts and Tibetan blockprints to conversation held in the consulting rooms of contemporary Ayurvedic doctors.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1768-5 ₹ 495

Vol. VI: THE ORIGIN OF THE LIFE OF A HUMAN BEING—Rahul Peter Das

It penetrates deeply into Indian medical literature and examines a Sanskrit text of *Kāṃśāstra* and other relevant literatures to reveal process of conception and birth.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1998-6 ₹ 1295

Vol. VII: THE NATURE OF THE WHOLE

—Vicki Pitman

This book places the texts of Caraka and the Hippocratic corpus within their respective historical and philosophical contents.

ISBN: 978-81-208-2734-9 ₹ 495

Vol. VIII: A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN MEDICINE (LA MÉDECINE INDÉENNE)—Guy Mazars, Tr. Copal

The book presents an overall view of the traditional medicine of India from its origins until the present day, describing in turn its history, its theoretical foundations, its methods of prevention and treatment, the medical profession and lastly its present status and future prospects.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3058-5 ₹ 395

Vol. IX: THE MADHAVANIDANA (With 'Madhukosa' the commentary by Vijayaraksita and Srikanthadatta). (Chapters 1-10) — Introd., Tr. & Notes by G.J. Meulenbeld

In this Study of Madhava's Seminal treatise, Meulenbeld offers a rich and detailed translation of the first ten chapters of the work with full scholarly attention to issues of philology, pharmacology and medical history.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3330-2 ₹ 1495

Vol. X: HISTORY OF MENTAL ILLNESS IN INDIA: A Cultural Psychiatry Retrospective — Horacio Fabrega

Discussion of approach to conditions of psychiatric interest rooted in traditional Indian values provides a basis for critique and plea for broadening the scope and depth of the already vibrant and scientifically compelling psychiatry of contemporary India.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3370-8 ₹ 1695

Vol. XI: A STUDY OF BUDDHIST MEDICINE AND SURGERY IN GANDHARA — Nasim H. Naqvi

This study approaches Buddhist Medicine and Surgery by comparing the medico-social events, people who were involved in it and the tools they used; from mainly three civilisations of contemporary period, the Greeks, Romans and Buddhists who prospered in Gandhara.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3502-3 ₹ 495

Index Title - Author

The Numbers against the Titles / Authors refer to their Serial Numbers.

The Titles in Hindi the Numbers १, २, ३ etc. have been used

A

- Abbi, Anvita 1350, 1352
 Abbott, Justin E. 1045, 1096, 1097, 1136
 THE ABC'S OF CHAKRA THERAPY 477
 Abels, Brigit 1568
 ABHIDHARMA KOSA BHASYAM (4 Vols.) 678
 ABHIDHARMA SAMUCCAYA 679
 ABHIJANANASAKUNTALAM OF KALIDASA—C.R. Devdhar 1437
 ABHIJANANASAKUNTALAM OF KALIDASA—M.R. Kale 1438
 ABHISAMAYALAMKARA WITH VRTTI AND ALOKA (3 Vols.) 680
 ABSOLUTE BEAUTY 1692
 ABUNDANCE THROUGH REIKI 1693
 ABU TO UDAIPUR 1152
 THE ACARYA: Sankara of Kaladi 197
 Acharya, Madhava 291
 ACTING AS A WAY OF SALVATION 198
 Adams, George C., Tr. 297
 ADI DA 1043
 ADVAITA AND VISISTADVAITA 199
 THE ADVAITA OF ART 1153
 THE ADVAITA TRADITION IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY 200
 ADVAITA TRADITION SERIES (12 Vols.) 1, Page 9
 ADVAITA VEDANTA : An Introduction 201
 THE ADVAITA VEDANTA OF BRAHMASIDDHI 202
 ADVAITIC SADHANA 203
 THE ADVAITIC THEISM OF THE BHAGAVATA PURANA 2
 AESTHETICS OF WONDER 1439
 AESTHETIC THEORIES OF INDIA (Vol. III) 1440
 THE AGAMASASTRA OF GAUDAPADA 3
 Agarwal, Ashvini 1273, 1280
 Agarwal, M.M. 419
 Agarwal, M.S. 1766
 Agarwal, Satya P. 6, 157, 196, 462, 472, 473, 938, १४, १६, २४, ४५
 Agarwal, Urmila 938
 AGE OF THE NANDAS AND MAURYAS 1202
 AGNI: The Vedic Ritual of Fire Alter (2 Vols.) 4
 Agnihotri, R.K. 1335
 Agrawala, V.S., Gen. Ed. 186, 1661, ५८८
 AHIMSA, ANEKANTA AND JAINISM 994
 Aikins, Carroll, Tr. 753
 Aithal, K. Parameswara 1540
 Aiyar, R. Swaminatha 1328
 AJITMAHATANTRAM (5 Vols.) 625
 Akiner, Shirin, Ed. 1272
 Akira, Hirakawa 828
 Alackapally, Sebastian 327
 ALAMBANAPARIKSA AND VRTTI 681
 ALICE BONER DIARIES 1154
 Allen, Michael R. 1219
 Allison, David B. 424
 Alonso, Fernando Wulff 100
 Alper, Harvey P. 673
 Alston, A.J. 265, 1063
 Altekar, A.S. 1264, 1287, २४३
 Alter, Joseph S. 617
 AMARAKOSA WITH THE COMMENTARY OF MAHESVARA 1398
 AMARUSATAKAM 1441
 AMBEDKAR AND BUDDHISM 682
 Anacker, Stefan 933
 ANAGATAVAMSA DESANA 683
 ANALYSIS OF THE ABHI SAMAYALAMKARA 684
 Anaryan 67
 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF YOGIC PRACTICES 478
 ANCESTRAL VOICES 1442
 ANCIENT INDIA 1203

ASTRAL ODDYSSEY 326
 ASTROLOGICAL BIOGRAPHIES 1599
 AN ASTROLOGICAL GUIDE TO HEAL
 YOURSELF 1600
 ASTROLOGICAL SCIENCE FOR BEGIN-
 NER 1602
 ASTROLOGICAL SECRETS OF FRIEND-
 SHIP, LOVE & MARRIAGE 1603
 ASTROLOGY: A New Age Guide 1601
 ASTROLOGY AND PSEUDO SCIEN-
 TIFIC CRITICISM 1604
 ASTROLOGY AND THE HOAX OF SCI-
 ENTIFIC TEMPER 1605
 ASTROLOGY AND YOU 1606
 ASTROLOGY IN BUDDHISM 1607
 THE ASTROLOGY OF THE SEERS 1609
 ASTROLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY AND THE
 FOUR ELEMENTS 1608
 ASTRONOMICAL APPLICATION OF
 VEDIC MATHEMATICS 1610
 ASTRO WISDOM 1611
 ASURA IN EARLY VEDIC RELIGION 11
 Asvaghosa 705
 ASVAGHOSA AND HIS TIMES 1210
 THE ASVAMEDHA: The Rite and its
 Logic 12
 Atmananda, Tr. 1069
 AT PLAY WITH KRISHNA 13
 ATHARVA VEDA SAMHITA (2 Vols.) 14
 ATISA AND TIBET 687
 AUM HINDUTVAM 15
 AURA REIKI 1698
 Austin, James H. 496
 AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A YOGI 1044
 Avalon, Arthur (John Woodroffe) Page
 33, 640, 643, 646, 650, 653, 665
 Aveling, Harry 1093, 1110, 1128
 Avinasha, Bodhi 644, 667
 AWAKENING NATURE'S HEALING
 INTELLIGENCE 1699
 AYURVEDA: A Life of Balance 1700
 AYURVEDA: Secrets of Healing 1701
 AYURVEDA: The Gentle Health System
 1702
 AYURVEDA: The Science of Self Healing
 1703
 AYURVEDA AND AROMATHERAPY
 1704

AYURVEDA AND LIFE IMPRESSIONS
 BODY WORK 1705
 AYURVEDA AND PANCHAKARMA
 1706
 AYURVEDA AND THE MIND 1707
 AYURVEDA FOR WOMEN 1708
 AYURVEDA NATURE'S MEDICINE
 1709
 AYURVEDA REVOLUTIONIZED 1710
 AYURVEDIC ASTROLOGY 1612
 AYURVEDIC BEAUTY CARE 1711
 THE AYURVEDIC COOKBOOK 1712
 THE AYURVEDIC COOKING 1713
 AYURVEDIC COOKING FOR ALL 1714
 AYURVEDIC COOKING FOR SELF-
 HEALING 1715
 AYURVEDIC DIET 1716
 AYURVEDIC HEALING 1717
 AYURVEDIC HEALING FOR WOMEN
 1718
 AYURVEDIC NUTRITION 1719
 AYURVEDIC REMEDIES FOR THE
 WHOLE FAMILY 1720
 AYURVEDIC SPA 1721
 AYURVEDIC TONGUE DIAGNOSIS
 1722
 AYURVEDIC YOGA THERAPY 1723

B

Baba Hari Dass 318
 Babb, Lawrence A. 997, 1106
 Babineau, E.J. 1099
 Bachchan, Haribans Rai 1559, २५४
 Bachelet, Patrizia Norelli 155
 THE 'BACK TO EDEN' COOKBOOK
 1724
 Badlani, Hiro G. 64
 Baginski, Bodo 489
 Bahadur, Jaya Chamarajendra Wadiyer
 1061
 Bahadur, K.P., Tr. 1100, 1517, 1529
 BAHINA BAI 1045
 Bahirat, B.P. 1114
 Bahm, Archie J. 1150
 Bahulkar, Shrikant 75, 1303
 Bahulkar, S.S., Mg. Ed. 190
 Bailey, Greg 5, Page 3,

- BAITAL PACHCHISI 1444
 Bakker, Hans, Ed. 118
 Bala Bharatam 1479, ३४५
 BALANCED DIET 1725
 BALANCED YOGA 484
 Balbir, Nalini, Co. Ed. 1018
 Balcerowicz, Pieter, Ed. 224, 259, 1006, 1012
 Ballantyne, J.R. 1345, 1522
 Balooni, Shridhar, Tr. & Annot. 5
 Balslev, Anindita Niyogi 299
 Balu, V. 1074
 Balz, Rodolphe 1753
 Bandlamudi, Lakshmi 112
 Banerjea, Akshaya Kumar 416
 Banerjee, S.C. 1550
 Banerjee, Satyaranjan Page 52, १६९
 Bangali Baba 319
 BARAHMASA IN INDIAN LITERATURES 1445
 Barlow, J.S., Co. Ed. 901
 Barnett, Robert, Gen. Ed. 1272
 Bartley, Christopher 244
 Barua, B.M. 368
 Basham, A.L. 1238
 THE BASIC WAYS OF KNOWING 208
 Batchelor, Martine 713
 Batie, Howard F. 1749
 BATTLE, BARDS BRAHMIN 16
 THE BAUDHAYANA SRAUTASUTRA (4 Vols.) 209
 Baumer, Bettina, Ed. 121, 1187, 1188, 1194
 Baumer, Rachel Van 1526
 Beal, Samuel, Tr. 805, 924, 1215
 BEATING TANTRA AT ITS OWN GAME 626
 Beck, Guy L. 1580
 BECOMING THE BUDDHA 688
 Bedekar, V.M., Tr. 161, 239, 662
 Bedi, Ashok 558
 Bednarik, Robert G. 1172
 Behl, Benoy 895
 Behl Kali Charan 1386
 BEING AND MEANING 327
 BEING AS CONSCIOUSNESS 689
 Bellchambers, Diane 1405
 Bell, Charles 918, 1263, 1271, 1286
 Benard, Elisabeth Anne 23, 762
 Bendal, Cecil 935
 Benedikter, Franz 1808
 Bentley, Ellean 1814
 Bepin Behari 1276, 1599, 1653, 1658
 Berkson, Carmel, Photographer 1164
 Bernard, Theos 235
 Bess, Savitri L. 1113
 THE BEST BET 1613
 Betty, L. Stafford 306
 Beyer, Stephen 868
 BEYOND ORIENTALISM. 328
 BEYOND RELIGION 485
 BEYOND THE WORD 329
 THE BHADRAMAYAKARA VYAKARANA 690
 Bhagani, H.C. 1319
 BHAGAVAD GITA—Edgerton 452
 BHAGAVAD GITA—Hill 453
 THE BHAGAVAD GITA—Prasad 454
 BHAGAVAD GITA—Gotshalk 455
 BHAGAVAD GITA—Judge 456
 THE BHAGAVAD GITA AND INNER TRANSFORMATION 457
 BHAGAVAD GITA IN 365 DAYS 458
 BHAGAVADGITA WITH THE SANAT SUJATIYA AND THE ANUGITA (SE Vol. 8) 459
 BHAGAVAN SRI SATHYA SAI BABA 1046
 Bhagyalakshmi, S. 1071
 BHAI VIR SINGH 1047
 THE BHAKTIRASAMRTASINDHU OR RUPA GOSVAMIN 1446
 BHAMATI AND VIVARNA SCHOOL OF ADVAITA VEDANTA 210
 BHAMINIVILASA OF JAGANNATH PANDIT 1447
 Bhansali, C.R. 525
 THE BHARATA MANJARI OF KSEMA DRA 1448
 Bharat Bhoshan 1141
 BHARATA NATYAM ON THE GLOBAL STAGE 1561
 BHARDVAJASIN ANCIENT INDIA 12
 Bhargava, Dayananda 1021
 BHARTRHARI: Language, Thought and Reality 1323

- BHARTRHARI: Philosopher and Grammarian 1324
- BHASKARAKANTHAS MOKSOPAYATIKA 1449
- BHASNATAKCHAKRAM 1450
- Bhat, D.N.S. 1380
- Bhat, M.R. 1615, 1620, 1623
- Bhat, M.S. 674
- Bhate, Saroja 1324
- Bhatt, G.P., Ed. 1, 208, 508
- Bhatt, Mahesh 399, 402
- Bhatt, N.R., Ed. & Tr. 625
- Bhatta C.P. 408
- Bhattacharya, B.C. 1176
- Bhattacharya, Chintamani 656
- Bhattacharya Gopinath, Ed. 438
- Bhattacharya K. 776
- Bhattacharya P.K. 1237
- Bhattacharya Vidhushekhar 3
- Bhattacharyya Benoytosh 837
- Bhattacharyya Haridass, Ed. 1072
- Bhattacharyya K.C. 438
- Bhattaraka, Ramacandra Mahapatra Kaula 1187
- BHAVABHUTI 1451
- Bhava Ram 495, 499
- Bhavsar, S.N., Gen. Ed. Page 85
- Bhikshu Thich Minh Chau 760
- Bhikshu Thich Thien Chau 859
- BHOGA KARIKA OF SADYOJYOTI 211
- Bhojak, Lakman Bhai १६६
- Bhuvanbhanusuri Acarya Vijay 1007
- BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA (30 Vols. in 32 Pts.) 691, 1399
- BIDAR: Its History and Monuments 1212
- BIJAK OF KABIR 1048
- BIO-ETHERIC HEALING 1726
- BIRDS IN SANSKRIT LITERATURE 1452
- Birkbeck, Lyn 1611
- BIRTH OF GOD 330
- THE BIRTH PLACE OF KALIDASA 1453
- Bisgaard, Daniel James 1557
- Bishop, Donald H. 333
- Bisschop, Peter, Gen. Ed. Page 5
- Black, Brian 128
- Black S. Jason 663
- Blackburn, Gabriele 393
- Blackman, Carol 589
- Blackstone, Judith 539
- Blackstone, Kathryn R. 987
- Blavatsky, H.P. 437
- BLISS OF REALITY 331
- Bloch, J. 1331
- Bloomfield, L. 1347
- Bloomfield, M. 72, 178, 1435
- Bloom, Pamela, Comp. & Ed. 818
- BLOSSOMS OF FRIENDSHIP 486
- THE BLUE ANNALS 692
- Bobde, P.V. 1073, 1484
- Bodewitz, H.W. 30
- THE BODHICARYAVATARA OF SANTIDEVA 693
- THE BODHISATTVA DOCTRINE IN BUDDHIST SANSKRIT LITERATURE 694
- THE BODHISATTVA PATH 695
- BODHISATTVAS OF THE FOREST AND THE FORMATION OF THE MAHAYANA 696
- THE BODHISATTVA VOW 697
- THE BODHISATTVA WARRIORS 698
- BODILY SELF-SACRIFICE IN INDIAN BUDDHIST LITERATURE 699
- BODY READING 1614
- Bodhipaksa 1826
- Boericke, William 1792
- Bohtlingk, Otto 1360, 1428, 1430
- Bolon, Carol, Radcliffe 1167
- Bond, George D. 744
- Boner, Alice 1134, 1187, 1194
- Boner, Georgette 1154
- Bonshek, Anna 401
- THE BOOK OF BUDDHAS 700
- BOOK OF DAILY PRAYER FOR ALL 487
- THE BOOK OF HINDU IMAGERY 17
- THE BOOK OF LIFE 1049
- THE BOOK OF THE GRADUAL SAYINGS (5 Vols.) 701
- THE BOOK OF THE KINDRED SAYINGS (5 Pts.) 702
- Borody, W.A. 211
- Bose, Mandakranta, Ed. & Tr. 1581
- Bossche, Frank Van Den 1005
- Bothra, Pushpa 1023
- Boucher, Daniel 696
- THE BOWL OF SAKI 1050

- Bracken, Joseph A. 348
 Bradley, Tamdin Sithir 1797
 THE BRAHMA KUMARIS AS A REFLEX-
 IVE TRADITION 1051
 Brahma, Nalini Kanta 417
 BRAHMAN AND PERSON 212
 Braitstein, Lara, Ed. & Tr. 905
 Brandon, James R. 1526
 Braue, Donald A. 398
 BREATH OF LIFE 1727
 BREATHE FREE 1728
 Breaux, Charles 528
 Brennan, J.H. 867
 Brenner, Paul 1729
 THE BRHAD DEVATA 18
 BRHADDESI OF SRI MATANGA MUNI
 (Vol. I & II) 1562
 BRHATSAMHITA OF VARAHAMIHIRA
 (2 Pts.) 1615
 THE BRIDGE TO THE THREE HOLY
 CITIES 19
 THE BRIEF CATALOGUES TO THE
 NARTHANG AND THE LHASA
 KANJURS 703
 Briggs, George W. 1075
 BRIHAT JATAKA OF VARAHAMIHIRA
 1616
 Brockington, John 16
 Brodrick, Allan Houghton, Tr. 959
 Bronkhorst, Johannes Page 3, 229, 266,
 313, 603, 1145, 1233, 1324, 1390
 Bronwen 1805
 Brooks, Charles R. 1077
 Brooks, Douglas Renfrew 549
 Brough, John, Ed. & Comm. 909
 Brown, Brian E. 708
 Brown, Kerry 713
 Brown, W. Norman 103
 Bruhn, Klaus 1032
 Brunton, Paul Page 19, 312, 544, 545
 Bubenik, Vit 1383
 Buck, C.H. 1297
 Buck, William 98, 134
 Buckland, Raymond 1734
 Bucknell, R.S. 1372
 BUDHA-KAUSIKA'S RAMARAKSA-
 STOTRA 707
 BUDDHA: His life, His Doctrine, His
 Order 704
 THE BUDDHACARITA OR ACTS OF
 BUDDHA BY ASVAGHOSA 705
 THE BUDDHA FROM DOLPO 706
 BUDDHA IN THE WAITING ROOM 1729
 THE BUDDHA NATURE 708
 Buddha Prakash 1309
 THE BUDDHA'S LAW AMONG THE
 BIRDS 709
 BUDDHA'S NOT SMILING 710
 BUDDHA'S TEACHINGS 711
 BUDDHISM : A Way of Values 712
 BUDDHISM AND ECOLOGY 713
 BUDDHISM AND SCIENCE—Wallace
 714
 BUDDHISM AND SCIENCE—Kirtisinghe
 715
 BUDDHISM IN CENTRAL ASIA 1213
 BUDDHISM IN COMPARATIVE LIGHT
 716
 BUDDHISM IN CONTEMPORARY
 TIBET 717
 BUDDHISM IN TRANSLATIONS 718
 THE BUDDHISM OF TIBET 719
 BUDDHISM TRANSFORMED 720
 BUDDHISMS AND DECONSTRUC-
 TIONS 721
 THE BUDDHIST ART OF NAGARJUNA-
 KONDA 722, 1159
 BUDDHIST, BRAHMINS AND BELIEF
 723
 BUDDHIST COSMOLOGY 724
 BUDDHIST CRITICAL SPIRITUALITY
 725
 THE BUDDHIST DEAD 726
 A BUDDHIST DOCTRINE OF EXPERI-
 ENCE 727
 BUDDHIST FORMAL LOGIC 728
 BUDDHIST HYBRID SANSKRIT GRAM-
 MAR & DICTIONARY (2 Vols.) 1400
 BUDDHIST HYBRID SANSKRIT
 READER 1401
 BUDDHIST IMAGES OF HUMAN PER-
 FECTION 729
 BUDDHIST INDIA 1214
 BUDDHIST INSIGHT 730
 BUDDHISTISCHE BEGRIFFSREIHEN
 ALS SKIZZEN DES ER LOSUNGS-
 WEGES 731

BUDDHIST LEGENDS (3 Vols.) 732
 BUDDHIST LOGIC (2 Vols.) 733
 BUDDHIST LOGIC AND QUANTAM
 DILEMMA 734
 BUDDHIST MAHAYANA TEXTS (SBE
 Vol. 49) 735
 BUDDHIST MONASTIC DISCIPLINE
 736
 BUDDHIST MONKS AND MONASTER-
 IES IN INDIA 737
 BUDDHIST PARABLES 738
 THE BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHY OF
 UNIVERSAL FLUX 739
 THE BUDDHIST PILGRIMAGE 740
 BUDDHIST POSITIVENESS 741
 BUDDHIST PRECEPT AND PRACTICE
 742
 BUDDHIST RECORDS OF THE WEST-
 ERN WORLD BY SI-YU-KI 1215
 BUDDHIST REFLECTIONS 743
 THE BUDDHIST REVIVAL IN SRI
 LANKA 744
 BUDDHIST SECTS. IN INDIA 745
 BUDDHIST SPIRITUALITY (2 Vols.) 746,
 747
 BUDDHIST STUDIES—Gombrich 748
 THE BUDDHIST STUDIES—Silk 749
 BUDDHIST SUTTAS (SBE Vol. 11) 750
 THE BUDDHIST TANTRAS 627, 751
 BUDDHIST THOUGHT AND RITUAL
 752
 BUDDHIST TRADITION SERIES (60
 Vols.) Page 49
 THE BUDDHIST VISNU 1052
 BUDDHIST WISDOM 753
 Bueker, Joyce 1725
 Buhler, George 92, 147
 Buhneemann, Gudrun 707, 928
 Bulcke, C. 303
 Burde, Jayant 113, 146, 440, 734, 1017,
 1149
 Burgess, Ebenezer, Tr. 1656
 Burgess, James, Ed. 1195
 Burley, Mikel 514
 Burlingame, Eugene Watson, Tr. 732,
 738
 Burnell, A.C. 1415
 Burrow, T. 1371

Burton, David 790
 Buswell, Robert E. 980
 Butalia, Romola 586, 1086

C

Caland, W. 81, 22
 Caillat, Colette, Ed. 1018
 THE CALL OF THE UPANISHADS 20
 Callewaert, Winand M. 1081, 1133, 1472
 CALMING THE MIND AND
 DISCERNING THE REAL 754
 Campbell, Joseph, Ed. 277, 1158, 1182,
 1485
 Campbell, June 813
 CANDIPATHAH 21, 23
 Cannon, Dolores 1617
 CAN YOU LISTEN TO A WOMEN 1053
 CAPTURING THE AURA 488
 Carbine, Jason A., Co. Ed. 856
 Cardona, George 1338, Page 69, 1321,
 1359
 Carol, M. 1552
 Carteret, Nikki De 577
 CASTE AND BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHY
 755
 A CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS IN
 JAISALMER JAIN BHANDARAS 998
 A CATALOGUE OF VAISNAVA LIT-
 ERATURE 22
 CATURDANDIPRAKASIKA OF VENKA-
 TAMAKHIN (2 Vols.) 1563
 Caves, R.E. 1318
 CELEBRATING DEATH 332
 Cenknner, William 1144
 THE CENTRAL CONCEPTION OF BUD-
 DHISM AND THE MEANING OF
 WORD DHARMA 756
 THE CENTRALITY OF ETHICS IN BUD-
 DHISM 757
 CETANA AND THE DYNAMICS OF
 VOLITION IN THERAVEDA BUD-
 DHISM 758
 Chai Shin Yu 783
 Chaitanya, Satswarupa 158
 Chaitanya, Shakthiswarupa 158
 CHAKRA ENERGY MASSAGE 1730

- THE CHAKRA HANDBOOK 489
 Chakrabarti, Kisor Kumar 217
 Chakraburttty, Sneh 556, 570, 587
 THE CHAKRAS AND ESOTERIC HEAL-
 ING 490
 Chakravarti, Mahadeva 25
 Chakravarti, Mohit 1085, 1120
 Chakravarty, Kalyan Kumar 1172
 Chalam 1532
 A CHALLENGE TO ISLAM FOR
 REFORMATION 1054
 Chalmers, Lord 711
 Chalmers, Robert, Tr. 841
 Chan, Wing-Tsit, Ed. 798
 Chanana, D.R. 1331
 Chandra, D.K., Tr. 1181
 CHANDRAGUPTA MAURYA AND HIS
 TIMES 1216
 Chandrasekhar, K. 590
 Chang, Garma C.C. 975
 CHANGE YOUR AURA CHANGE YOUR
 LIFE 491
 CHANGING MINDS 213
 CHANTING THE NAMES OF MANJUSRI
 759
 Chapple, Christopher Key, Ed. 1029
 Chari, S.M.S. 124, 175, 199, 230, 280, 414
 Chari, V.K. 1556
 Chatterjee, A.K. 990
 Chatterjee, Margaret 337, 411
 Chatterjee Satischandra 249, 269
 Chattopadhyaya, Alaka 687, 956
 Chattopadhyaya, D.P. 324, 436, Page 63
 Chattopadhyaya, Rajgopala 1142
 Chattopadhyaya, S. 1278
 Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad 956
 CHATURDASALAKSANI DIDHITI
 GADADHARI 214
 Chaturvedi, Mithilesh, Ed. 1323, 1346
 Chaudhary, Amala 1135
 Chaudhuri, Narayana 1143
 Chauhan, Pratap 1744
 Chhajer, Bimal 492
 Chi, Chang Chen, Tr. 794
 Chi, R.S.V. 728
 Chimpa, Lama 687
 Chinchore, Mangala R. 775
 THE CHINESE HERBALIST'S HAND-
 BOOK 1731
 THE CHINESE HEVAJRATANTRA 628
 THE CHINESE MADHYAMA AGAMA
 AND THE PALI MAJJHIMA NIKAYA
 760
 CHINESE MEDICINE AND AYURVEDA
 1732
 CHINESE MONKS IN INDIA 761
 CHINESE THOUGHT 333
 THE CHINESE WAY TO KEEP FIT 1733
 Chinmoy, Sri 1148
 CHINNAMASTA 23, 762
 Chodron, Thubten 954
 Chophal, Ngawan G. Samten 891
 Chrystal, Ellen J., Ed. 339
 THE CITRASUTRA OF VISNUDHAR-
 MOTTARA PURANA 24
 CLAIMING THE HIGH GROUND 1217
 Claire, Mary St. 494
 Claire, Thomas 615
 CLASSICAL INDIAN ETHICAL
 THOUGHT 215
 CLASSICAL INDIAN METAPHYSICS
 216
 CLASSICAL INDIAN PHILOSOPHY OF
 MIND 217
 CLASSICAL SAMKHYA 218
 CLEAR LIGHT OF BLISS 763
 THE CLEVER ADULTERESS 999
 Clifford, Terry 1821
 THE CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY 1670
 Coburn, Thomas B. 33
 Coelho, Ivo, Ed. 212, 304
 Cohen, Andrew 351, 395
 Cohen, Leslie, Ed. 545
 Cohen, S.S. 203
 Cohn, Marian 1692
 Cole, Colin A. 207
 Coleman, John E. 422
 COLLECTED PAPERS ON BUDDHIST
 STUDIES 764
 COLLECTED PAPERS ON JAINA STUD-
 IES 1000
 COLLECTED TALKS AND ESSAYS ON
 REALIZING GOD IN DAILY LIFE
 (3 Vols.) 493
 THE COLLECTED WORKS OF J.
 KRISHNAMURTI (18 Vols.) Page vii
 COLLECTED WORKS OF LOUIS DE LA
 VALLEE POUSSIN Page 36

- THE COLLECTION OF THE MIDDLE
LENGTH SAYINGS (3 Vols) 765
- COLLECTIVE WISDOM 766
- COLLISION WITH THE INFINITE 1055
- COLOUR THERAPY 1734
- Comans, Michael 264
- COMING HOME 334
- A COMPANION TO SANSKRIT LIT-
ERATURE 1550
- A COMPARATIVE DICTIONARY OF
THE INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES (4
Vols.) 1402
- COMPARATIVE ETHICS IN HINDU
AND BUDDHIST TRADITION 1056
- A COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF IDEAS
335
- COMPARATIVE RELIGION 1057
- A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF RELI-
GIONS 1058
- A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE
JAINA THEORIES OF REALITY AND
KNOWLEDGE 1001
- A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE
PRATIMOKSHA 767
- A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE
TEACHINGS OF DON JUAN AND
MADHYAMAKA BUDDHISM 768
- COMPLETE GUIDE TO HOMEOPATHY
1735
- A COMPLETE GUIDE TO MANAGING
STRESS 492
- THE COMPLETE REIKI HANDBOOK
1736
- THE COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF
PSYCHOLOGY 1671
- CONCEPT OF RUDRA SIVA THROUGH
THE AGES 25
- CONCEPTION OF BUDDHIST NIR-
VANA 769
- CONCISE HISTORY OF CLASSICAL
SANSKRIT LITERATURE 1551
- A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO IN-
DIAN MEDICINE 1737
- CONCISE PALI-ENGLISH DICTIO-
NARY 1403
- THE CONCISE SANSKRIT-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY 1404
- CONCORDANCE TO PRINCIPAL
UPANISHADS AND BHAGAVAD-
GITA 460
- CONSCIOUSNESS IN ADVAITA VEDA-
NTA 219
- CONTEMPORARY INDIAN PHILOSO-
PHY—Lal 336
- CONTEMPORARY INDIAN PHILOSO-
PHY—Chatterjee 337
- CONTRIBUTION OF TIBETAN LAN-
GUAGE, HISTORY AND CULTURE
(2 Vols.) 770
- CONVERSATIONS WITH NOSTRADA-
MUS (3 Vols.) 1617
- Conze, Edward 709, 852
- THE COSMIC CALCULATOR (In 3 Books
with Teacher's Guide & Answer Book)
1618
- THE COSMIC PLAY OF POWER 629
- THE COSMOLOGY OF THE BHAGA-
VATA PURANA 26
- THE COSMOTHEANDRIC EXPERI-
ENCE 338
- Coster, Geraldine 612, 1690
- COUPLETS FROM KABIR 1059
- THE COURAGE TO STAND ALONE 339
- A COURSE IN ADVANCED HINDI (2
Pts. in one) 1325
- A COURSE IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY
340
- Covill, Linda 880
- Coward, Harold G. 105, 297, 434, 1082
- Cowell, E.B. 291, 735, 841, 1469
- Crandall, Joanne 1584
- CREATING A TRANSPARENT DEMOC-
RACY 1294
- CREATIVITY: Concept and Findings 1672
- Critchley, Simon 355
- A CRITICAL HISTORY OF WESTERN
PHILOSOPHY 341
- CRITICAL SURVEY OF INDIAN PHI-
LOSOPHY 342
- Crockett, Linda 1752
- Crook, John 830, 989, 992
- Crooke William 1207, 1415
- Crow, David 1774
- CRYSTAL LIGHT & LOVE 494
- Cuevas, Bryan J., Ed. 726
- CULAVAMSA 1218
- THE CULT OF JAGANNATHA 27
- THE CULT OF KUMARI 1219

THE CULT OF VINAYAKA 28
CULTURAL HISTORY FROM THE VAYU
PURANA 29
CULTURE AND CONSCIOUSNESS 343
Cunningham, Scott 1769
Curren, Erik D. 710
Cushnir, Howard Raphael 605

D

Dadape, E.V. 1447
Dagens, B. 1177, 1178
Dahiya, B.S., Ed. 1240
Dahlaquist, Allan 1258
THE DAILY EVENING AND MORNING
OFFERING 30
Dahlby, Mark, Ed. 819
Dalai Lama 14th 719, 817, 899, 906, १४९
THE DALAI LAMA: A Policy of Kindness
771
Dale, Ralph Alan, Tr. & Comm. 955
Dale, V.H. 1131
Dalvi, Rohit, Co. Ed. 225
DANA: Giving and Getting in Pali Bud-
dhism 772
DANCE DIALECTS OF INDIA 1564
DANCE OF DIVINE LOVE 1454
THE DANCE OF THE SOUL 1060
DANCING WITH SIVA 31
Danzon, Hal C. 1779
Dareini, Ali Akbar, Tr. & Annot. 1274
Dargyay, Eva 923
Darian, Steven G. 1231
Darling, Gregory Joseph 801
Darmesteter, J., Tr. 1151
DARSAN: Seeing the Divine Image in
India 32
Das, A.C. 1248
Das, G.N. 1058
Das, Rahul Peter 1786
Das, Rajendra Prasad, Co. Ed. 1188
Das, Sadananda, Co. Ed. 1187
Das, Sarat Chandra 1343, 1433
Das, S.K. 497
Das, Srikrishna 487
DASAKUMARACARITA OF DANDIN
1455

DASAVAIIKALIIKA SUTRA 'OF ARY
SAYYAMBHAVA 1002
Dasgupta Debendra Chandra 1020
Dasgupta, S.N. 238, 315, 316, 412, 63
1122
Dasgupta, Surama 356
Date, V.H. 1131
Datta, K.K. 1222
Datta, Swati 1260
Datta, D.M. 249, 295
DATTATREYA 1061
DATTILAM 1565
Dave, K.N. 1492
Dave, M.K. 1666
Davidson, John 573, 1688
Davidson, Ronald M. 834, 970
Davis, Richard H. 1291
Davis, Roy Eugene 392, 502, 538, 542, 55
568, 574, 575, 579, 1049
Daya Mata 507
De Bevoise, M.B., Tr. 353
De Ropp, Robert S. 559
Dean, V.M. 1307
De, Barin 330
THE DEBATE OF KING MILINDA 77
DEBATING VERBAL COGNITION 22
DEEP YOGA 495
THE DEFINITIVE DREAM DICTIO
NARY 1405
DEGREES OF REIKI 1738
Dehejia, Harsha V. 50, 93, 122, 115
1160
DEITY AND SPIRIT POSSESSION I
SOUTH ASIA 1062
Deleu, Jozef 1041
De Long, Douglas 1669
DELHI: A Tale of Seven Cities 1220
DEMISTIFYING DEATH 344
Denning, Melita 1683
Denwood, Philip, Ed. 1269
Deodhar, Lalita 180
Desai, Urmila 1712
Deshmukh, C.D. 1313
Deshpande, Madhav M., Ed. 1338, 133
1368
Deshpande, N.A., Tr. 5
Desmarais, Michele Marie 213
DESPAIR AND MODERNITY 1160

- Dessein, Bart 930
 Deussen, Paul 161, 279
 Deutsch, Eliot 225, 372
 Deva, Premananda 435
 Devadhar, C.R., Ed. 1382, 1437, 1441, 1450, 1488, 1490, 1496, 1500, 1514, 1519, 1544, 1549
 Devaraja, N.K. 400
 DEVAVANIPRAVESHKA 1326
 DEVELOPMENT IN MEDITATION AND STATE OF CONSCIOUSNESS 496
 Devdas, Nalini 758
 DEVIMAHATMAYAM: In Praise of the Goddess 34
 DEVI MAHATMYA 33
 DEVOTIONAL POEMS OF MIRABAI 1063
 DEVOTIONAL SONGS OF NARSI MEHTA 1064
 Dhaky, M.A., Ed. 996
 THE DHAMMAPADA AND THE SUTTANIPATA (SBE Vol.10) 774
 DHARMAKIRTI'S THEORY OF HETUCENTRICITY OF ANUMANA 775
 DHARMA 1221
 Dharma, Krishna 1507
 Dharmapala 681
 DHARMASUTRA PARALLELS 35
 DHARAMASUTRAS: The Law Codes of Apastamba, Gautama, Baudhayana and Vasistha 1295
 DHVANYALOKA OF ANANDAVAR-DHANA 1456
 Diaconescu, Bogdan 220
 THE DIALECTICAL METHOD OF NAGARJUNA 776
 DIALOGUE WITH DEATH 345
 DIALOGUES OF THE BUDDHA (3 Pts.) 777
 DIALOGUES ON REALITY 346
 THE DIAMOND ISLE 778
 A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH AND SAN-SKRIT 1407
 DICTIONARY OF BUDDHISM OF SOKA GAKKAI 779, 1406
 DICTIONARY OF CHINESE BUDDHIST TERMS 1408
 THE DICTIONARY OF HINDUSTANI CLASSICAL MUSIC 1566
 DICTIONARY OF PALI PROPER NAMES (2 Vols.) 1409
 THE DICTIONARY OF THE ESOTERIC 1410
 DICTIONARY OF TIBETAN MATERIA MEDICA 1411
 Diemer, Deedre 477
 Diffenbaugh, Dayanand, Ed. 318
 Dikshit, S.B. 1628
 Dikshit, Somdutt 1629
 Dikshit, Sudhakar S., Ed. 1102
 Dikshitar, V.R. Ramachandra 642, 1290, 1300, 1306, 1317, 1424
 DIMENSIONS OF RENUNCIATION IN ADVAITA VEDANTA 221
 Dinnaga 681
 DISCIPLINE 780
 DISCOVER VEDIC MATHEMATICS 1619
 DISCOVERING THE REALM BEYOND APPEARANCE 347
 THE DIVINE CONSORT 1065
 DIVINE ECSTASY 1161
 DIVINE LIGHT 497
 DIVINE MANIFESTATION 36
 THE DIVINE MATRIX 348
 THE DIVINE PLAYER 349
 THE DIVINE ROMANCE 498
 DIVINITY SECULARIZED 781
 DIWAN OF INAYAT KHAN 1066
 Doctor, Andreas 971
 Doctor, Thomas H., Tr. 881
 THE DOCTRINE OF THE BUDDHA 782
 THE DOCTRINE OF THE JAINAS 1003
 THE DOCTRINE OF THE UPANISADS AND THE EARLY BUDDHISM 37
 THE DOCTRINE OF VIBRATION 222
 Dolci, L.N. 1361
 Dolowich, Gray 1694
 DOMESTIC HERBAL REMEDIES 1739
 Donden, Yeshe 1754
 Dorjee, Pema 1190
 Dorjee, Yeshe 961
 Douglas, Paul 290
 Dow, Alexander, Tr. 1240
 Dragonetti, Carmen 321, 370, 689, 741, 893, 900

DRAMA AND RITUAL OF EARLY HINDUISM 1567
 THE DRAMA OF PRINCE ARJUNA 1457
 Dravid, Raja Ram 284
 DRAVIDIAN STUDIES 1327
 DRAVIDIAN THEORIES 1328
 DRAVYA-SAMGRAHA OF NEMICHANDRA SIDDHANTA-CHAKRAVARTTI 1004
 Drury, Naama' 150
 Drury, Nevill 1410
 Dubois, Abbe J.A. 58
 Duckwitz, Magdalene, Jt. Au. 1032
 Duckworth, Douglas S. 884
 Duerr, Kathy 1780
 Dulichand 1038
 Dumoulin, Henrich 993
 Dundas, Paul, Gen. Ed. Page 5
 Duneja, Prabha 63, 467, 470, 537
 Dupuche, John R. 639
 DUTCH IN BENGAL AND BIHAR 1222
 Dutt, Nalinaksha 745, 871
 Dutt, Sukumar 737
 A DWELLING PLACE FOR WISDOM 350
 Dwivedi, R.C. 252, 271, 298, 664, 1510
 Dyczkowski, Mark S.G., 222

E

THE EARLY ABBOTS OF 'PHAN-PANA-LENDRA 1223
 EARLY BUDDHISM AND CHRISTIANITY 783
 EARLY BUDDHISM AND THE BHAGAVADGITA 784
 EARLY BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHY 785
 EARLY BUDDHIST THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE 786
 EARLY CHAUHAN DYNASTIES 1224
 EARLY MADHYAMIKA IN INDIA AND CHINA 787
 EARLY RULERS OF KHAJURAHO 1225
 AN EARLY UPANISADIC READER 1329
 EAST AND WEST IN AESTHETICS 1458
 EASTERN SPIRITUALITY FOR MODERN LIFE 1067
 Eastham, Scott, Ed. 338

Eby, Carol 326
 Eck, Diana L. 32
 Eckel, Malcolm David 844
 ECOLOGICAL SPIRITUALITY 38
 ECONOMIC LIFE IN NORTHERN INDIA 1296
 ECSTATIC SPONTANEITY 788
 Edgerton, F. 452, 1400, 1401, 1461, 1503
 EDUCATION AND SOCIAL CHANGES IN BIHAR 1226
 Egenes, Thomas 1342
 Eggeling, J. 153
 Ehling, Dagmar 1731
 THE EIGHT LIMBS OF YOGA 499
 EIGHT STEPS TO HAPPINESS 789
 THE EIGHTY FOUR HYMNS OF HITA HARIVAMSA 1459
 Eimer, Helmut 731
 Elder, George R. 730
 ELEMENTARY PSYCHOLOGY 1673
 ELEMENTS OF HINDU ICONOGRAPHY (2 Vols.) 1162
 ELEMENTS OF INDIAN ARCHITECTURE 1163
 ELEMENTS OF JAINA GEOGRAPHY 1005
 ELEMENTS OF POETRY IN MAHABHARATA 1460
 THE ELEPHANT LORE OF THE HINDUS 1461
 ELEPHANTA: The Cave of Shiva 1164
 Elkins, David N. 583
 Elkman, Stuart Mark 253
 Eltschinger, Vincent 755
 EMBRACING HEAVEN AND EARTH 351
 Emmons, Janet 1776
 Emmons, Michael L. 1776
 EMPOWERMENT THROUGH REIKI 1740
 EMPTINESS APPRAISED 790
 THE EMPTINESS OF EMPTINESS 791
 EMPTINESS YOGA 792
 ENCOUNTERING BLISS 1068
 ENCOUNTERING KALI 39
 ENCOUNTERS WITH INFINITY 352
 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF DREAM INTERPRETATION 1412

INDEX TITLE-AUTHOR

CYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES (28 Vols.) Page 12
 CYCLOPEDIA OF VEDANTA 40
 Dress, Gernard 1087
 ERGETIC BODYWORK 1741
 ERGETIC HEALING 1742
 ERGIES OF TRANSFORMATION 500
 ENGLISH-PALI DICTIONARY 1413
 ENLIGHTENMENT OF
 VAIROCANA 793
 MYTHOLOGY 41
 UNDERTAKINGS 1227
 GRAPHICA INDICA (Vol.II) 1195
 STEMIOLOGY OF PERCEPTION 223
 THE ERA OF THE INDIVIDUAL 353
 OS, CONSCIOUSNESS AND
 KUNDALINI 630
 OTERIC TEACHINGS OF THE
 TIBETAN TANTRA 794
 SAYS IN BUDDHIST THEOLOGY
 795
 SAYS IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY,
 RELIGION AND LITERATURE 224
 SAYS IN JAINA PHILOSOPHY AND
 RELIGION 1006
 SAYS ON HINDUISM 42
 SAYS ON THE MAHABHARATA 43
 SAYS ON VEDIC AND INDO EURO-
 PEAN CULTURE 1228
 THE ESSENCE OF SCHOLASTICISM 796
 ESSENCE OF SPIRITUAL WISDOM 501
 ESSENCE OF VAJRAYANA 797
 THE ESSENTIAL SRI ANANDAMAYI
 MA 1069
 THE ESSENTIAL VEDANTA 225
 ESSENTIALS OF AYURVEDA 1743
 ESSENTIALS OF BUDDHIST PHILOSO-
 PHY 798
 ESSENTIALS OF HORARY ASTROLOGY
 OR PRASNAPADAVI 1620
 THE ESSENTIALS OF INDIAN PHI-
 LOSOPHY 226
 THE ESSENTIAL TEACHINGS OF THE
 BUDDHA 799
 ETERNAL HEALTH 1744
 THE ETERNAL WAY 502
 PHYSICAL RELATIVISM AND UNIVER-
 SALISM 354

ETHICS AND THE HISTORY OF IN-
 DIAN PHILOSOPHY 227
 ETHICS IN EARLY BUDDHISM 800
 THE ETHICS OF DECONSTRUCTION
 355
 AN EVALUATION OF VEDANTIC CRI-
 TIQUE OF BUDDHISM 801
 AN EVER-EXPANDING QUEST OF LIFE
 AND KNOWLEDGE 356
 EVIL AND THE RETRIBUTIVE HYPOTH-
 ESIS 357
 EVOLUTION OF AWADHI 1330
 EVOLUTION OF STUPAS IN BURMA
 1165
 EVOLUTION OF YOGA 503
 EXCAVATIONS AT ATRANJIKHERA
 1229
 THE EXPERIENCE OF NOTHINGNESS
 504
 EXPERIENCING THE SOUL 358
 EXPERIENTIAL DIMENSIONS OF
 ADVAITA VEDANTA 228
 EXPERIMENTS IN PSYCHOLOGY 1674
 EXPLORING INDIA'S SACRED ART
 1166
 EXPLORING MEDITATION 505
 EXPLORING MYSTICISM 631

F

Fabrega, Horacio, Jr. 1756
 THE FACE OF GOD 1070
 FACETS OF BUDDHISM 802
 FACETS OF SPIRITUALITY 1071
 FAITHS, FAIRS & FESTIVALS OF INDIA
 1297
 Falconar, A.E.I. 1139
 THE FAR SHORE 803
 Farquhar, J.N. 1111
 Fausboll, V., Jt. Au. 774
 Feller, Danielle 152
 FENG SHUI FOR RELATIONSHIPS 1745
 FENG SHUI FOR THE BODY 1746
 Ferrell, Betty 1772
 Feuerstein, Georg 620, 1243
 Feyerer, Gabriele 1787
 Fields, Gregory P. 1807
 FIGURATIVE POETRY IN SANSKRIT
 LITERATURE 1462

Filliozat, Jean 426, 625
 Filliozat, P.S. 408, 625, 661
 FINDING SOUL IN WORK AND LIFE 506
 FINDING THE JOY WITHIN YOU 507
 Findly, Ellison Banks 772, 1791
 THE FIRST AND BEST BUDDHIST TEACHINGS 804
 Fitzgerald, Joseph A., Ed. 1069
 Fitzgerald, Michael Oren, Ed. 79, 1168
 Fitz, Hope K. 376
 Flannery, Raymond B. 1793
 Fleischman, Paul R. 254
 THE FO-SHO-HING-TSAN-KING (SBE Vol. 19) 805
 Forbes, Duncan 740
 Forsee, David 1053
 FORCASTING YOUR LIFE EVENTS 1621
 THE FORCEFUL YOGA 508
 FOREVER HEALTHY 1747
 THE FORMATION OF THE MARATHI LANGUAGE 1331
 FORMS OF THE GODDESS LAJJA GAURI IN INDIAN ART 1167
 Fors, Greg 1812
 Forsthoefel, Thomas A. 389
 Fort, Andrew O. 292
 FORETELLING WIDOWHOOD 1622
 FOUNDATIONS OF INDIAN CULTURE (2 Vols.) 1230
 FOUNDATIONS OF LIVING FAITHS 1072
 FOUNDATIONS OF ORIENTAL ART 1168
 FOUR LAMAS OF DOLPO 806
 Fouw, Hart De 1633
 Frager, Robert 1079
 FRAGMENTS FROM DINNAGA 807
 Francke, A.H. 1242
 Franco, Eli 274, 328
 Fraser, J. Nelson 1115
 Frauwallner, Erich 239, 911
 Frawley, David (Vamadeva Shastri) 44, 51, 117, 194, 541, 593, 635, 1243, 1609, 1612, 1707, 1709, 1717, 1783, 1790, 1817, 1830, 1831, 1833
 FREEING THE BUDDHA 808

FREUD AND PHILOSOPHY 359
 Friedeberger, Julie 518, 555, 1827
 FROM MIND TO SUPER MIND 461
 FROM THE RIVER OF HEAVEN 44
 FROM VASUBANDHU TO CAITANYA 229
 Frost, Yvonne 671
 FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTROLOGY 1623
 FUNDAMENTALS OF VISISTADVAITA VEDANTA 230

G

Gachter, Othmar 234
 Gagnon, Daniel 1728
 Gail, Adalbert J., Ed. 1200
 Gair, James W. 1354
 Gajendragadkar, A.B. 205
 Gampopa, Je. 842
 GANADHARAVADA 1007
 Ganapati, S.V. 151
 THE GANDHARI DHARMAPADA 1
 Ganeri, Jonardon 415
 Gangadharan, N., Tr. 5
 GANESA: Unravelling an Enigma 45
 GANGES'S THEORY OF TRUTH 2
 THE GANGES IN MYTH AND HISTORY 1231
 Gangooly, Phanindralal, Ed. 1656
 Gangopadhyay, Malaya 1356
 THE GARDEN OF LONELINESS 14
 THE GARDEN OF LOVE 1464
 Gardiner, Doris Kloss 1724
 Garg, R.S. 463
 GARLAND OF DIVINE FLOWERS 1
 A GARLAND OF LIGHT 810
 Gaskell, Mark 1618
 GATAKAMALA 811, 1465
 GATHERING THE MEANINGS 812
 Gaur, Niketan Anand 1189
 Gaur, R.C. 1229
 Gautam, V 1292
 GAUTAMA: The Nyaya Philosophy Gavin 671
 Gawler, Ian 548
 GAYATRI: The Highest Meditation 509

- AYATRI: The Profound Prayer 47
 den, A.S., Tr. 279
 ee, Judee 377
 eiger, Wilhelm 1218
 EMS FROM SRIMAD BHAGAVATA
 48
 ENDER, GENRE AND POWER IN
 SOUTH ASIAN EXPRESSIVE
 TRADITIONS 1298
 ENDER, IDENTITY AND TIBETAN
 BUDDHISM 813
 GENERAL INDEX TO THE NAMES &
 SUBJECT MATTER OF THE SACRED
 BOOKS OF THE EAST (SBE Vol. 50)
 1414
 THE GENESIS OF AN ORIENTALIST
 814
 GEOMETRY IN ANCIENT AND MEDI-
 EVAL INDIA 1232
 erow, Edwin, Tr. 1509
 GETTING TO WHERE YOU ARE 510
 hose, Rajeshwari 96
 hoshal, S.C., Ed. 1004
 ebel, Rolf W., Tr. 840
 LLES DELEUZE'S DIFFERENCE AND
 REPETITION 360
 ellon, Brendan S., Ed. 1255
 nsberg, Mitchell 803
 ri, Yukteswar 519
 TA AND TULASI RAMAYANA 462
 TA FOR SUCCESS IN MODERN LIFE
 463
 TA-GOVINDA OF JAYADEVA 1466
 TAMRTAM 464
 TANIDARSANA 465
 tomer, David, Tr. 1509
 K.CHESTERTON: The Dynamic Clas-
 sical 1552
 asenapp, Helmuth Von 1025
 LIMPSES OF DEVAYANA 49
 LIMPSES OF JAINISM 1008
 GLOBAL HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY (5
 Vols.) 361
 GLOBAL PHILOSOPHICAL AND ECO-
 LOGICAL CONCEPTS (2 Vols.) 362
 THE GLORIOUS DEEDS OF PURNA 815
 THE GLORY OF PUTTAPARTHY 1074
 LOSSORY OF INDIAN HERBS 1748
 Glover, James 1663
 Goa, David J. 105
 GOD & SCIENCE 363
 GOD & SELF REALIZATION 511
 Godbole, Narhar R. 1136
 GODS BEYOND TEMPLES 50
 GOD'S OWN DEATH 816
 GODS, SAGES AND KINGS 51
 GOD TALKS WITH ARJUNA (2 Vols.)
 466
 Gokulan, T. 369
 Goldberg, Eli 1412
 Goldberg, Philip 1124
 Goldman, Robert P. Page 7, 1227, 1326
 Goldstein, Melvyn C. 717
 Gombrich, Richard F. 720, 742, 748
 Gomes Da Silva, Jose Carlos 27
 Gomez, Luis O., Tr. 849
 Gonda, J. 9
 Gontier, Jack, Ed. & Tr. 442
 Goodall, Dominic, Ed. & Tr. 65
 Goodwin, Robert E. 1576
 Gopalakrishnan, Sudha, Ed. & Tr. 1091
 Gopalan, T.K., Tr. 1737
 GORAKHNATH AND THE KANPHATA
 YOGIS 1075
 Gordon, Richard 1796
 Gore, M.M. 478
 Goswami, Shyam Sundar 536
 Gotshalk, Richard 455
 Gottlieb, Robert S. 1590
 Goudriaan, Teun 397, 676
 Gough, A.E., Tr. 291
 Govinda, Lama Anagarika 743, 1684
 A GRAMMAR OF THE PRAKRIT LAN-
 GUAGES 1322
 A GRAMMAR OF THE TIBETAN LAN-
 GUAGE 1333
 Granoff, Phyllis 885, 939, 999
 Gray, L.H., Tr. 1539
 THE GREAT EPIC OF INDIA 1467
 GREATER MAGADHA 1233
 THE GREAT MYSTERY OF LIFE BE-
 YOND DEATH 364
 A GREAT SAVANT MAHAMOHOPA-
 DHYAYA GOPINATH KAVIRAJ 1076
 GREAT TREASURY OF MERIT 512
 Greenwell, Bonnie 500

- Gregory, Peter N. 949
 Griffith, R.T.H. 73
 THE GRIHYASUTRAS (SBE Vol. 29, 30)
 52
 Grimes, John 293, 311
 Grimm, Christine M. 1785, 1787, 1801,
 1808
 Grimm, George 753, 782, 907
 Grimm, M. Keller 753, 782
 Grisworld, H.D. 141
 Groner, Paul 828
 THE GROUNDS FOR DIVORCE IN
 HINDU AND ENGLISH LAW 1299
 Grover, Ramesh 387
 Growse, F.S. 137
 Guenther, Herbert V. 547, 788, 876, 909,
 1680
 GUIDE TO DAKINI LAND 632
 A GUIDE TO ENERGY BASED HEAL-
 ING 1749
 THE GUIDE TO HOROSCOPE INTER-
 PRETATION 1624
 Gunaratana, Henepola 903
 Gupta, Bina 273, 287
 GUPTA EMPIRE 1234
 Gupta, Madhur 1739
 Gupta, O.P. 181
 THE GUPTA POLITY 1300
 Gupta, R.S., Co. Ed. 1352
 Gupta, Sanjukta 629, 641
 Gupta, Somraj 285, Page 16, 24
 Gupta, Vinod Kumar 106
 Gyatso, Geshe Kelsang 448, 512, 600,
 632, 666, 697, 763, 789, 797, 820, 821,
 836, 845, 860, 875, 897, 978,
 Gyatso, Janet 685
 Gyasto, Mipham Jamyang Namgyal 881
 Gyatso, Tenzin 847, 899
 Gyatso, Yonten, Tr. & Ed. 1411

H

- Haberman, David L. 198, 1446
 Hadley, Josie. 1762
 Haimendorf, Christoph Von Furer, Ed.
 969
 Hale, W. Edward 11

- Hall, Judy 1677
 HALLA'S SATTASAI 1458
 Hamilton, James Sadler 1588
 HANDBOOK OF AROMA THERAPY
 1750
 Haney, William S. 343
 Hannah, H.B. 1333
 Hansen, Waldemar 1262
 Hanson, V., Ed. 257
 HANUMAN—Nagar 53
 HANUMAN—Ludvik 54
 HAPPY FOR NO GOOD REASON 5
 Hardayal 694
 Harding, D.E. 445
 Harding, Elizabeth U. 84
 Hardy, Friedhelm 1146
 Hare, E.M., Co. Tr. 701
 THE HARE KRISHNAS IN INDIA 1
 Hariharananda, Paramahansa 531
 Hariman, Jane E. 1798
 Harman, William P. 148
 HARMLESS SOULS 1009
 THE HARMONIUM IN NORTH INDIA
 MUSIC 1568
 HARMONY OF RELIGIONS 1078
 Harness, Dennis M. 1637
 Harris, Roy 429
 Harrison, Steven 510
 HARSHACARITA OF BANA 1469
 HARSHACARITA OF BANA BHATTARAKA
 1470
 Hart, George L. 1364
 HATHA YOGA: Its Context, Theory
 Practice 514
 HATHA YOGA FOR ALL 515
 HATHA YOGA PRADIPIKA 516
 Hathaway, Harmon 1824
 Haudry, Jean 1245
 Hawley, John Stratton 13, 1065
 Hayfield, Robin 1757
 Hazari 49, 193
 Hazra, R.C. 164
 HEALING ANGER 817
 HEALING BREATH 1751
 HEALING OUR HARMONES,
 HEALING OUR LIVES 1752
 THE HEALING POWER OF
 COMPASSION 818

- THE HEALING POWER OF ESSENTIAL OILS 1753
- THE HEALING POWER OF YOGA 518
- HEALING THE FUTURE 517
- HEALING WITH FORM, ENERGY AND LIGHT 819
- HEALTH THROUGH BALANCE 1754
- HEART JEWEL 820
- HEART OF HEALING 1755
- HEART OF WISDOM 821
- HEART, SELF AND SOUL 1079
- THE HEAT AND SACRIFICE IN THE VEDAS 55
- HEAVEN AND HELL IN BUDDHIST PERSPECTIVE 822
- Hedayetullah, Muhammad 1090
- Hegal, G.W.F. 410
- HEIDEGGAR AND ASIAN THOUGHT 365
- Heidegger, Martin 374
- HEIDEGGER'S PHILOSOPHY OF BEING 366
- Heifetz, Hank 1506
- Heirman, Ann 925
- Heisig, James W., Tr. 993
- Herman, Arthur L. 283, 1247
- HERMENEUTICAL ESSAYS ON VEDANTIC TOPICS 233
- HERMENEUTICS AND LANGUAGE IN PURVA MIMAMSA 234
- HERMENEUTICS AND TRADITION IN THE SAMADHINIRMOCANA-SUTRA 824
- Hess, Linda 1048
- Hettrich, Heinrich, Co. Ed. 1388
- Heyde, A. William, Jt. Ed. 1433
- THE HIDDEN MASTER 1080
- THE HIDDEN WISDOM OF THE GODDESS 56
- A HIGHER SANSKRIT GRAMMAR 1334
- HIGH RELIGION 823
- Hill, W. Douglas P. 453
- Hillebrandt, Alfred Page 3, 188
- HIMALAYAN MYSTICISM 633
- HIMALAYAN VOICES 1471
- Hindery, Roderick 1056
- THE HINDI BIOGRAPHY OF DADU DAYAL 1081
- HINDI MORPHOLOGY 1335
- THE HINDI PADAVALI OF NAMDEV 1472
- HINDU-CHRISTIAN DIALOGUE 1082
- HINDU GODDESSES 57
- HINDU MANNERS, CUSTOMS AND CEREMONIES 58
- THE HINDU MIND 59
- HINDU MYSTICISM 634
- HINDU PHILOSOPHY 235
- HINDU PRAYERS AND MEDITATION 60
- HINDU RELIGIOUS THOUGHT 61
- HINDU SAMSKARAS 62
- HINDU SCRIPTURES 65
- HINDU SPIRITUALITY (2 Vols.) 66
- HINDOO STORIES 67
- HINDU TEMPLE (2 Vols.) 1169
- HINDU TRADITION SERIES Page 3
- THE HINDU VISION 68
- HINDUISM: Scripture & Practices 63
- HINDUISM: Path of the Ancient Wisdom 64
- HINDUISM AND ECOLOGY 69
- HINDUSTANI LYRICS 1569
- Hino, Shoun, Jt. Ed. & Tr. 1, 130, Page 9, 963
- Hinze, Oscar Marcle 662
- Hirano, Katsunori 270
- Hiriyanna, M. 226, 272
- HIS HOLINESS MAHARISHI MAHESH YOGI 1083
- THE HISTORICAL BUDDHA 825
- THE HISTORICAL EVOLUTION OF THE BUDDHA LEGEND 1235
- THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF BIHAR 1236
- HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF MADHYA PRADESH 1237
- HISTORICAL GRAMMAR OF APABHRAMSA 1336
- HISTORY AND DOCTRINE OF THE AJIVIKAS 1238
- A HISTORY OF AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY 367
- HISTORY OF ANCIENT INDIA 1239
- A HISTORY OF BUDDHISM IN INDIA AND TIBET 826

- HYMNS OF THE ATHARVA VEDA (SBE Vol. 42) 72
- THE HYMNS OF THE RIGVEDA 73
- HYPNOSIS FOR CHANGE 1762
- I
- I AM THAT I AM 521
- Ichimura, Shohei 725
- IDEOLOGY AND STATUS OF SĀN-
SKRIT 1337
- Iida, Shotaro 802
- Ikedo, Dalsaku 712
- ILLUMINATING SILENCE 830
- ILLUSTRATED ARDHA-MAGADHI
DICTIONARY (5Vols.) 1416
- ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF
VEDIC RITUALS 1417
- ILLUSTRATED JAIN RAMAYANA 1010
- IMAGING WISDOM 831
- Inam, S.M. 1457, 1527
- AN INDEX TO THE NAMES IN THE
MAHABHARATA 1418
- IN SEARCH OF REALITY 241
- IN SEARCH OF THE CRADLE OF CIVI-
LIZATION 1243
- IN THE IMAGE OF FIRE 74
- IN THE PRESENCE OF THE MASTERS
1086
- INDIA AS SEEN IN KUTTANIMATA OF
DAMODARA GUPTA 1244
- THE INDIA CHINA BORDER 1301
- INDIA IN RUSSIAN LITERATURE 1475
- INDIA UNDER NEHRU 1302
- INDIAN ALCHEMY OR RASAYANA
1763
- INDIAN AND WESTERN PHILOSO-
PHIES 370
- INDIAN ART AT DELHI 1903 1170
- INDIAN BUDDHISM—Warder 832
- INDIAN BUDDHISM—Nakamura 833
- THE INDIAN CALENDER 1628
- INDIAN EPIGRAPHICAL GLOSSARY
1196
- INDIAN EPIGRAPHY 1197
- INDIAN ESOTERIC BUDDHISM 834
- INDIAN FIRE RITUAL 75, 1303
- INDIAN GRAMMARS 1338
- INDIAN KAVYA LITERATURE (8 Vols.)
Page 76
- INDIAN LINGUISTIC STUDIES 1339
- INDIAN MEDICAL TRADITION SERIES
(11 Vols.) Page 96
- THE INDIAN MIND 242
- INDIAN MONASTIC BUDDHISM 835
- INDIAN MONOLITHS 1171
- INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (3 Vols.) 243
- INDIAN PHILOSOPHY A-Z 244
- INDIAN PHILOSOPHY AND TEXT
SCIENCE 245
- INDIAN PHILOSOPHY OF NADA
AND ITS VOCAL APPLICATIONS
246, 1570
- INDIAN PSYCHOLOGY (3 Vols.) 1676
- INDIAN REALISM 247
- INDIAN ROCK ART AND ITS GLOBAL
CONTEXT 1172
- INDIAN SCULPTURE 1173
- THE INDIAN TECHNIQUE OF CLAY
MODELLING 1174
- INDIAN THEATRE 1571
- INDIA'S SCIENTIFIC HERITAGE SERIES
(16 Vols.) Page 85
- Indich, William M. 219
- THE INDO-EUROPEANS 1245
- THE INDUS SCRIPT AND THE
RGVEDA 1246
- INFLUENCES OF ANCIENT HINDU-
ISM ON EARLY CHRISTIANITY 1247
- Ingalls, Daniel Henry Holmes 261
- INITIATION TO THE VEDAS 76
- Inlow, E. Burke 1277
- THE INNER GUIDE MEDITATION 522
- INNER LIFE 523
- INNER TANTRIC YOGA 635
- INSCRIPTIONS OF ORISSA (Vol. I) 1198
- INSCRIPTIONS OF THE SARABHA-
PURIYAS, PANDUVAMSINS AND
SOMAVAMSINS (2 Pts.) 1199
- INSIGHTS AND INSPIRATIONS 524
- INSIGHTS INTO THE BHAGAVAD GITA
468
- INSIGHTS INTO SPIRITUAL LIVING
525
- INSPIRATION MEDITATION & PER-
SONAL WELLBEING 526

- THE JAINA PATH OF PURIFICATION 1013
 A JAINA PERSPECTIVE ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION 1014
 JAINA PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION 1015
 JAINA PHILOSOPHY OF NON-ABSOLUTISM 1016
 JAINA RELATIVISM AND RELATIVITY PHYSICS 1017
 JAINA STUDIES 1018
 JAINA SUTRAS (SBE Vols. 22, 45) 1019
 JAINA SYSTEM OF EDUCATION 1020
 JAINA TARKA BHASHA OF ACHARYA YASOVIJAYAJI 1021
 JAINA THEORY OF MULTIPLE FACETS OF REALITY AND TRUTH 1022
 JAINA THEORY OF PERCEPTION 1023
 JAINA UDDHARANA KOSA (2 Vols.) 1419
 JAINA YOGA 1024
 Jaini, Padmanabh S. 764, 1000, 1013
 JAINISM: An Indian Religion of Salvation 1025
 JAINISM: A Pictorial Guide to the Religion of Non-Violence 1026
 JAINISM: History, Society, Philosophy and Practice 1027
 JAINISM: The World of Conquerors (2 Vols.) 1028
 JAINISM AND ECOLOGY 1029
 JAINISM IN EARLY MEDIEVAL KARNATAKA 1249
 Jambuvijayji, Muni 998, 1033, 1042
 Jamsal, Ven. Lozang, Jt. Tr. 891
 JANAKIHARANA OF KUMARADASA 1476
 Jansen, Eva Rudy 17, 1586
 Jansma, Rudi 362, 700
 Jaschke, H.A. 1434
 THE JATAKA STORIES OF THE BUDDHA'S FORMER BIRTHS (6 Vols. in 3 Pts.) 841
 JATARUPA'S COMMENTARY ON THE AMARAKOSA 1420
 Jayadeva 1464
 Jayatilke, K.N. 786
 Jelusich, Richard, A. 564, 1685
 Jessup, Elena, Co. Ed. Page 70
 Jessup, Warwick, Ed. Page 70
 THE JEWEL ORNAMENT OF LIBERATION 842
 JEWELLARY OF SCRIPTURE 843
 Jha, Ganganath 107, 267, 957
 Jha, K.N. 1462
 Jha, Prabhakar, Tr. 1361
 Jha, Prem Shankar 1160
 Jha, S., Tr. 1332
 Jha, Sunil Kumar 1353
 Jhalakikar, Vamanacharya 1398
 Jhavar, Smita 1531
 Jhingran, Saral 10, 354
 Jiang, Tao 1691
 JIDDU KRISHNAMURTI: A Bibliographical Guide 384
 JIDDU KRISHNAMURTI: World Philosopher 385
 Jinpa, Geshe Thubten, Tr. 817
 JIVA GOSVAMIN'S TATTVA SANDARBHA 253
 JNANAGARBHA ON THE TWO TRUTHS 844
 JNANA SANKALINI TANTRA 637
 Jog, K.P., Jt. Ed. & Tr. 1, Page 9
 Johnsen, Patricia 652
 Johnson, W.J. 1009
 Johnston, E.H. 705
 Jolly, Julius 77, 110
 Jonaraja ४४३
 Jones, Marc Edmund 1624
 Joshi, Binod Kumar 1825
 Joshi, Kireet 1132, 1288
 Joshi, L.M. 943
 Joshi, Sudha 1128
 Joshi, Sunil V. 1706
 JOURNEY INTO CONSCIOUSNESS 528
 JOURNEY THROUGH CHAKRAS 529
 JOURNEY TO SELF-REALIZATION 530
 THE JOURNEY WITH DEATH 386
 JOYFUL PATH OF GOOD FORTUNE 845
 Judge, William Quan 456, 1109
 Junankar, N.S. 232
 Junghare, I.Y. 1389
 THE JUNGLE AND THE AROMA OF MEATS 1764

JURIDICAL STUDIES IN ANCIENT IN-
DIAN LAW (2 Vols.) 1250

K

KABIR: Selected Couplets from the Sakhi
in Transversion 1089

KABIR: The Apostle of Hindu Muslim
Unity 1090

Kacera, Walter 'Shantree' 1722

Kachhara, N.L. 1036

Kachru, Yamuna 1340

KADAMBARI OF BANA 1477

KAILASH MANSAROVAR 83

Kaiser, Manfred 1759

Kaji, Dhruv S. 305

Kaji, Hiralal L. 364

Kajihama, Ryoshun, Tr. 968

Kak, Jaishree, Tr. 403

Kak, Subhash 12, 1243

KALACHAKRA MEDITATIONS 387

KALAMULASASTRA SERIES (63 Vols.)
Page 81

KALASAMUDDESA OF BHARTRIHA-
RI'S VAKYAPADIYA 1344

KALATATTVAKOSA SERIES (15 Vols.)
Page 60

Kale, M.R., Ed. 1334, 1438, 1455, 1474,
1477, 1486, 1489, 1494, 1497, 1499,
1502, 1503, 1504, 1508, 1512, 1513,
1515, 1518, 1520, 1534, 1538, 1541,
1545

Kali, Devadatta, Tr. & Comm. 34, 56

KALI: The Black Goddess of
Dakshineswar 84

Kalia, Kailash Nath 474

Kalia, Lachhmi Dhar 1453

KALKAPURANE MURTVINIRDESAH 85

KALPA SUTRA OF BHADRABAHU
SVAMI 1030

Kalupahana, David J. 752, 800, 827, 886

Kalyani, Nithiya 1116

KAMSAVAHO 1478

Kane, P.V. 1470, 1473, 1521, ४८२

Kangle, R.P. 1304

KANGRA VALLEY 1251

Kansara, N.M. 1039, 1358, 1376, 1629.

Kanshiram 210, 248, 284, 565, 648, 1346,

५६

KANVASATAPATHABRAHMANAM
(6 Vols.) 86

Kanwar, Pavan 185

THE KAPALIKAS AND KALAMUKHAS
87

Kapani, Lakshmi 275

Kapstein, Matthew T. 717

Karan Singh 42

Kar, Bijayananda 418

Karki, M.S. 1089

KARMA AND CHAOS 254

KARMA AND REBIRTH IN CLASSICAL
INDIAN TRADITION 255

KARMA AND REBIRTH: A Cross Cul-
tural Study 256

KARMA: Rhythmic Return to Harmony
257

Karmakar, R.D., Jt. Au. 205

THE KARMAPA PROPHECIES 846

Karmay, Samten G. 778, 974

KARMIC FACTS & FALLACIES 388

KARPURAMANJARI OF RAJASEKH-
ARA—Bharatam 1479

KARPURA MANJARI OF RAJASEKH-
ARA—Lanman 1480

Karunatillake, W.S. 1354

Kashikar, C.G. 209

Kashyap, Deepak 517

KATHASARITSAGARA OF SOMA-
DEVA BHATT—Shastri 1481

KATHASARITSAGARA OR OCEAN OF
STREAMS OF STORY (10 Vols.)—
Tawney 1482

Katre, Sumitra M., Tr. 1322

KATYAYANA SRAUTA SUTRA 88

Katz, Nathan 729

Katz, Ruth Cecily 7

THE KAUTILYA ARTHASASTRA (3 Pts.)
1304

KAVYALANKARA OF BHAMAHA 1483

Keat, Choong Mun 896

Keith, A.B. 139, 145, 177, 1436, 1525,
1555, ३५, ४८३

KEKAVALI OF MOROPANTA 1484

Kelkar, Shanta 566

Kelly, Maureen J. 1738

Kennedy, Maiya 494

Kersschot, Jan 405

Kern, H. 875, 927
 Kersenboom-Story, S.C. 1574
 Keshavadas, Sadguru Sant 46, 136, 509, 1127
 Kessing, Elizabeth 1140
 Keyes, Jonathan 1761
 Khalsa, Gurmukh Kaur 533
 Khalsa, Karta Purkh Singh 1828
 Khan, Faqirullah Nawab Saif 1593
 Khan, Hazrat Inayat 1050, 1060, Page 56, 1569
 Khare, H.C., Ed. 1630
 Khoroché, Peter 1468
 Khosla, Sarla 1210, 1235
 Kidder, Annemarie 350
 Kidwai, Ayesha, Co. Ed. 1352
 KINDNESS CLARITY AND INSIGHT 847
 THE KING AND THE CORPSE 1485
 King, Winston L. 960
 THE KINGDOM OF AHMADNAGAR 1252
 KINGSHIP IN NORTHERN INDIA 1253
 Kinnard, Jacob N. 831
 Kinsley, David R. 57, 349, 670
 KIRATARJUNIYAM OF BHARAVI (Contos I-III) 1486
 Kirthisinghe, Buddhadasa P. 715
 Kishore, Kalyani, Ed. 1648
 Kiyota, Minoru 872
 Klein, Anne Carolyn 878
 Klein, Jared, Ed. 1394
 Klimkeit, Hans F., Tr. 1138
 Kloetzli, W. Randolph 724
 Kloss, Jethro 1724
 Kloss, Stephan 1823
 Knipe, David M. 74
 Knitter, Paul, Co. Tr. 993
 KNOWING BEYOND KNOWLEDGE 389
 KNOWLEDGE AND REALITY 848
 KNOWING THE UNKNOWN 258
 Kochumuttom, Thomas A. 727
 Kohli, S., Tr. 1501
 Kolhatkar, Madhavi 75, 1303
 Konow, Sten 1480
 Korom, Frank J. 1298
 Koskikallio, Petteri Page 5
 Kotru, N.K. 294

Kotwal, Raj 816
 Kowalski, Reinhard 1681
 Kozak, M.S. 616
 KRAMA TANTRICISM OF KASHMIR 638
 Kramrisch, Stella 1157, 1169, 1173, 1266
 Kripal, Jeffrey J., Co. Ed. 39
 Krishan, Yuvraj 45
 Krishna, Gopala 622
 KRISHNA HARI 89, 1487
 Krishnamachariar, M. 1553
 Krishnamoorthi, K. 1456
 Krishnamurthi, Bh. 1327, 1381, 1387
 KRISHNAMURTI: Love and Freedom 390
 KRISHNAMURTI: The Man, The Mystery & the Message 391
 Krishnan, Anand 578
 Krishnan, O.N. 241
 Kriyanand, Swami, Ed. (J. Donald Walters) 479, 480, 591, 1640, 1668
 KRIYA YOGA 531
 THE KRSNA CYCLE IN THE PURANAS 90
 THE KRSNAGITI OF MANAVEDA 1091
 Kuiken, Gerald D.C. 471
 THE KULA RITUAL BY ABHINAVAGUPTA 639
 KULARNAVA TANTRA 640
 Kumarajiva 982
 KUMARASAMBHAVA OF KALIDASA —Devadhar 1488
 KUMARASAMBHAVA OF KALIDASA —Kale 1489
 KUMARASAMBHAVA OF KALIDASA (Canto III)—Devadhar 1490
 KUNDALINI AND SELF REALIZATION 530
 THE KUNDALINI BOOK OF LIVING AND DYING 532
 KUNDALINI RISING 533
 KUNDALINI YOGA—Radha 534
 KUNDALINI YOGA—Pandit 535
 KUNDAMALA OF DINNAGA 1491
 Kunz, Dora Van Gelder 560, 1831

L

La Roux, Madame 1644
 Lad, Usha 1715
 Lad, Vasant 1703, 1715, 1809, 1833

- Lade, Arnie 1732, 1742
 LAGHU KAUMUDI OF VARADARAJA 1345
 THE LAGHUSIDDHANTAKAUMUDI OF VARADARAJA (3 Vols.) 1346
 Lahiri, A.K. 191
 Lahiri, Latika 761
 Laine June Ellani 1678
 Lakshmi Devi 435
 Lakshman Sarup 1355, 1535, २७५
 Lakshmanjee, Swami, Skt. Text 121
 LAKSMI TANTRA 641
 Lakshmithathachar, M.A., Ed. & Tr. 80
 Lal, B.K. 336, १२२, १२४, १२५
 Lal, L.N. 1501
 LALA S.L. JAIN RESEARCH SERIES (24 Vols.) Page 52
 THE LALITA CULT 642
 LALLA TO NURUDDIN 1092
 Lallanjī Gopal 1296
 Lalwani, Kastur Chand 1002, 1030
 A LAMENT 1305
 Lamotte, Etienne 950
 THE LAND OF BLISS 849
 THE LAND OF THE LAMAS 850
 LANGUAGE 1347
 LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY IN SOUTH ASIA 1348
 LANGUAGE SHIFTS AMONG THE SCHEDULED TRIBES IN INDIA 1349
 LANGUAGES OF TRIBAL AND INDIGENOUS PEOPLES OF INDIA 1350
 Lanitis, Trudy 1726
 THE LANKAVATARA SUTRA 851
 Lanman, C.R., Tr. 14, 732, 1374, 1480
 Lansdowne, Zachary 490, 1686
 THE LARGE SUTRA ON PERFECT WISDOM 852
 Lariviere, R.W. 114
 Larsen, Jytte Kumar 532
 Larsen, Tove Langemyr 1822
 Larson, G.J. 218, 372
 Lath, Mukund 1472, 1565
 Latham, Caroline 1755
 LATYAYANA SRAUTA SUTRA (3 Vols.) 91
 THE LAUGHING SWAMIS 1093
 Law, Bimala Charan 822
 THE LAWS OF MANU (SBE Vol. 25) 92
 LAYAYOGA 536
 Leadbeater, Charles W. 523
 LEAVES OF A PIPAL TREE 93
 LECTURES ON ASTROLOGY DELIVERED IN INDIA AND ABROAD 1632
 Lee, Carolyn 1043
 Lefebvre, Rosalind Page 7
 THE LEGACY OF YOGA IN BHAGAWAD GEETA 470, 537
 THE LEGEND AND CULT OF UPAGUPTA 853
 THE LEGEND OF KING ASOKA 854
 Legge, James 1126
 Leggett, Trevor 236, 289, 425
 Lemesurier, Peter 1660
 Lepas, Naina 457
 Leslie, Charles, Ed. 1697
 Leslie, Julia 1275
 Lessing, F.D. 839
 Lhalungpa, Lobsang P., Tr. 870
 Lidova, Natalia 1567
 LIFE AFTER 94
 LIFE AND TEACHINGS OF SRI ANANDAMAYI MA 1094
 LIFE AND THOUGHT OF SANKARACHARYA 1095
 LIFE OF BUDDHA AS LEGEND AND HISTORY 855
 THE LIFE OF BUDDHISM 856
 THE LIFE OF EKNATH 1096
 LIFE OF TUKARAM 1097
 LIFE SURRENDERED IN GOD 392
 THE LIGHT OF ASIA OR THE GREAT RENUNCIATION 857
 THE LIGHT OF KRISHNAMURTI 393
 LIGHT ON RELATIONSHIPS 1633
 LILAVATI OF BHASKARACARYA 1634
 Lim, Kim-Anh 1643
 Lindgren, C.E. 488
 Lindtner, Christian, Tr. 810, 890
 LINGUISTIC ISSUES IN ENCODING SANSKRIT 1351
 LINGUISTIC STRUCTURE AND LANGUAGE DYNAMICS IN SOUTH ASIA 1352
 THE LION'S ROAR OF QUEEN SRIMALA 858

Lipski, Alexander 1069, 1094
 LITERARY AND HISTORICAL STUDIES IN INDOLOGY 1254
 LITERARY HERITAGE 1492
 THE LITERATURE OF THE PERSONALISTS OF EARLY BUDDHISM 859
 LIVING AND DYING 394
 LIVING ENLIGHTENMENT 395
 LIVING IN GOD 538
 LIVING INTIMATELY 539
 LIVING MEANINGFULLY, DYING JOYFULLY 860
 LIVING TRADITIONS IN CONTEMPORARY CONTEXTS 1098
 LIVING WITH SIVA 95
 LOGIC AND BELIEF IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY 259
 LOGIC IN EARLIEST CLASSICAL INDIA 1255
 LOGIC, LANGUAGE AND REALITY 260
 Lokesh Chandra, Jt. Ed. 82, 712, १५४
 LORD MAHAVIRA AND HIS TIMES 1031
 THE LORD OF ARUR, THE TYAGARAJA CULT IN TAMIL NADU 96
 Lorenzen, David N. 87
 THE LOST SECRETS OF AYURVEDIC ACUPUNCTURE 1765
 THE LOST TEACHINGS OF LAMA GOVINDA 861
 LOVE AND SYMPATHY IN THERAVADA BUDDHISM 862
 LOVE IN SANSKRIT AND TAMIL LITERATURE 1493
 LOVE OF GOD AND SOCIAL DUTY IN RAMACHARITMANASA 1099
 LOVE POEMS OF GHANANAND 1100
 LOVE YOUR EYES 1766
 LOVING GANESA 97
 Low, James 992
 Lubeck, Walter 1736, 1789, 1799, 1801, 1803
 Ludvik, Catherine 54
 LUDWIG ALSDORF AND INDIAN STUDIES 1032
 Luling, Gunter 1054
 LUMINOUS ESSENCE 1767

Lysebeth, Andre Van 658
 Lytle, Arthur 626

M

Macdonell, A.A. 18, 189, 1370, 1395, 1396, 1422, 1436, 1554, १९८
 Macdowell, Mark 768
 Madan, T.N., Ed. 1546
 THE MADHAVANIDANA 1768
 Madhukar, R.K. 47
 THE MADHYAMAKASASTRAM OF NAGARJUNA (2 Vols.) 863
 MADHYAMAKA SCHOOLS IN INDIA 864
 THE MADHYAMIKA MIND 865
 MADHYANTA VIBHAGA SASTRA 866
 Madugula, I.S. 197
 Maehle, Gregor 483
 MAGIC AND MYSTICISM IN TIBET 867
 MAGIC AND RITUAL IN TIBET 868
 THE MAGICAL POWER OF HERBS 1769
 THE MAGICAL POWER OF PENDULAM 1770
 MAGNETIC HEALING 1771
 MAHABHARATA 98
 THE MAHABHARATA: An Eng. Version Based on Selected Verses 99
 THE MAHABHARATA AND GREEK MYTHOLOGY 100
 THE MAHABHARATA AND THE YUGAS 101
 THE MAHABODHI TEMPLE AT BODH GAYA 869
 MAHACALISA SAMGRAHA 102
 Mahadevan, T.M.P. 71, 172
 Mahadevananda, Swami 1064
 Mahajan, Yogi 482, 1070, ६९, १३२
 MAHAMUDRA: The Moonlight 870
 MAHANIRVANA TANTRA 643
 Mahapatra, Sitakant 329
 MAHARANA RAJ SINGH AND HIS TIMES 1256
 Maharshi, Ramana 266
 MAHATMA GANDHI AND COMPARATIVE RELIGION 1101
 Mahathera, Buddhadatta A.P. 1403, 1413

MAHAYANA BUDDHISM 871
 MAHAYANA BUDDHIST MEDITATION 872
 Mahdihassan, S. 1763
 MAHIMNASTAVA OR
 MAHIMNASTROTRA 103
 Mahler, Ferd 1537
 Mainkar, T.G. 1558
 MAITHILI: Some Aspects of its Phonetics
 and Phonology 1353
 Major, John S., Ed. & Tr. 961
 MAJOR RELIGIONS OF INDIA 1102
 Majumdar, R.C. 1203, 1287, २१७, २४३,
 २४५
 MAKING HEALTH CARE WHOLE 1772
 Makkar, Mohan 94
 Malalsekera, P. 1409
 MALATIMADHAVA OF
 BHAVABHUTI OF KALIDASA
 1494
 MALAVIKAGNIMITRA—Paradkar
 1495
 MALAVIKAGNIMITRA OF
 KALIDASA—Devadhar 1496
 MALAVIKAGNIMITRAM—Kale 1497
 Malhotra, Vinod 344
 Mall, Linnart 942
 MALWA THROUGH THE AGES 1257
 MANDALA : The Art of Creating Future
 1678
 THE MANDALA OF CARDS 1635
 MANDALA WORKBOOK 540
 MAN IN KAVYA 1498
 THE MANDUKYA UPANISAD AND
 THE AGAMA SASTRA 104
 MAN: Existentialism of Jean Paul Sartre
 396
 Māṅgla, Dharamvir 511
 Manheim, Ralph, Tr. 374
 Mani Vettam 131, 1425
 MANIFESTATION OF LORD KRISHNA
 106
 THE MAN MAKING MESSAGE OF
 VIVEKANANDA 1103
 Manninezthath, Thomas 1078
 Mansfield, Vic 967
 MANTRA 105

MANTRA YOGA AND PRIMAL SOUND
 541
 MANUAL OF INDIAN BUDDHISM 873
 *MANUSMRITI (10 Vols.) 107
 MANUSMRITI WITH KULLAKABHATTA
 COMMENTARY २८
 Marathe, K.B., Jt. Au. 1115
 Marchiano, Grazia, Ed. 1458
 Mardia, K.V. 1037
 Mark, Ina 388
 Marshal, John Page 60
 'Martand', Mrinal Kaul, Co. Ed. 307
 Martine, Barbara Y. 491
 Martin, Michele 887
 Martinez, Jose Luiz 1585
 Martkert, Christopher J. 1834
 Marvelly, Paula 302
 Maschmaun, Melita 1068
 Masica, Colin P., Ed. 1357
 Masih, Y. 61, 341, 375, 1058, १०४, १११,
 १२१, ६४६
 A MASTER GUIDE TO MEDITATION
 AND SPIRITUAL GROWTH 542
 MASTERING HEALTH 1773
 Masuda, Narayan Singh 469
 MATERIALS FOR THE STUDY OF
 ARYADEVA, DHARMAPALA AND
 CANDRAKIRTI (2 Vols.) 874
 MATERIALS FOR THE STUDY OF
 NAVYA NYAYA LOGIC 261
 MATHEMATICS AND MEDICINE IN
 SANSKRIT 1637
 Matheny, Kenneth 1682
 THE MATHNAWI 1104
 Mathur, Dinesh S. 1646
 Matics, M.L. 693
 Matilal, Bimal K. 111, 260
 MATRALAKSANAM 1572
 Mattausch, Jutta 596
 THE MAURYAN POLITY 1306
 Max Muller, F., Ed. 52, 171, 184, 774,
 1118, 1426, २८५
 MAYA: Divine and Human 397
 MAYA IN PHYSICS 262
 MAYA IN RADHAKRISHNAN'S
 THOUGHT 398

- MAYAMATA 1177
 MAYAMATAM (2 Vols.) 1178
 Mayeda, Sengaku 167, 169, 236
 Mayrhofer, C.M. 1524
 Mazars, Guy 1737
 McCarthy, J. Christophe 1682
 Mc Daniel, Larry M. 1675
 Mc Daniel, Phyllis G. 1675
 Mc Dermott, Rachel Fell, Ed. 39
 Mcevilley, Thomas 432
 Mc Laren, Karla 623
 Mc Namara, Rita J. 1741
 MEANINGFUL TO BEHOLD 875
 Meddegama, Udaya, Tr. 683
 MEDIA AND THE TRANSFORMATION
 OF RELIGION IN SOUTH ASIA 1106
 THE MEDICINE BUDDHA 1774
 MEDICINE IN THE VEDA 1775
 MEDITATION AND MANTRAS 543
 MEDITATION DIFFERENTLY 547, 876
 MEDITATION FOR PEOPLE IN
 CHARGE 544
 MEDITATION FOR PEOPLE IN CRISIS
 545
 MEDITATION IN SIKH RELIGION 546
 MEDITATION PURE & SIMPLE 548
 MEDITATION REVOLUTION 549
 MEDITATIVE THERAPY 1776
 MEDITATIVE YOGA 550
 Meduri, Avanthi, Ed. 1579
 MEETING THE BUDDHAS 877
 MEETING THE GREAT BLISS QUEEN
 878
 MEETINGS WITH RAMAKRISHNA 1105
 MEGASTHENES AND INDIAN RELI-
 GION 1258
 MEGHADUTA OF KALIDASA—Kale
 1399
 MEGHADUTA OF KALIDASA—
 Devadhar 1500
 Mehendale, M.A., Tr. 129
 Mehta, J.S. 1152
 Mehta, Rohit 20, 345, 380, 381, 386, 461,
 571, 572
 Mehta, Shridevi 380
 Mehta, Tarla 1583
 Mejor, Marek, Co. Ed. 224
 Mellor, Ken 526
 MEMORIAL SYLVAIN LEVI 879
 MEN AND THOUGHT IN ANCIENT
 INDIA 1259
 Mensching, Gustav 1138
 MERGING WITH SIVA 108
 A METAPHORICAL STUDY OF
 SAUNDARANANDA 880
 METAPHYSICAL MEDITATIONS 551
 THE METAPHYSICS OF EXPERIENCE
 IN ADVAITA VEDANTA 263
 A METHOD FOR TANTRIC BLISS 644
 THE METHOD OF EARLY ADVAITA
 VEDANTA 264
 THE METHOD OF THE VEDANTA 265
 Meulenbeld, G. Jan 1768, 1815
 Mevissen, Gerd J.R., Co. Ed. 1200
 Miao, Jiawen 1733
 Michael, R. Blake 120
 Michaels, Mark A. 652
 Michel, Peter 390
 THE MIDDLE PATH OF TAI CHI 1777
 THE MIDDLE WAY 881
 MIGRANT BRAHMANAS IN NORTH-
 ERN INDIA 1260
 A MILLENNIUM OF BUDDHIST LOGIC
 (Vol. I) 882
 Miller, A.V., Tr. 410
 Miller, Barbara Stoler 1166, 1466, 1509
 Miller, Bryan 1704
 Miller, Elise Browning 589
 Miller, Light 1704, 1720
 Mills, L.H., Jr. Tr. 1151
 Mills, Margaret A. 1298
 MIMAMSA AND VEDANTA 266
 MIMAMSA SUTRAS OF JAIMINI 109
 Minkowski, Christopher Z. 1267
 MIND AND SPIRIT OF INDIA 400
 MIND IS A MYTH 399
 MIND ONLY 883
 Miner, Allyn, Ed. & Tr. 1582, 1587
 THE MINOR LAW BOOKS (SBE.Vol. 33)
 110
 MIPAM ON BUDDHA-NATURE 884
 THE MIRACLE ENGINEER 1107
 Mirashi, V.V. 1254, 1451
 MIRROR OF CONSCIOUSNESS 401
 Misier, Chan Baijnath 582
 Misra, Ram Shankar 371

- Mitchiner, John E. 168
 Mitra, Pramada Dasa 1522
 Mitra, S.K. 1225
 Mittal, Indu 585
 MLBD SERIES IN LINGUISTICS (16
 Vols.) Page 69
 Modi, Santosh 1804
 Moffett, Promise Kloss 1724
 Mohan, Anand, Co. Ed. 580
 Mohanty, Jitendranath 231
 Mohsin, S.M. 1673, 1674
 MONKS AND MAGICIANS 885
 MONOLITHIC JINAS 1179
 Mookerjee, Satkari 739, 1016
 Mookerji, Radhakumud 1204, 1209,
 1216, 1234, 1259, १९५
 Moore, Charles A. 242, 798
 Moore, Mary Carroll 1760
 Moorty, J.S.R.L. Naryana, Tr. 406, 1532
 Moraitis, Dimitri 491
 MORAL DILEMMAS IN THE
 MAHABHARATA 111
 Morgan, Kenneth W., Ed. 140, 904, 1088
 Morningstar, Amadea 1712, 1714
 MOTHER OF THE UNIVERSE 645
 Morrow, Andrew, Tr. 100
 Motoyama, Hiroshi 594
 MOVEMENTS WITH THE COSMIC
 DANCER 112
 MR. ABHIMANYU : A Play 1501
 MRICHCHHAKATIKA OF SUDRAKA
 1502
 MUDRARAKSHASA OF
 VISAKHADATTA 1503
 Muir, Ada 1600
 Mukerjee, Radhakamal 451
 Mukerji, Bithika, Co. Ed. 66
 Mukherji, Parul Dave, Ed. & Tr. 24
 Mukhopadhyaya, Gobindagopal 1076
 MUKTESVARA TEMPLE IN
 BHUBANESWAR 1180
 MULAMADHYAMAKAKARIKA OF
 NAGARJUNA 886
 Mullin, Glenn, H. 868, 906
 Mulloo, Anand 1289
 Mumford, John 332
 Muni, Chandra Mauli 48
 Muni, Rajarshi 1689
 Murphy, Paul E. 672
 Murray, Priscilla, Ed. 584
 Murty, G.S. 1641
 Murty, K. Satchindananda 183
 Muses, C.A., Ed. 794
 MUSIC IN THE SKY 887
 THE MYSTERY OF ART 1181
 MYSTICAL VERSES OF A DALAI LAMA
 888
 MYSTICAL VERSES OF LALLA 403
 MYSTICISM IN MAHARASHTRA 552
 MYSTIQUE OF ENLIGHTENMENT 402
 THE MYSTIQUE OF OM 113
 MYTHS AND SYMBOLS IN INDIAN ART
 AND CIVILIZATION 1182

N
 Nadarajah, Devapoopathy 1493
 Naganathan, G. 38
 Nagar, Shantilal 28, 53, 1171
 NAGARJUNA IN CONTEXT 889
 NAGARJUNA'S LETTER TO KING
 GAUTAMIPUTRA 891
 NAGARJUNA'S PHILOSOPHY 892
 NAGARJUNA'S REFUTATION OF
 LOGIC (NYAYA) VAIDALYAPRA-
 KARNA 893
 NAGARJUNIANA 890
 Nahata, Manju 995
 Naidoo, T. 8
 Naimphally, S.A., Co. Tr. 1634
 Nakamura, Hajime 236, 335, 450, 716,
 833
 THE NAKSHATRAS 1637
 NAMA JAPA 104, 1108
 NAMARUPAJNANAM 1778
 Nambiar, S.K. 1511
 Namgyal, Dakpo Tashi 870
 Namgyal, Phuntsok, Ed. 941
 Nandargikar, G.R. 1516
 Naqvi, Nasim H. 1816
 THE NARADASMRUTI 114
 Narain, Harsh 865
 Narang, S.P. 408
 Narasimhan, Chakravarthi V. 99
 Narayanadeva, Gajapati, Enriched by
 1581

Narayan, Kirin 1137
 NARTANA-NIRNAYA OF PANDARIKA
 VITTHALA (3 Vols.) 1573
 THE NASIKETA STORY : Nasiketopa-
 khyana 115
 Nataraj, Ralph 633
 Nath, P.V. 476
 Nathwani, Amita, Tr. 49, 193
 Nathwani, Nilesh D. 83
 Nattier, Jan 695
 NATURAL BIRTH CONTROL MADE
 SIMPLE 1779
 THE NATURAL CALCULATOR 1638
 NATURAL HEALTH CARE AT HOME
 1780
 THE NATURE OF THE WHOLE 1781
 THE NATURALISTIC TRADITION IN
 INDIAN THOUGHT 404
 Nayak, G.C. 357
 THE NECTOR OF IMMORTALITY 553
 Neog, Maheswar 1591
 THE NEPAL COOKBOOK 1782
 NETI 1783
 Nevo, Amos, Ed. & Tr. 115
 NEW AGE ENCYCLOPEDIA 1784
 NEW AGE MUSIC Page 83
 A NEW COURSE IN READING PALI
 1354
 A NEW LOOK AT PAST LIVES 1677
 NEW PATTERNS OF DEMOCRACY IN
 INDIA 1307
 Newton, Peter 1777
 Nicholas, A.P. 1665
 Nicholson, S., Co. Ed. 257
 THE NIGHANTU AND THE NIRUKTA
 OF SRI YASKACARYA 1355
 9 SECRETS OF SUCCESSFUL MEDITA-
 TION 554
 NIRVANA : The Highest Happiness 894
 Nisargadatta, Sri 604
 THE NITI AND VAIRAGYA SATAKAS
 OF BHARTRHARI 1504
 NITYASUMANGALI 1574
 Nizami 1464
 NOBODY HOME 405
 THE NORTH INDIAN PEASANT GOES
 TO THE MARKET 1308

NORTHERN FRONTIERS OF BUD-
 DHISM 895
 NOTABLE HOROSCOPES 1639
 THE NOTE BOOKS OF PAUL BRUNTON
 (16 Vols.) Page 19
 THE NOTION OF EMPTINESS IN EARLY
 BUDDHISM 896
 THE NOUN PHRASE IN BENGALI 1356
 NO WAY OUT 406
 NYAYAPRAVESAKASASTRA OF
 ACARYA DINNAGA 1033
 NYAYA SUTRA OF GAUTAMA (4 Vols.)
 267
 NYAYA SUTRA OF GAUTAMA 268
 THE NYAYA THEORY OF KNOWL-
 EDGE 269
 NYAYA VAISESIKA PHILOSOPHY
 AND TEXT SCIENCE 270
 Nyayavijayaji, Muni 1015

O

Obermiller, E. 684, 826
 Obeyesekere, Gananath 256, 720
 OCEAN OF NECTAR 897
 THE OCEAN OF THEOSOPHY 1109
 Odin, Jaishree K. 1092
 Ody, Penelope 1794
 Oetke, Claus 947
 OF GRAMMATOLOGY BY JACQUES
 DERRIDA 407
 OFFICE YOGA 555
 O'Flatherty, W.D. 119, 255
 Ogawa, Hideyo 1363
 Oguibene, Boris 1228
 Ohala, Manjari 1321
 Ohnuma, Reiko 699
 Ojha, Ashutosh 1598, 1603, 1606, 1614,
 1642, 1652, ५४२
 Ojha, Gopesh Kumar 1598, 1603, 1606,
 1614, 1642, 1647, 1652, ५२३, ५३८,
 ५३९, ५५५, ५६०, ५६६, ६००, ६०२
 OLD AND NEW PERSPECTIVES ON
 SOUTH ASIAN LANGUAGES 1357
 Oldenberg, H. 37, 52, 129, 142, 184, 704,
 983, 1019, 1426

Olivelle, Patrick 35, 144, 1208, 1221, 1295

Olson, Helena 1083, १९१

Olson, Roland 1083, १९१

Omenka, Ursula Klinger 1806

ON KNOWING REALITY 898

ON THE MEANING OF

MAHABHARATA 116

ON VOIDNESS 900

OPENING OF THE WISDOM EYE 899

THE ORACLE OF RAMA 117

Orange, Darlena L. 1694

ORDER IN PARADOX 1261

Orefjaerd, Curth 1046

ORIENTALISM, POETRY AND MILLENNIUM 1505

ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE PURANIC TEXT CORPUS 118

THE ORIGIN OF MEDITATION 556

THE ORIGIN OF THE LIFE OF A HUMAN BEING 1786

THE ORIGIN OF THE YOUNG GOD 1506

THE ORIGINAL GITA 471

THE ORIGINAL REIKI HANDBOOK OF DR. MIKAO USUI 1785

THE ORIGINS OF EVIL IN HINDU MYTHOLOGY 119

THE ORIGINS OF VIRASAIVA SECTS 120

Ortner, Sherry B. 823

OSHO RAJNEESH AND HIS DISCIPLES 1110

O'shea, Janet 1561

Oshoe, Padden Choedak 1782

Osmaston, Henry 1269, 1270

Otter, Felix 1185

OTTO OTTONOVICH ROSENBERG AND HIS CONTRIBUTION TO BUDDHOLOGY IN RUSSIA 901

Ousaka, Yumi 1034

AN OUTLINE OF HISTORY OF SAIVA PHILOSOPHY 271

OUTLINE OF THE RELIGIOUS LITERATURE OF INDIA 1111

OUTLINES OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY 272

OUT OF THE LABYRINTH 1640

P

Pachow, W. 767

A PADA INDEX AND REVERSE PADA INDEX TO EARLY JAIN CANONS 1034

PADMA: The Jewel of Tibetan Remedies 1787

Padmarajiah, Y.J. 1001

PAHLAVI TEXTS (SBE Vols. 5, 18, 24, 37, 47) 1112

PAIN AND ITS ENDING 902

PAINTED SCROLLS OF ASIA 1183

Pal, Pratapaditya 1175

PALAS OF SRIKAVIKARNA (4 Vols.) 1575

PALI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY 1421

Palmer, E.H. 1118

Palmer, Susan J. 1121

Palsule, G.B., Jr. Au. 161

PANCAGRANTHI VYAKARANA OF BUDDHISAGARSURI 1358

PANCHATANTRA: Five Wise Lessons 1507

PANCHATANTRA OF VISNUSARMAN 1508

Panda, Bisnupada 1575

Panda, Nrusingh Charan 262, 310

Panda, Pratosh, Tr. & Annot. 5

Pande, B.M., Ed. 766

Pandey, G.C. 945, 1095, 1230, ७०

Pandey, K.C., Ed. 252, 271

Pandey, M.S. 1236

Pandey, Rajbali 62

Pandey, S.N. 1226

Pandeya, Haribhai 1629

Pandeya, R.C. 866, 912, ८१, ४७७, ५४०

Pandeya, Raghunath 863

Pandharipande, Rajeshwari, Jr. Au. 1340

Pandit, B.N., Tr. 250

Pandit, Bansi 59

Pandit, M.P. 535, 619, 640

PANDIT N.R. BHATT FELICITATION VOLUME 408

Paniker, Agustín 1027

Panikkar, Raimon 76, 338, 350

Panikkar, Raimondo 182

- PANINI: A Survey of Research 1359
 PANINI: His Works and its Traditions (8 Vols.) Page 69
 PANINI'S GRAMMATIK (2 Vols.) 1360
 Pankaj, Allahabadia Pran Nath 21, २३
 Pankaj, Bhavana, Associate 21, २३
 Pansikar, Vasudeva Laxmana Sharma, Ed. ५०, ८६, ८७
 Pant, Mahes Raj 1420
 PAPERS OF THE 12TH WORLD SANSKRIT CONFERENCE (15 Vols.) Page 5
 PAPER OF THE 13TH WORLD SANSKRIT CONFERENCE (7 Vols.) Page 5
 Parab, Kasinath Pandurang, Jt. Ed. 1448, ४२३
 Paradkar, M.D. 1495
 Paranjape, V.G., Tr. 129
 PARATATTVAGANITADARSANAM 1641
 PARATRISIKA VIVARANA BY ABHINAVAGUPTA 121
 Pargiter, F.E. 1205
 Parimoo, B.N., Tr. 325
 Park, Jin Y., Ed. 721
 Parkes, Graham 365
 Parpola, Asko Page 5
 PARVATIDARPANA 122
 PATAN JAIN DHATU PRATIMA LEKH SANGRAH २६६
 Patel, Ramesh 1713
 THE PATH OF LIGHT 557
 THE PATH OF PRACTICE 1788
 PATH OF SERENITY AND INSIGHT 903
 PATH OF THE BUDDHA 904
 PATH OF THE MOTHER 1113
 PATH OF THE SOUL 558
 THE PATH TO AWAKENING 905
 THE PATH TO ENLIGHTENMENT 906
 Pathak, Bindeshwar 1314, २६१
 PATHWAYS TO HIGHER CONSCIOUSNESS 559
 Patil, N.B., Ed. 307
 Patil, Rajaram D.R. 29
 Patwardhan, K.S., Tr. 1634
 Paulenz, K. Kollmar, Tr. 901
 Pavan, Milena Carrara, Ed. 76
 Payne, Buryl 1771
 Payne, Richard K. 686
 THE PEACOCK THRONE 1262
 Peirce, Penney 378
 PENDULAM HEALING HANDBOOK 1789
 THE PEOPLE OF TIBET 1263
 PERCEIVING IN ADVAITA VEDANTA 273
 PERCEPTION, KNOWLEDGE AND DISBELIEF 274
 Percival, Harold W. 444
 Pereira, Jose 1163, 1179
 THE PERENNIAL QUEST FOR A PSYCHOLOGY WITH A SOUL 1679
 PERENNIAL QUESTIONS 907
 PERFORMING ARTS SERIES (10 Vols.) Page 82
 Perry, E.D. 1373
 Perrone, E.D. 1601
 THE PERSONAL AURA 560
 Pesala, Bhikkhu 773
 Peterson, Indira Viswanathan 126
 Petter, Frank Arjava 1785, 1801, 1802
 PHALDEEPIKA BHAVARTHABODHINI 1642
 PHENOMENOLOGY OF PERCEPTION 409
 PHENOMENOLOGY OF SPIRIT 410
 Philip, Franklin, Tr. 353
 Philippe, Herman 366
 Phillips, Osborne 1683
 Phillips, Stephen H. 216, 223
 PHILOSOPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY IN SAIVA SIDDHANTA 123
 THE PHILOSOPHICAL CONCEPT OF SAMKARA 275
 PHILOSOPHICAL ENQUIRIES 411
 PHILOSOPHICAL ESSAYS 412
 PHILOSOPHICAL HUMANISM AND CONTEMPORARY INDIA 413
 THE PHILOSOPHICAL TRADITIONS OF INDIA 276
 PHILOSOPHIES OF INDIA 277
 PHILOSOPHY AND ITS DEVELOPMENT IN THE NIKAYAS AND ABHIDHARMA 908

- PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY IN THE ABHIDHARMA 909, 1680
 PHILOSOPHY AND THE THEISTIC MYSTICISM OF THE ALVARAS 124, 414
 PHILOSOPHY IN CLASSICAL INDIA 415
 PHILOSOPHY IN THE SAMADHI-RAJASUTRA 910
 THE PHILOSOPHY OF BUDDHISM 911
 PHILOSOPHY OF GORAKHNATH 416
 PHILOSOPHY OF HINDU SADHANA 417
 THE PHILOSOPHY OF HINDUISM AND OTHER ESSAYS 125
 PHILOSOPHY OF JNANADEVA 1114
 THE PHILOSOPHY OF LOKAYATA 418
 PHILOSOPHY OF NON-ATTACHMENT 419
 PHILOSOPHY OF SRI MADHVACARYA 278
 THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE UPANISHADS 279
 THE PHILOSOPHY OF VASISTADVAITA VEDANTA 280
 Piburn, Sidney, Comp. & Ed. 771
 Pickles, J. 1665
 Pilarzyk, Tom 601
 Piparaya, Ram K. 166
 Pischel, R. 1332
 Pitman Vicki 1781
 Place Robert M. 1635
 PLANETARY HERBOLOGY 1790
 PLANT LIVES 1791
 THE PLAYS OF KALIDASA 1509
 THE PLAYWORLD OF SANSKRIT DRAMA 1576
 Plazas, Javier 607
 Plott, John C. 361, 1444
 POCKET MANUAL OF HOMOEOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA 1792
 POEMS OF TUKARAM 1115
 POEMS TO SIVA 126
 THE POETIC LIGHT (2 Vols.) 1510
 POLITICAL AND SOCIAL MOVEMENTS IN ANCIENT PUNJAB 1309
 THE POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND ADMINISTRATION 1310
 Pollock, Sheldon I. Page 7
 POLYANDRY IN ANCIENT INDIA 1311
 Pond, David 1067
 Ponty, M. Merleau 409
 THE POSITION OF WOMEN IN HINDU CIVILIZATION 1264
 THE POSITIVE BACKGROUND OF HINDU SOCIOLOGY 1312
 THE POSITIVE SCIENCES OF THE ANCIENT HINDUS 1265
 POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER 1793
 Potter, Karl H. Page 12, 282
 Poussin, Louis De La Valle 678, Page 36
 Powell, Robert 346, 347, 485, 504, 553, 604
 PRABODHACANDRODAYA OF KRSNA MISRA 1511
 Power, Richard 861
 Powers, John 824
 PRACTICAL CHINESE MEDICINE 1794
 PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE I CHING 1643
 PRACTICAL PSYCHOLOGY OF YOGA WISDOM 1681
 A PRACTICAL SANSKRIT DICTIONARY 1422
 PRACTICAL SANSKRIT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY 1423
 PRACTICAL WISDOM 561
 THE PRACTICE OF CLASSICAL PALMISTRY 1644
 Prajnanananda, Paramahansa 637
 THE PRAKRIT GRAMMARIANS 1361
 PRAKRUTI: Your Ayurvedic Constitution 1795
 PRAMANAVARTTIKAM OF ACARYA DHARMAKIRTI 912
 Pranavananda, Yogi 565, 648
 PRANAYAM 562
 PRANIC LIVING AND HEALING 563
 PRAPANCASARA TANTRA 646
 Prasad, Hari Mohan 1492
 Prasad, Hari Shankar 757
 Prasad, R.C. 102, 137, 160, 163, 170, 192, 588, 1443, १८, १००, ११८
 Prasad, Ramananda 454, ४७

Prashant, Prem, Co. Ed. 580
 PRASNA MARGA (2 Pts.) 1645
 PRATIMA NATAKA OF BHASA 1512
 PRATYABHIJNAHRDAYAM 647
 THE PRATYABHIJNA PHILOSOPHY 281
 THEPRAVARGYA BRAHMANA OF THE
 TAITTIRIYA ARANYAKA 127
 Prebish, Charles S. 736
 Preciado-Solis, Benjamin 90
 PREDICTIVE ASTROLOGY 1646
 PREDICTIVE ASTROLOGY OF THE
 HINDUS 1647
 Preisendauz, Karin, Co. Ed. 229, 328
 PRESCRIPTION FOR STRESS 1682
 THE PRESENCE OF SIVA 1266
 PRESUPPOSITIONS OF INDIA'S PHI-
 LOSOPHIES 282
 PRIESTHOOD IN ANCIENT INDIA 1267
 PRIESTS, KINGS AND WOMEN IN THE
 EARLY UPANISHADS 128
 Prevèreau, Raynald, Tr. 755
 Prime, Ranchor 69
 A PRIMER OF MODERN STANDARD
 HINDI 1362
 PRINCIPLES OF COMPOSITION IN
 HINDU SCULPTURE 1184
 PRINCIPLES OF TIBETAN MEDICINE
 1797
 Prithipaul, K.D., Tr. 321
 PRIYADARSIKA OF HARSHADEVA
 1513
 THE PROBLEM OF EVIL AND INDIAN
 THOUGHT 283
 THE PROBLEM OF PERCEPTION 420
 THE PROBLEM OF UNIVERSALS IN
 INDIAN PHILOSOPHY 284
 PROCESS AND LANGUAGE 1363
 PROLEGOMENA ON METRE AND TEX-
 TUAL HISTORY OF THE RIGVEDA
 129
 PSYCHIC POWERS 1683
 THE PSYCHIC SUN 1648
 THE PSYCHOLOGICAL ATTITUDE OF
 EARLY BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHY
 1684
 PSYCHOLOGY OF THE CHAKRAS 584,
 1685

Puchalski, Christina M. 1772
 Puhakka, Kaisa 848
 PUJA AND SAMSKARA 130
 Punja, Shobita 1161
 THE PURANA INDEX (3 Vols.) 1424
 PURANIC ENCYCLOPAEDIA 131, 1425
 PURE YOGA BY YOGI PRANAVAN-
 ANDA 565, 648
 Puri, B.B. 481, 1193, 1739
 Puri, B.N. 1213
 Purna, Svami 433, 446, 484, 561
 THE PUSHPASUTRA (2 Vols.) 132

Q

QUANTAM TOUCH 1796
 THE QUEST FOR THE INNER MAN 421
 QUEST FOR TRUTH 1116
 THE QUEST OF AJNEYA 1117
 THE QUESTIONS OF KING MILINDA
 (S.B.E. Vols. 35-36) 913
 Quine, W.V. 427
 THE QUITE MIND 422
 QURAN (SBE Vols. 6, 9) 1118
 THE QURANIC SUFISM 1119

R

RABINDRANATH TAGORE: Songs of
 Prayer 1120
 Radhakrishnan, S. 125
 Radhey Shayam 1252
 THE RADIANT SAMENESS 285
 RADIONICS & RADIESTHESIA 1798
 RAGALAKSANAM OF SRI
 MUDDUVENKATAMAKHIM 1577
 Raghavan, V. 1476
 Raghunandan 195
 RAGHUVAMSA OF KALIDASA—
 Devadhar 1514
 RAGHUVAMSA OF KALIDASA—Kale
 1515
 RAGHUVAMSA OF KALIDASA—
 Nandargikar 1516
 Raghuvira 82, 83
 Ragini Devi 1564
 Rahi, Hakim Singh 1134
 Rahula, Walpola, Tr. 679

- Raichur, Pratima 1692
 Rai, Vikramaditya, Jt. Au. 1560
 Raikote, B.S. 246
 RAINBOW REIKI 1799
 Rajasekhara 1479, 1480
 RAJATARANGINI BY KALHANA (3 Vols.) 1268
 Rajneesh, Osho १००, ११८, १७२
 THE RAJNEESH PAPERS 1121
 Raju, P.T. 276, 373
 RAMACHARITAMANASA OF SOUTH AFRICA 133
 Raman, B.V. 1625, 1639, 1645, 1655, 1657, ५३१, ५३७, ५५२, ५५४
 Raman, Rajeswari 515, १४१
 RAMANA MAHARSHI'S PHILOSOPHY OF EXISTENCE AND MODERN SCIENCE 423
 RAMANA SANKARA AND THE FORTY VERSES 286
 Ramanan, K. Venkata 892
 RAMAYANA—Buck 134
 RAMAYANA AT A GLANCE 136
 RAMAYANA OF TULSIDASA 137
 THE RAMAYANA OF VALMIKI (7 Vols.) Page 7
 RAMAYANA: The Ancient Indian Epic 135
 Rambachan, Anantanand 68, 484, 485
 Ramseier, Yves 313
 Ranade, H.G., Ed. & Tr. 88, 91, 1417
 Ranade, R.D. 552
 Ranade, Subhash 1709
 Randle, H.N. 807
 Ranganathan, Shyam 227
 Rankin, Aidan 1011
 Rao, B. Suryanarain 1616, 1631, 1654
 Rao, Gondker Narayana 1301
 Rao, K.L. Seshagiri 1101
 Rao, K. Ramakrishna, Ed. 612
 Rao, Padaki Nagaraja 258
 Rao, T.A. Gopinath 1162
 Rao, Vasudeva 1098
 Rapgay, Lobsang 597
 A RAPID SANSKRIT METHOD 1364
 RASA: Performing the Divine in India 1578
 RASIKAPRIYA OF KESHAVADASA 1517
 Rastogi, Navjivan 636, 638, 664
 Ratan, Minoo 529
 Ratan, Ravi 529, 1750
 Rathore, Indrajit Singh, Ed. 489, 1285
 RATIONALITY AND MIND IN EARLY BUDDHISM 914
 Ratnachandraj, Shatavadhani 1416
 THE RATNAVALI OF SRI HARSHADEVA 1518
 Raval, Prafulla 506
 Raval, Vasant 506
 Ravindra Kumar 530, 532
 Ravindra, Ravi 584
 THE RAYS AND ESOTERIC PSYCHOLOGY 1686
 Rayudu, P.V.R. 1626, 1627
 A READER ON THE SANSKRIT GRAMMARIANS 1365
 READING THE NEW NIETZSCHE 424
 REALIZATION OF THE SUPREME SELF 425
 REASON AND EXPERIENCE IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY 287
 Reat, N. Ross 929
 RECENT RESEARCH IN PANINIAN STUDIES 1366
 RECENT RESEARCH ON LADAKH 4 & 5 1269
 RECENT RESEARCH ON LADAKH 6 1270
 Reddy, Kumuda 1747
 Reddy, Madhusudan 180
 Redington, James D. 176
 REFLECTIONS ON FINANCE, EDUCATION AND SOCIETY 1313
 REFLECTIONS ON REALITY 915
 REFLECTIONS ON RESEMBLANCE, RITUAL AND RELIGION 138
 THE REFLEXIVE NATURE OF AWARENESS 916
 THE REFLEXOLOGY MANUAL 1800
 Regamey, Konstanty 690, 910
 REIKI BEST PRACTICES 1801
 REIKI FIRE 1802
 REIKI: Way of the Heart 1803
 REIKI GUIDE 1804

INDEX TITLE-AUTHOR

- THE REIKI SOURCEBOOK 1805
 REIKI WITH GEMSTONES 1806
 Reilly, Rama 36
 Reilly, Susanne 36
 Reimann, Luis Gonzalez 101
 Rekha, Chandra 396
 RELICS OF THE BUDDHA 917
 THE RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY OF
 THE VEDA AND UPANISHADS (2
 Vols.) 139
 RELIGION AND RATIONAL OUTLOOK
 1122
 THE RELIGION OF TIBET 518, 1271
 RELIGION OF THE HINDUS 140
 RELIGION OF THE RIGVEDA 141
 THE RELIGION OF THE VEDA 142
 RELIGION PHILOSOPHY YOGA 426
 THE RELIGIONS OF TIBET 919
 RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES IN THE
 MAHABHARATA 143
 RELIGIOUS THERAPEUTICS 1807
 Renaut, Alain 353
 RENUNCIATION IN HINDUISM
 (2 Vols.) 144
 RESEARCHES IN INDIAN AND BUD-
 DHIST PHILOSOPHY 920
 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE IN
 BHOJA'S SAMARANGANASUTRA-
 DHARA 1185
 RESISTANCE AND REFORM IN TIBET
 1272
 THE RESONANCE OF EMPTINESS 921
 RETROGRADE PLANETS 1649
 THE REVIVAL OF BUDDHIST PILGRIM-
 AGE AT BODH GAYA 922
 REVOLUTION OF THE MYSTICS 1123
 Reynolds, Frank E., Ed. 856
 Rhyner, Hans H. 1702
 Rhys Davids, Tr. & Ed. 702
 Rhys Davids, C.A.F. 777
 Rhys Davids, T.W. 750, 777, 913, 983,
 1211, 1421
 Richardson, Diana 669
 Richmond, Farley P. 1571, Page 82
 Rickmers, C. Mabel, Tr. 1218
 Ricoeur, Paul 359
 Riepe, Dale 404
 RIGVEDA BRAHMANAS 145
 Rinpoche, Shamar 905, 1294
 Rimpoche, Lati, Jt. Tr. 719
 Rinpoche, Khenchen Thrangu 842
 Rinpoche, Samdhong 977
 Rinpoche, Tenzin Wangyal 598, 819
 RISE AND FALL OF THE IMPERIAL
 GUPTAS 1273
 THE RISE AND FALL OF THE PAHLAVI
 DYNASTY 1274
 THE RISE OF THE ESOTERIC BUD-
 DHISM IN TIBET 923
 RITUALS AND MANTRAS 649
 RITUALS, MANTRAS AND SCIENCE
 146
 ROADSIGNS ON THE SPIRITUAL
 PATH 1124
 ROAD TO FREEDOM 1314
 Robert, Donovan 977
 Robinson, Richard, H. 787
 Rocher, Rosane, Ed. 1505
 Rockhill, William Woodville 850
 Rodriguez, Tony 565, 648
 Roerich, G.N. 692
 ROLES AND RITUALS FOR HINDU
 WOMEN 1275
 THE ROMANTIC LEGEND OF SAKYA
 BUDDHA 924
 Roodurmun, P.S. 210
 THE ROOTS OF REFERENCE 427
 THE ROOTS, VERB-FORMS AND PRI-
 MARY DERIVATIVES OF THE SÁN-
 SKRIT LANGUAGE 1367
 Ros, Frank 1765
 Rosen, Eliot Jay 358
 Rosen, Steven J. 173, 174
 Rospatt, Alexander Von, Joint Gen. Ed.
 Page 49
 Roth, Rudolph, Jt. Au. 1428
 Rouse, W.H.D., Jt. Tr. 935
 Rout, Savitri 1548
 Roychaudhuri, Bimalakanta 1566
 RTUSAMHARA OF KALIDASA—
 Devadhar 1519
 RTUSAMHARA OF KALIDASA—Kale
 1520
 Ruegg, David Seyfort Page 36
 Ruhe, Brian 808
 Ruhela, S.P. 1084

RUKMINI DEVI ARUNDALE 1579
RULES FOR NUNS ACCORDING TO THE DHARMAGUPTAKAVINAYA (3 Pts.) 925
Rushman, Carol 1621

S

SABARIMALAI PILGRIMAGE AND AYYAPPAN CULTUS 1125
Sachs, Melanie 1711, 1721, 1820
Sachs, Robert 1721
SACRED BIOGRAPHY IN THE BUDDHIST TRADITIONS OF SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA 926
THE SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA (SBE Vol. 3, 16, 27, 28, 39 & 40) 1126
SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST (50 Vols.) 1426
SACRED LAWS OF THE ARYAS (SBE Vol. 2, 14) 147
THE SACRED MARRIAGE OF A HINDU GODDESS 148
THE SACRED MOUNTAIN 149
SACRED SOUND 1580
THE SACRIFICIAL RITUAL IN THE SATAPATHA BRAHMANA 150
SADDHARMA PUNDARIKA (SBE Vol. 21) 927
SADGURU DATTATREYA 1127
SADHANASATAKA AND SADHANA SATA-PANCASIKA 928
THE SAGE AND THE HOUSE WIFE 566
SAHAJ PRAKASH : The Brightness of Simplicity 1128
Sahajo Bai 1128
Saher, P.J. 624
Sahi, B.B. 503, 606
SAHITYADARPANA (Parichedas I, II & X)—Kane 1521
SAHITYA DARPANA OR THE MIRROR OF COMPOSITION OF VISVANATHA—Ballantyne 1522
SAHITYAKANTAKODDHARA 1523
SAIVISM IN PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVE 288
Saksena, B.R. 1330
SAKTA PITHAS 1129

THE SALISTAMBA SUTRA 929
Salomon Richard 19, 1200
Sam, Ed. 545
SAMA VEDA 151
SAMAVAYANGASUTTAM 1035
THE SAMDESARASAKA OF ABDUL RAHMAN 1524
SAMKARA AND BRADLEY 428
Samtani, N.H., Tr. 812
Samuel, Geoffrey 668, 919
SAMYUKTABHIDHARMAHRDAYA: Heart of Scholasticism with Miscellaneous Additions (3 Vols.) 930
SANATAN KRIYA 567
Sandal, Mohanlal, Tr. 109
Sandberg, Graham, Ed. 1433
Sangharakshita 682, 799, 951, 958, 962, 966, 986
SANGITANARAYANA BY PURUSOT-TAMA MISRA (2 Vols.) 1581
SANGITOPANISAT SARODDHARA OF VACANACARYA SRI SUDHAKALASA 1582
Sangpo, Gelong Lodro, Tr. 678, 911
Sankara 286
SANKARA ON THE YOGA SUTRAS 289
Sankhyatirtha, Bhuvanmohan 656
SANSKRIT AND PRAKRIT 1368
SANSKRIT AND THE ADVAITIC VIEW OF TRUTH 290
SANSKRIT CRITICISM 1556
THE SANSKRIT DRAMA 1525
SANSKRIT DRAMA IN PERFORMANCE 1526
SANSKRIT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY 1427
THE SANSKRIT EPICS' REPRESENTATION OF THE VEDIC MYTHS 152
SANSKRIT GRAMMAR 1369
A SANSKRIT GRAMMAR FOR STUDENTS 1370
THE SANSKRIT LANGUAGE 1371
SANSKRIT MANUAL 1372
SANSKRIT PLAY PRODUCTION IN ANCIENT INDIA 1583
A SANSKRIT PRIMER 1373
A SANSKRIT READER 1374
SANSKRIT SYNTAX 1375

- ANSKRIT WORTERBUCH (7 Vols.) 1428
ANSKRIT WORTERBUCH : Nachtrage 1429
ANSKRIT WORTERBUCH IN KURZERER FASSUNG 1430
antideva, Comp. 935
antina, Peter Della 864
antos, Daniel 1746, 1767
ARADA TILAKA TANTRAM 650
arasvati, Atalananda, Ed. 646
araswati Amma, T.A. 1232
araswati, Dharmanand 1727
araswati, Paramahansa Omkarananda 1147
araswati, Satyananda 159, २७, ५१
araswati, Sunyata 667, २७
araswati, Vittalananda 159
ARASWATIKANTHABHARAN: Vedic Vyakaranam of Bhojdev 1376
ARASWATIKANTHABHARANAM OF KING BHOJA (3 Vols.) 1377
arkar, Benoy Kumar 1312
arma, Bhaiyaram 192, १९४
arma, S.R., Tr. 188, 1528
arma, Sadasiva Rath, Jt. Tr. 1187, 1194
arma, V. Srinivasa, Tr. 1138
armadee, Shahab 1593
armah, Thaneswar 1211
THE SARVA-DARSANA SAMGRAHA 291
ARVADURGATI, PARISHODHANA TANTRA 931
astri, C.S. Rama 1542
astri, Gaurinath 439, 1551
astri, K.A.N. 1202
astri, P.V. Naganatha 1391, 1483
THE SATAPATHA BRAHMANA (SBE Vol. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44) 153
atchidanandendra Swami 265
athyanarayana, R., Ed. 1563, 1573, 1577
ATI: Historical and Phenomenological Essays 1315
ato, Ryojun 869
ATISFYING OUR INNATE DESIRE 568
ATURN IN TRANSIT 1650
AUNDARYALAHARI OF SANKARACARYA 154
SAUSSURE AND HIS INTERPRETERS 429
Savage, Denis, Tr. 359
SAVITRI UNVEILED 1527
SAWAI JAI SINGH AND HIS ASTRONOMY 1651
SAYINGS OF J. KRISHNAMURTI 430
SAYINGS OF PARAMAHANSA YOGANANDA 569
Scharf, Peter M. 1351
Schaub, Cristina Scherrer, Co. Ed. 748
Scheepers, Aifred 952
Schiffman, Harold F. 1348
Schmidt, Richard 1429
Schmukler Alan W. 1735
Schneider, H.W. 367
Schober, Juliane, Ed. 926
Schopen, Gregory 835
Schouten, J.P. 1123
Schroeder, John W. 936
Schubring, Walther 1003
Schumann, H.W. 825
Schuon, Frithjof 973
Schwartz, Susan L. 1578
Schweig, Graham, M. Introd. & Tr. 1454
THE SCIENCE AND ESSENCE OF SRIVIDYA 651
SCIENCE, CULTURE AND MAN 1276
THE SCIENCE OF MEDITATION—Chakraburttty 570
SCIENCE OF MEDITATION—Mehta 571
SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATIONS OF JAIN DOCTRINES (2 Pts.) 1036
SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF JAINISM 1037
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE IN SANSKRIT 1528
SCRIPT AND IMAGE 1200
Seal, Brajendranath 1265
SECRET OF SACRED SEX 652
THE SECRET OF SELF TRANSFORMATION 572
THE SECRET OF THE CREATIVE VACUUM 573
THE SECRET OF THE LOVING TOUCH 1808
SECRETS OF THE EARTH 155
SECRETS OF THE PULSE 1809

- SEEKING THE ESSENCE 431
SEER OF THE FIFTH VEDA 156
Segal, Rupali 501
Segal, Suzanne 1055
Sekar, Radhika 1125
Sekhar, J. Jaya 1613
Sekhri, V.N. 1305
THE SELECTED WORKS OF SIR JOHN WOODROFFE (Arthur Avalon) Page 33
SELECTIONS FROM RAMACANDRIKA OF KESAVADASA 1529
SELECTIONS FROM THE MAHABHARATA 157
SELF AND ITS STATES 292
SELF OFFERINGS 158
THE SELF REVEALED KNOWLEDGE THAT LIBERATES THE SPIRIT 574
SELF-TRANSFORMATION THROUGH MUSIC 1584
SEMIOSIS IN HINDUSTANI MUSIC 1585
Sen Gupta Ranjit 562
SERENITY HERE AND NOW 832
THE SERIAL VERB FORMATION IN DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES 1378
SERINDIA (5 Vols.) 1186
THE SERPANT POWER 653
SERVANT OF GOD 1130
Sethia, Tara 994
THE SEVEN GREAT UNTENABLES 293
SEVEN LESSONS IN CONSCIOUS LIVING 575
SEVEN SANSKRIT COURSE BOOKS FOR BEGINNERS Page 70
SEVEN WORKS OF VASUBANDHU 933
Sewell, R. 1628
Shah, Nagin J., Tr. 1015, 1022, ६२
Shah, Natubhai 1028
Shah, Ramesh Chandra 1442
SHAHANSHAH 1277
SHAMAN OF TIBET 934
Shamshad Hussain 1672
Shaneman, Jampa 1607
Shankarananda, Swami 513, 618
THE SHAPE OF ANCIENT THOUGHT 432
Shapiro, Michael C. 1348, 1362
Sharamon, Shalila 489
Sharma, Arvind 43, 201, 228, 1014, 1121, 1315
Sharma, Atmaram, Tr. 102, 162
Sharma, B.N., Ed. 1176
Sharma, B.N.K. 240, 278
Sharma, C.D. 200, 342, ७८, १०९
Sharma, Dasharatha 1224
Sharma, Hari 1699
Sharma, Premilata, Ed. 1562, २०६, ४४५
Sharma, P.S. 204, 1344
Sharma, Priya Vrat 1743, 1778
Sharma, Ramashraya 1316
Sharma, Ramkaran 920, 1460
Sharma, Ram Murti 40
Sharma R.S. 1284, 1292
Sharma, Shiv Kumar 1183
Sharma, Sri Ram 1256
Sharma, Virendra Nath 1651
Shastri, A.M. 1199, 1244
Shastri, Biswanarayan 85
Shastri, J.L. 5, 1481, 1491, १, २२, २८, ३२, ४२, ४४, ४८, ७५, २७३, ३३०, ३४३, ३६४, ४६५
Shastri, Lakshman 665
Shastri, Vamadeva (David Frawley) 44, 51, 117, 194, 541, 593, 635, 1243, 1609, 1612, 1707, 1709, 1717, 1783, 1790, 1817, 1830, 1831, 1833
Shaw, Scott 1773
Sheldron, Jigme, Assist. 911
Sheridan, Daniel P. 2
Shih, Cheng Qing 976
Shinohara, Koichi 885, 939
SHREE MAA, THE GURU AND THE GODDESS 159
SHRI RAMACHARITMANASA OR THE HOLY LAKE OF THE ACTS OF RAMA (Large, Compact & Romanized Editions) 160
Shrivastava, S.N.L. 428
Shrotri, Shridhar B. 37, 142, 1025, 1068
Shukla, Maurice, Tr. 426
Shukla, Ravindra Shekhar 135
Shukla, Usha Devi 133
Shumsky, Susan G. 505
Shyamal Das २४४
SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI (2 Vols.) 1379
Siddhartha, Sundari 1377

- SIKSHA SAMUCCAYA OF SANTIDEVA 935
 Silk, Jonathan 749
 SILPA PRAKASA BY RAMACANDRA MAHAPATRA KAULA BHATTARAKA 1187
 SILPARATNAKOSA OF STHAPAKA NIRANJANA MAHAPATRA 1188
 Singh, Arun Kumar 1671, ६०६, ६१३, ६१६, ६१८, ६२१, ६२५, ६३१, ६३५, ६३६, ६४५, ६४४, ६४८, ६६०, ६६१, ६६२, ६६८
 Singh Ashok Kumar 1035
 Singh, J.P. 1443
 Singh, Radha Mohan, Ed. 1530
 Singh, R.B.P. 1249
 Singh, R.C.P. 1253
 Singh, Rajendra 1335
 Singh, S.L., Co. Tr. 1634
 Singh, Sarvadaman 1206, 1311
 Singh, Shukdev 1048
 Singhal, Vandana 1662
 Singhvi, L.M. Page .85
 SINGING BOWLS 1586
 SINGING BOWLS EXERCISE FOR PERSONAL HARMONY 1810
 Sinh, Pancham, Tr. 508
 Sinha, Debabrata 263
 Sinha, Harendra Prasad ८२, १०५
 Sinha, Jadunath 243, 247, 1676, ७९
 Sinha, Lalita 1464
 Sinha, Nandlal 268
 Sircar, D.C. 1129, 1196, 1197, 1201, 1281, 1282, 1283
 Sirshree 441
 Sithamparanathan, J. 423
 SITAR AND SAROD IN THE 18TH & 19TH CENTURIES 1587
 SITAR MUSIC IN CALCUTTA 1588
 SITAR TECHNIQUE IN NIBADDHA FORMS 1589
 SIVA SUTRAS 576, 654
 Sivadatta 1448, ४१३
 Sivananda, Radha Swami 533, 534
 Sivaraman, K. 288
 Sivaraman, Krishnan, Tr. 66
 SIVASTOTRAVALI OF UTPALDEVA 294
 SIXTY UPANISADS OF THE VEDAS (2 Pts.) 161
 THE SIX WAYS OF KNOWING 295
 Si-Yu-Ki 1215
 SKILLFUL MEANS 936
 THE SKILL IN MEANS (Upayakaualya) SUTRA 937
 Skorupski, Tadeusz 931
 Slaje, Walter 1449
 Slawek, Stephan M. 1589
 A SLICE OF LIFE 1530
 Smith, A.D. 420
 Smith, Atreya 1718, 1719
 Smith, Brian K. 138
 Smith, Colin, Tr. 409
 Smith, Frederick M. 1062
 Smith, Walter 1180
 Snell, Rupert 1459
 Snellgrove, David 806
 Snelling, John 149
 Snodgrass, Adrian 953
 Sobranie Buddijskich Tekstov 691, 1399
 SOCIAL CONSCIENCE IN SANSKRIT LITERATURE 1557
 THE SOCIAL MESSAGE OF MAHAYANA BUDDHISM 938
 THE SOCIAL MESSAGE OF THE GITA 472
 THE SOCIAL ROLE OF THE GITA 473
 A SOCIO-POLITICAL STUDY OF THE VALMIKI RAMAYANA 1316
 SOLO TABLA DRUMMING OF NORTH INDIA (2Vols.) 1590
 THE SOLAR RETURN OR VARSHAPHAL 1652
 SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS ASTROLOGICALLY 1653
 SOMA IN YOGA AND AYURVEDA 1811
 SOME EARLY DYNASTIES OF SOUTH INDIA 1278
 THE SON OF THE GOD OF WIND 162
 Soni, Jayandra 122, 1154
 Soni, Luitgard 1154
 Soni, Sujata 1165
 Soothill, W.E., Jt. Comp. 1408
 Sorensen, P.K. 781
 Sorensen, S. 1418
 SOUL POWER 577
 SOUL QUEST 578
 SOUND CHANGE 1380

SOURCES FOR THE HISTORY OF
BHUTAN 1279

Souter, Keith M. 1758

SOUTH ASIAN LANGUAGES 1381

Sovatsky, Stuart 630

SO YOU SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH
433

SPANDA KARIKAS 655

Sparham, Gareth, Tr. 680

SPEAKINGS OF MONKS FROM
BENARES TO BEIJING 939

THE SPECTRUM OF CONSCIOUSNESS
1687

THE SPEECH OF GOLD 940

Speijer, J.S. 1375

Spencer, M.K. Yogi, Ed. 1083

Spero, David 1695

Speyer, J.S. 811, 1465

SPHOTA THEORY OF LANGUAGE 434

SPIRITUAL BASIS OF REAL PROS-
PERITY 579

SPIRITUAL CONSCIOUSNESS 580

SPIRITUAL DIARY 581

A SPIRITUAL GUIDE TO HEAL YOUR
CHRONIC PAIN 1812

SPIRITUAL HEALING 1813

SPIRITUAL MANAGEMENT AND
ROAD TO ETERNITY 582

SPIRITUAL REVOLUTION 435

SPIRITUAL REVOLUTION A WAY OUT
584

THE SPIRITUAL ROOTS OF YOGA 584

SPIRITUAL TREASURES OF SAINT
RAMADASA 1131

SPIRITUALITY : A Way of Life 585

Spivak, Gayatri Chakravorty 407

SPLENDOR OF TIBET 941

SPRINGS OF JAINA WISDOM 1038

THE SRADDHA: The Hindu Book of the
Dead 163

SRI AUROBINDO AND KARL MARX 436

SRI AUROBINDO AND THE MOTHER
1132

SRI BABAJI: Immortal Yogi of the Himalayas
586

Sridattabal 1648

SRI GURU GRANTH SAHIB (2 Vols.)
1133

SRI GURU GRANTH SAHIB DISCOV-
ERED 1134

Sri Ramamurti, P., Ed. 380

SRI SARWARTHACHINTAMANI (2
Vols.) 1654

SRI SATHYA SAI BABA AND THE
GOLDEN AGE 1135

SRIHASTAMUKTAVALI 1591

SRIKANTHACARITAM

OF MANKHAKA ४६३

SRIMAD-BHAGAVAD GITA—Kalia 474

SRIMAD BHAGAVAD GITA—

Ubhagakar 475

SRITATTVACHINTAMANI OF PURNA-
NANDA 656

SRNGARA-TILAKA OF KALIDASA 1382

Staal, Frits 4, 631, 649

Staal, J.F., Ed. 1365

Stacy, Robert H. 1475

STATE AND GOVERNMENT IN ANCIENT
INDIA 1317

Staudacher, Carol 1762

Stcherbatsky, Th. 733, 756

Stede, William 1421

Stearns, Cyrus 706

Steever, Sanford B. 1378

Stein, Aurel 1186

Stein, M.A., Tr. 1268

Steinbrecher, Edwin C. 522

Steinkellner, Ernst Page 36, 770, 911,
Page 49

STEP BY STEP HEAD MESSAGE 1814

Sternbach, L. 1250

Stevens, Stanley S. 1217

Stewart, R., Co. Ed. 257

STHAPATYA VED-VASTU SASTRA
1189

Stiene, Frans 1805

Stiles, Mukunda 1723

Ston, Bu 843

STOLEN SUNSHINE 1531

Stone, Elizabeth Rosen 722, 1159

Stone, Jacqueline I., Co. Ed. 726

STOPPED IN OUR TRACKS 590

STORIES OF INDIAN SAINTS 1136

THE STORY OF MEDITATION 587

STORY TELLERS, SAINTS AND SCOUN-
DRELS 1137

STRESS AND ITS MANAGEMENT BY
YOGA 588

STRETCH YOUR LIMBS FOR BALANCE
589

- Stroll, Avrum 447
 Strong, John S. 853, 854, 917
 STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF
 MIDDLE INDO-ARYAN DIALECTS
 1383
 THE STRUCTURE AND MEANING OF
 BADARAYANA'S BRAHMA SUTRAS
 296
 STRUCTURE OF THE NOUN PHRASE
 IN ENGLISH AND HINDI 1384
 STRUCTURES AND PATTERNS OF RE-
 LIGIONS 1138
 STUDENT'S ENGLISH-SANSKRIT DIC-
 TIONARY 1431
 STUDENT'S SANSKRIT-ENGLISH DIC-
 TIONARY 1432
 STUDIES IN HARIBHADRASURI 1039
 STUDIES IN INDIAN COINS 1201
 STUDIES IN INDIAN THOUGHT 297
 STUDIES IN JAIMINI ASTROLOGY 1655
 STUDIES IN MIMAMSA 298
 STUDIES IN MUGHAL HISTORY 1280
 STUDIES IN NATYASAstra 1592
 STUDIES IN OCCULTISM 437
 STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY (2 Vols. in
 One) 438
 STUDIES IN SANSKRIT DRAMATIC
 CRITICISM 1558
 STUDIES IN SANSKRIT SYNTAX 1385
 STUDIES IN THE ASTASahasrika
 PRAJNAPARAMITA AND OTHER
 ESSAYS 942
 STUDIES IN THE BUDDHISTIC CUL-
 TURE OF INDIA 943
 STUDIES IN THE GEOGRAPHY OF
 ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL INDIA
 1281
 STUDIES IN THE LANKAVATARA
 SUTRA 944
 STUDIES IN THE ORIGINS OF BUD-
 DHISM 945
 STUDIES IN THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE
 BODHICARYAVATARA 946
 STUDIES IN THE POLITICAL AND
 ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS IN
 ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL INDIA
 1282
 STUDIES IN THE PURANIC RECORDS
 ON THE HINDU RITES AND CUS-
 TOMS 164
 STUDIES IN THE RELIGIOUS LIFE OF
 ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL INDIA
 1283
 STUDIES IN THE SEMANTIC STRUC-
 TURE OF HINDI 1386
 STUDIES ON INDIAN MEDICAL HIS-
 TORY 1815
 STUDIES ON THE DOCTRINE OF
 TRAIRUPYA 947
 STUDY BOOK SERIES (5 Vols.) Page vii
 STUDY IN THE DIALECTICS OF SPHOTA
 439
 A STUDY OF BUDDHIST MEDICINE
 AND SURGERY IN GANDHARA
 1816
 A STUDY OF TIME IN INDIAN PHI-
 LOSOPHY 299
 A STUDY OF THE
 RATNAGOTRAVIBHAGA 948
 STUPA AND ITS TECHNOLOGY 1190
 Sturgess, Stephen 614
 Subrahmanyam, C.V.B. 1632
 Subramaniam, A.V. 1439
 Subramaniam, V.K. 154
 Subramniya Swami, Satguru Sivaya 31,
 70, 95, 97, 108
 SUDDEN AND GRADUAL 949
 SUDHA (NECTAR) 1531
 Sudhakalasa, Vacanacarya 1582
 Sudhi, Padma 1440
 SUDRAS IN ANCIENT INDIA 1284
 SUFI LITERATURE AND THE JOUR-
 NEY TO IMMORTALITY 1139
 A SUFI MASTER ANSWERS 1140
 THE SUFI MESSAGE (13 Vols. along with
 Index) Page 56
 SUKHMANI SAHEB 1141
 Sukthankar, V.S. 116
 Sullivan, Bruce M. 156
 Sullivan, Erin 1649, 1650
 Summerfield, Sandra 616
 SUNDAR KANDA ५१
 Sundaramoorthy, G., Tr. & Annot. 206
 Sundararajan, K.R., Ed. 66
 SUNYA AND NOTHINGNESS IN SCI-
 ENCE PHILOSOPHY AND RELI-
 GION 440
 SUPERCONCIOUSNESS 591
 THE SUPREME QUEST 441

THE SUPREME WISDOM OF THE UPANISADS 300
 THE SUPREME YOGA (2 Vols.) 592
 THE SUPREME YOGA (Yoga Vasistha) 301
 SURAMGAMASAMADHISUTRA 950
 Suri, Prabhananda, Ed., Tr. & Comm. 1005
 Suri, Sri Gunaratna 1010
 A SURVEY OF BUDDHISM 951
 A SURVEY OF BUDDHIST THOUGHT 952
 THE SURYA-SATAKAM OF MAYURA 1533, ४५८
 THE SURYA SIDDHANTA 1658
 Sutcliffe, David, Tr. 1027
 Sutherland, Sally J. Page 7, 1326
 Sutton, Nicholas 143
 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro 851, 944
 Svami, Bhadrabahu 1030
 SVAPNAVASAVADATTA 1534
 Svoboda, Robert F. 1633, 1708, 1732, 1795
 Swamigal, Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati 79
 SWAMI VIVEKANANDA IN INDIA 1142
 Swaminathan, C.R. 86, 1091, 1476
 Swann, Darius L. 1571
 Swart, Steve 1731
 Swartzberg, Leon 1308
 Swearer, Donald K. 688
 THE SYMBOLISM OF THE STUPA 953
 SYMBOLS IN ART AND RELIGION 1191

T

Tachikawa, Musashi 75, 130, 795, 840, 1303
 Tagare, Ganesh Vasudev 5, 281, 1336
 THE TAITTIRIYA PRATISAKHYA 165
 Tajima, R. 793
 Takakusu, Junjiro 798
 Takasaki, Jikido 948
 Taklha, Namgyal Lhamo 985
 Talekar, Raghunath Shastri 1398
 Talib, G.S. 1047
 TAMING THE MONKEY MIND 954
 Tanaka, Kenneth K. 686
 TANTRA: Sex, Secrecy, Politics and Power in the Study of Religion 657

TANTRA: The Cult of the Feminine 658
 TANTRA IN PRACTICE 659
 THE TANTRA IN TIBET 660
 THE TANTRA OF SVAYAMBHU VIDYAPADA 661
 TANTRA VIDYA 662
 TANTRA WITHOUT TEARS 663
 TANTRALOKA OF ABHINAVAGUPTA (8 Vols.) 664
 TANTRARAJATANTRA 665
 TANTRIC GROUNDS AND PATHS 666
 THE TANTRIC PATH TO HIGHER CONSCIOUSNESS 667
 TANTRIC REVISIONINGS 668
 TANTRIC SEX 669
 TANTRIC VISIONS OF THE DIVINE FEMININE 670
 TANTRIC YOGA 671
 TANTRIC YOGA AND THE WISDOM GODDESS 593, 1817
 TAO TE CHING 955
 TAOIST BEDROOM SECRETS 1818
 Tarabilda, Edward F. 1710
 TARANATHA'S HISTORY OF BUDDHISM IN INDIA 956
 TARJUNA-I-MANKUTUHALA AND RISALA-I-RAGA DARPANA 1593
 Tarkavagisa, Kamakhya Natha, Ed. ६१
 Tarkavagisa, Mathura Natha, Comm. ६१
 Tarlekar, G.H., Tr. 132
 Tarlekar, T.G. 1592
 TAT TVAM ASI (2 Vols.) 476
 Tatacharya, N.S. Ramanuja 214, 223
 Tatelman, Joel 815
 Tatia, Nathmal, Tr. & Introd. 1040
 TATTVACINTAMANI OF GANGESA ६१
 THE TATTVACINTAMANI OF GANGESA UPADHYAYA ६१
 TATTVARTHA SUTRA : That Which Is by Umasvati/Umasvami 1040
 THE TATTVASANGRAHA OF SANTARAKSITA (2 Vols.) 957
 Tatz, Mark 937
 Tauscher, Helmut 770, 981
 Tawney, C.H. 1482
 TAXILA (3 Vols. in One) Page 60

- THE TEACHERS OF ONE LIVING
ADVAITA 302
- TEACHINGS OF VIMALAKIRITI 958
- THE TEACHINGS OF VIMALA
THAKAR 442
- Telang, K.T. 459
- TELUGU VERBAL BASES 1387
- TEN UPANISHADS OF THE VEDAS 166
- Thakar, Vimala 468, 486, 599, 610, १३१,
१४०
- Thaker, Lata 1602
- Thaker Rasendu 1602
- THAT COMPASSIONATE TOUCH OF
MA ANANDAMAYEE 1143
- THAT PATHLESS LAND 443
- THE THEISM OF NYAYA-VAISESIKA
303
- THEMES AND TASKS IN OLD AND
MIDDLE INDO ARYAN LINGUIS-
TICS 1388
- THEORIES OF THE CHAKRAS 594
- THEORY AND PRACTICE OF
MANDALA 959
- THEORY AND PRACTICE OF YOGA
595
- THERAVADA MEDITATION 960
- Thibaut, George 308
- Thind, Bhagat Singh 546
- THINKING AND DESTINY 444
- THIRTEEN PLAYS OF BHASA 1535
- 35 GOLDEN KEYS TO WHO YOU ARE
AND WHY YOU'RE HERE 1819
- Thobde, Sachin 1107
- Thomas, Edward J. 855
- Thomas, F.W. 1469
- Thompson, Dennis 1716
- Thompson, Richard L. 26, 179, 363, 379
- Thompson, Stephen Peter 1397
- A THOUSAND TEACHINGS 167
- Thrasher, Allen W. 202
- THE THREE BOYS AND OTHER BUD-
DHIST FOLKTALES FROM TIBET 961
- THREE HUNDRED IMPORTANT COM-
BINATIONS 1657
- THE THREE JEWELS 962
- THREE MOUNTAINS AND SEVEN RIV-
ERS 963
- THROUGH A FEUDAL WINDOW
1285
- Thurman, Robert, A.F. 940
- TIBET PAST AND PRESENT 1288
- TIBETAN AYURVEDA 1820
- THE TIBETAN BOOK OF THE DEAD
964
- THE TIBETAN BOOK OF THE GREAT
LIBERATION 965
- TIBETAN BUDDHISM 966
- TIBETAN BUDDHISM AND MODERN
PHYSICS 967
- TIBETAN BUDDHIST MEDICINE AND
PSYCHIATRY 1821
- THE TIBETAN CORPSE STORIES 958
- TIBETAN ENGLISH DICTIONARY
(Compact & Enl. Ed.)—Das 1433
- TIBETAN ENGLISH DICTIONARY
(Compact & Enl. Ed.)—Jaschke 1434
- TIBETAN MEDICINE AMONG THE
BUDDHIST DARDS OF LADAKH
1823
- TIBETAN MEDICINE AND YOUR
HEALTH 1822
- TIBETAN POWER YOGA 596
- TIBETAN RELIGIOUS DANCES 969
- TIBETAN RENAISSANCE 970
- TIBETAN TREASURE LITERATURE 971
- TIBETAN WISDOM FOR MODERN LIFE
597
- THE TIBETAN YOGAS OF DREAM AND
SLEEP 598
- TIBET'S GREAT YOGI MILAREPA 972
- Tieken, Herman 1468
- Tierra, Michael 1790, 1828
- Tikkanen, Bertil, Ed. 1388
- Tillemans, Tom J.F. 874
- THE TIMING OF EVENTS 1658
- Tirtha, Bharati Krsna 186, 187, 1661, ५८८
- Tirth, Swami Nandananda 651
- Titze, Kurt 1026
- Tiwari, K.N. 215, 1057, ६४, ७७, ९७, १०१,
१०२, १०३, १०७
- Tiwari, Kapil N. 221
- Tiwari, Maya 1700, 1701, 1788
- TO BE AND NOT TO BE, THAT IS THE
ANSWER 445
- Tod, James 1207
- Tokunaga, Muneo, Co. Ed. 1227
- Tola, Fernando 321, 370, 689, 741, 893,
900

Tomio, Shifu Nagaboshi 698
 TOPICS IN PALI HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY 1389
 Torella, Raffaele Page 3, 251
 TOTALITY IN ESSENCE 599
 Townend, Christine 442, 1080
 TRADE AND ECONOMIC STRUCTURE 1318
 TRADITION AND ARGUMENT IN CLASSICAL INDIAN LINGUISTICS 1390
 A TRADITION OF TEACHERS 1144
 TRADITION OF THE SEVEN RSIS 168
 TRANSFORMING SELF THROUGH YOGA 601
 TRANSFORM YOUR LIFE 600
 THE TREASURE OF BUDDHISM 973
 TREASURY OF GOOD SAYINGS 974
 A TREASURY OF MAHAYANA SUTRA 975
 TREASURY OF SPIRITUAL WISDOM 602
 Trevithick, Alan 922
 TRIADIC MYSTICISM 672
 Tridandi, B.S. 431
 Tribhuvanapala 1533, ४५८
 Tripathi, R.S. 1239, 1241
 Tripathy, Snigdha 1198
 TRIPLES: Applications of Pythagorean Triples 1659
 Trivedi, Mridula 1622, ५२८, ५५७, ५५८, ५६७, ५६८, ५६९, ५७०, ५७४, ५८५, ५८६, ५८७, ५८९, ५९०, ५९१, ५९२, ६०१
 Trivedi, T.P. 1622, ५२८, ५५७, ५५८, ५६७, ५६८, ५६९, ५७०, ५७४, ५८५, ५९१, ५९२
 THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE 446
 Tsering, Nowang 1270
 Tsong-Ka-Pa 660, 677
 Tucci, Giuseppe 919, 959
 Tucker, Elizabeth, Co. Ed. 1394
 Tulsiram, Nandlal 89, 1487
 Turner, R.L. 829, 1402
 TWENTIETH CENTURY ANALYTIC PHILOSOPHY 447
 TWO SOURCES OF INDIAN ASCETICISM 1145
 TWO TRADITIONS OF MEDITATION IN ANCIENT INDIA 603

THE TWO TRUTHS IN CHINESE BUDDHISM 976
 Tyagananda, Swami 78
 TYAGARAJA AND THE RENEWAL OF TRADITION 1594
 Tzu, Lao 955

U

Ubhagaker, Shibaram Debarao 475
 THE UBHAYABHISARIKA OR BOTH GO TO MEET 1536
 Udgankar, P.B. 1310
 Udupa, K.N. 588
 Uhl, Marianne 1730
 THE ULTIMATE MEDICINE 604
 UNCOMPROMISING TRUTH FOR A COMPROMISED WORLD 977
 UNCONDITIONAL BLISS 605
 UNDER THE PAINTED EYES 1537
 UNDERSTANDING MANTRAS 673
 UNDERSTANDING SANKARA 304
 UNDERSTANDING THE MIND 448
 UNDERSTANDING VEDANTA 305
 UNDERSTANDING YOUR BODY ALIGNMENT 1824
 UNIVERSAL COMPASSION 978
 THE UNKNOWN NOSTRADAMUS 1660
 Unno, Taitetz, Tr. 236
 UNTYING THE KNOTS IN BUDDHISM 979
 THE UPADESASAHASRI OF SANKARA (2Vols.) 169
 Upadhaya, K.N. 784
 Upadhya, Om D. 1155
 Upadhye, A.N. 1478
 THE UPANAYANA 170
 UPANISADS (SBE Vol. 1, 15) 171
 UPANISADS : The Selections from 108 Upanisads 172
 Urban, Hugh B. 657
 Ushanas, Egbert Richter 1246
 Usui, Mikao 1784
 UTTARA-RAMACARITA OF BHAVABHUTI 1538

V

VADIRAJA'S REFUTATION OF SANKARA'S NON-DUALISM 306

- Vail, Lise F., Ed. 250
 VAISNAVI: Woman & the Worship of Krishna 173
 VAISNAVISM: Contemporary Scholars Discuss the Gaudiya Tradition 174
 VAISNAVISM: Its Philosophy, Theology and Religious Discipline 175
 VAIYAKARANA SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI OF BHATTOJI DIKSHITA (2 Vols.) 1391
 VAJRASAMADHI SUTRA 980
 VAKATAKA GUPTA AGE 1287
 THE VAKYAPADIYA OF BHARTRIHARI (Kanda II) 1392
 Valiuddin, Mir 1119
 VALLABHACARYA ON THE LOVE GAMES OF KRSNA 176
 VALMIKI'S SANSKRIT 1393
 Van Daalen, L.A. 1393
 Van Laanen, Michael 352
 Vandana, Mataji 1108
 Varadachari, V., Rev. by 80
 Varadaraja 1345, 1346
 Vararuci 1536
 THE VARIGATED PLUMAGE 307
 Varma, K.M. 1174
 Varma, Urmila 1220
 Varma, V.P. 413
 VASAVADATTA OF SUBANDHU 1539
 Vasdev, Anirudh 501
 Vas, Luis S.R. 383, 563, 1751
 VASTU, ASTROLOGY AND ARCHITECTURE 1192
 VASTU SCIENCE FOR 21ST CENTURY 1193
 VASTUSUTRA UPANISHAD 1194
 Vasu, S.C. 508, 1320, 1379
 Vasudev, Gayatri Devi 1192, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1604, 1605
 Vasudeva 1479, ३४५
 Vatsala, P. 369
 Vatsyayan, Kapila 1591
 Vaudeville, Charlotte 1445
 THE VEDA AND INDIAN CULTURE 1288
 VEDA-LAKSANA 1540
 THE VEDA OF THE BLACK YAJUS SCHOOL (2 Vols.) 177
 Veda Bharati 322, २०
 Vedananda, Swami 15
 VEDANTA SUTRAS WITH RAMANUJA'S COMMENTARY (S.B.E. Vol. 48) 308
 VEDANTA SUTRAS WITH SAMKARA'S COMMENTARY (S.B.E. Vol. 34, 38) 309
 VEDIC AND SANSKRIT HISTORICAL LINGUISTICS 1394
 A VEDIC CONCORDANCE 178, 1435
 VEDIC COSMOGRAPHY AND ASTRONOMY 179
 THE VEDIC EPIPHANY 180
 VEDIC EQUALITY AND HINDUISM 181
 THE VEDIC EXPERIENCE 182
 A VEDIC GRAMMAR FOR STUDENTS 1395
 VEDIC HEALTH CARE SYSTEM 1825
 VEDIC HERMENEUTICS 183
 VEDIC HYMNS (SBE Vol. 32, 46) 184
 VEDIC INDEX OF NAMES AND SUBJECTS (2 Vols.) 1436
 A VEDIC LIFE 185
 VEDIC MATHEMATICS 186, 1661
 VEDIC MATHEMATICS FOR ALL AGES 1662
 VEDIC MATHEMATICS FOR SCHOOLS (3 Pts.) 1663
 VEDIC MATHEMATICS-TEACHER'S MANUAL (3Vols.) 1664
 VEDIC METAPHYSICS 187
 VEDIC MYTHOLOGY (2 Vols.) 188
 VEDIC MYTHOLOGY 189
 VEDIC PHYSICS 449
 A VEDIC READER FOR STUDENTS 1396
 VEDIC TANTRISM 674
 VEDIC TEXTS 190
 VEDIC VRTRA 191
 Veezhinathan, N., Ed. 214
 VEGETARIANISM 1826
 VENISAMHARA OF BHATTA NARAYANA—Kale 1541
 VENISAMHARA OF BHATTA NARAYANA—Sastri 1542
 Venkatacharya, T. 1523, 1536
 Venkatesananda, Swami, Tr. 301, 319, 524, 592, 611, ८५

Vennells, David F. 1829
 Verdu, Alfonso 785
 Verma, Keshav Dev 449
 Verma, M.K. 1384
 Verma, R.M. 1670
 Verma, Sheela 1325
 VERSE INDEX OF CANDRAKIRTI'S
 MADHYA-MAKAVATARA 981
 VERTICALLY AND CROSSWISE 1665
 Vesci, Uma Marina 55
 Vessantara 877
 THE VIBRATING UNIVERSE 310
 Vidyabhushan, Satis Chandra 237, 268,
 ६१
 Vidyarthi, D.N. 60
 Vidyaratna, Taranatha 640
 VIJANABHAIRAVA OR DIVINE CON-
 SCIOUSNESS 675
 VIKRAMA'S ADVENTURES (2 Pts.) 1543
 VIKRAMORVASIYAM—Devadhar 1544
 VIKRAMORVASIYAM—Kale 1545
 THE VIMALAKIRTI SUTRA 982
 THE VINASIKHA TANTRA 676
 VINAYA TEXTS (SBE Vol. 13, 17, 20) 983
 VIRAHA BHAKTI 1146
 Vinod, Samprasad 554
 Viridi, P.K. 1299
 VIR VINOD (4 Vols.) २४४
 A VISIBLE WOUND 1827
 Visnudevananda, Swami 516, 543, १३८
 VISUDDHIMAGGA OF BUDDHAGHO-
 SACARIYA 984
 VITAL ENERGY 606
 THE VIVAHA: Hindu Marriage
 Samskaras 192
 THE VIVEKACUDAMANI OF SANKA-
 RACARYA BHAGAVATA-PADA 311
 VIYAHAPANNATTI : Bhagavai 1041
 VOICE OF THE RSIS 193
 VOICES OF THE INDIAN DIASPORA
 1289
 Vrajaprana, Pravrajika 78
 Vrinte, Joseph 421, 1679
 VYAKARANA MAHABHASYA OF
 PATANJALI ON PANINI 3.1
 (Ahnika 1 to 6) 1397
 VYAYAMA YOGA 607

W

W.B.YEATS AND OCCULTISM 1559
 Wada, Toshihiro 245, 963
 Wadley, Susan S., Co. Ed. 1106
 Waites, Bill 1698
 Wallace, B. Alan 714
 Walliss, John 1051
 Walser, Joseph 889
 Walshe, M.O'c, Tr. 825
 Walters, J. Donald (Swami Kriyananda)
 479, 480, 591, 1640, 1668
 Wangchen, Geshe Namgyal 791
 Wangchuk, Rinchen 1251
 WAR IN ANCIENT INDIA 1290
 Warder, A.K. 340, 832, Page 76, 1536
 Warren, Henry Clarke 718, 984
 THE WASTELAND 1560
 Watanabe, Fumimaro 908
 Watson, Burton, Tr. 982
 Watson, Gay 921
 Watt, George 1170
 THE WAY OF AYURVEDIC HERBS 1828
 WAY OF LIFE 1546
 Wayman, Alex 627, 751, 754, 759, 793,
 839, 858, 882, Page 49, 979, 991
 Wayman, Hideko 858
 WAYS OF THINKING OF EASTERN
 PEOPLE 450
 THE WEB OF LIFE 1688
 Webb, Sara Boin 679, 859, 950
 Webstar, Richard 1770
 Weeraperuma, Susunaga 331, 382, 384,
 394, 430, 443, 804, 894, 932, 1102, 1130
 Wentz, W.Y. Evans 964, 965, 972
 Werner, Karel 314, 1191
 West, E.W. 1112
 Westbrook, Jessie Duncan 1066, 1569
 Wezler, Albrecht, Jt. Ed. 1032
 WHAT AWAITS MAN IN 2000 A.D. AND
 THEREAFTER 1666
 WHAT IS KARMA? 312
 WHEEL OF LIFE 985
 WHERE THERE IS LIGHT 608
 Whinfield, E.H., Tr. 1104
 WHISPERS FROM ETERNITY 609
 White, Charles, S.J. 22, 1463
 White, David Gordon, Ed. 659
 Whitney, William Dwight, Tr. 14, 165,
 1367, 1369

Whitworth, Belinda 1784
 WHO IS A GURU? AND OTHER INSPIRING SPEECHES 1147
 WHY MEDITATION 610
 Wickremeratne, A. 814
 Wiener, Philip P. 450
 Wilber, Ken 1687
 Willemen, Ch. 628, 796
 Williams, C.V. 385
 Williams, James 360
 Williams, Jude C. 1600
 Williams, K.R. 1665
 Williams, Kenneth 1610, 1618, 1619, 1638, 1659, 1664
 Williams, M. Monier 1407, 1427
 Williams, Paul 916, 946
 Williams, R. 1024
 Wills, Janice Dean 898
 Wills, Pauline 1800
 Wilson, Joe B. 792
 WINGS OF THE WHITE CRANE 1547
 Winternitz, M. 1414, Page 75, 899, 860
 WISDOM BEYOND WORDS 986
 WISDOM OF SANKARA SERIES (7 Vols.) Page 16
 THE WISDOM OF SRI CHINMOY 1148
 WISDOM OF THE ANCIENT SEERS 194
 THE WISDOM OF VASISTHA 195
 Witz, Klaus G. 300
 Witzel, Michael Page 3
 Wojkowitz, Rene-De Nebesky 969
 Wojtilla, Gyula 1528
 Wolf, Winged 934
 Wolinsky, Stephen H. 521
 WOMEN IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE BUDDHA 987
 WOMEN PIONEERS OF ORIYA LITERATURE 1548
 WOMEN UNDER PRIMITIVE BUDDHISM 988
 WONDERS THAT IS REIKI 1829
 Wong, Sylvia 846
 Wood, Thomas E. 104, 883
 Woods, J.H. 323
 Woodroffe, John (Arthur Avalon) Page 33, 640, 643, 646, 650, 653, 665
 Woodward, F.L., Ed. Tr. 701, 702
 Woolner, Alfred C. 1341, 1535

WORD INDEX TO THE PRASASTAPADABHASYA 313
 THE WORD SPEAKS TO THE FAUSTIAN MAN (5 Vols.) Page 16
 WORKS OF KALIDASA (2 Vols.) 1549
 WORLD CRISES AND BUDDHIST HUMANISM 989
 THE WORLD'S LIVING RELIGIONS 1150
 THE WORLD OF RHYTHM CALLED RITUALS 1149
 THE WORLD PEACE AGENDA 196
 WORSHIPING SIVA IN MEDIEVAL INDIA 1291
 Wujastyk, Dominik 1636, 1815, Page 96
 Wulff, Donna Marie 1065

Y

Yamazaki, Morichi 1034
 Yaschpaule 1667
 Yazdani, G. 1212
 YOGA—Venkatasananada 611
 YOGA: A Synthesis of Psychology and Metaphysics 1689
 YOGA AND AYURVEDA 1830
 YOGA AND INDIAN PHILOSOPHY 314
 YOGA AND PARAPSYCHOLOGY 612
 YOGA AND THE SACRED FIRE 1831
 YOGA AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY 613, 1690
 YOGA AS PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION 315
 THE YOGA BOOK 614
 THE YOGA COOKBOOK 1832
 YOGA FOR MEN 615
 YOGA FOR YOUR TYPE 616
 THE YOGA OF HERBS 1833
 THE YOGA OF KASHMIR SHAIVISM 618
 THE YOGA OF LOVE 619
 YOGA OF THE GUHYASAMAJATANTRA 991
 THE YOGA OF TIBET 677
 YOGA PHILOSOPHY IN RELATION TO OTHER SYSTEMS OF INDIAN THOUGHT 316

- YOGA PHILOSOPHY OF PATANJALI—
Aranya 317
THE YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANJALI—
Dass 318
THE YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANJALI—
Venkatesananda 319
YOGA SUTRA OF PATANJALI—Bangali
Baba 320
THE YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANJALI
ON CONCENTRATION OF MIND—
Tola 321
YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANJALI WITH
THE EXPOSITION OF VYASA—Veda
Bharati 322
YOGA SYSTEMS OF PATANJALI 323
THE YOGA TRADITION 620
YOGA UNVEILED (Pt. 2) 621
YOGACARA BUDDHISM AND MOD-
ERN PSYCHOLOGY 1691
YOGACARA IDEALISM 990
Yogananda, Paramahansa 466, 493, 498,
520, 530, 551, 569, 581, 608, 609, 1044,
१३७
YOGASHASTRAM (3 Pts.) 1042
THE YOGAVASISTHA OF VALMIKI (2
Pts.) ८६
THE YOGI 622
YOGINS OF LADAKH 992
Yoshinori, Takeuchi 746, 747
YOUR AURA AND YOUR CHAKRAS
623
YOUR DESTINY AND SCIENTIFIC
HAND ANALYSIS 1667
YOUR SECRET ENERGY CENTER 1834
Yule, Henry 1415
YOUR SUN SIGN AS A SPIRITUAL
GUIDE 1668

Z

- Zarrilli, Philip B. 1571
ZEN BUDDHISM (2 Vols.) 993
ZEN YOGA 624
THE ZENDAVESTA (SBE Vols. 4, 23, 31)
1151
Zettner, Chian 1818
Zimmer, Heinrich 277, 1158, 1182, 1485
Zimmermann, Francis 1764
Zubko, Andy, Comp. 602
Zysk, Kenneth G. 1696, 1775, Page 96

INDIA'S SANSKRIT EPIC Text and Tradition

General Editor

PROF. ALFRED HILTEBEITEL

Editorial Board

VISHWA ADLURI

FERNANDO WULFF ALONSO

JOYDEEP BAGCHEE

ADAM BOWLES

SIMON BRODBECK

T.P. MAHADEVAN

BRUCE MILLEN SULLIVAN

The Series builds on the Poona and Baroda critical Editions of the Sanskrit epics, the Mahabharata and the Ramayana respectively. Its subtitle "Texts And Traditions" leans toward the textual, as the Series will invite and seek to attract volumes that address and work from the monumental texts presented in the two critical editions, in the Mahabharata's case including the Harivamsa, and on the relation between the reconstituted critical edition texts and later Sanskrit texts of the Mahabharata and Ramayana textual traditions. Studies that are critical of the critical editions themselves will, however, also be considered, as will works that study the relation between the Sanskrit texts and vernacular Mahabharata and Ramayana texts and traditions.

SANSKRIT AND HINDI TITLES

विषय-सूची

हिन्दू धर्म और उसके आधारभूत ग्रन्थ	१४६
(वैदिक साहित्य, पुराण, स्मृति इत्यादि—मूल, अनुवाद एवं अध्ययन)	
दर्शन	१४८
(अ) भारतीय मूल, अनुवाद एवं अध्ययन सांख्य योग, न्याय, वैशेषिक, मीमांसा, वेदान्त तथा इनके विभिन्न संप्रदाय, शैव, शक्ति, तंत्र	
(ब) सामान्य, पाश्चात्य, आधुनिक भारतीय इत्यादि	१५१
योग	१५३
(मूल अनुवाद, अध्ययन, व्यावहारिक योग पर आधुनिक ग्रन्थ तथा रहस्यवाद)	
बौद्ध धर्म और दर्शन	१५३
सभी शाखाओं और उपशाखाओं सहित (मूल, अनुवाद और अध्ययन)	
जैन धर्म और दर्शन	१५५
धर्म और नीति	१५६
इतिहास, संस्कृति, कला, स्थापत्य, पुरातत्त्व आदि	१५७
भारतीय राजनीति अर्थशास्त्र एवं समाजशास्त्र	१६०
भाषा एवं भाषाविज्ञान	१६०
(संस्कृत, पालि, प्राकृत तथा अन्य भारतीय भाषाएँ: व्याकरण, ध्वनिशास्त्र, शब्दार्थ विज्ञान, व्याकरण मीमांसा इत्यादि)	
संदर्भ ग्रन्थ	१६४
(कोश, विश्वकोश, अनुक्रमणी इत्यादि)	
साहित्य	१६४
(संस्कृत, प्राकृत तथा अन्य साहित्य) (रचनात्मक लेखन, काव्य, छन्द, नाट्यशास्त्र से सम्बन्धित मूल, अनुवाद, अध्ययन)	
साहित्य का इतिहास एवं समालोचना	१७२
आयुर्विज्ञान	१७२
गणित, ज्योतिष	१७४
मनोविज्ञान	१७९

हिन्दू धर्म और उसके आधारभूत ग्रन्थ

(वैदिक साहित्य, पुराण स्मृति इत्यादि-मूल, अनुवाद, एवं अध्ययन)

- १ उपनिषत्संग्रह (१८८ उपनिषदों का संकलन)
जगदीश शास्त्री (In Press)
रु० १२९५ [2323-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० ९९५ [2703-5] (अजिल्द)
- २ ऋग्वेद द्वितीय मण्डल (अग्निसूक्त)
ग्रन्थकार सिद्धनाथ शुक्ल एवं उमा शुक्ला
रु० १२००
- ३ ऋग्वेद पर एक ऐतिहासिक दृष्टि
विश्वेश्वरनाथ रेऊ
(F/C)
- ४ ऋग्वेदभाष्यभूमिका (हिन्दी अनुवाद)
रामअवध पाण्डेय और रविनाथ मिश्र
रु० ७० [2246-7]
- ५ ऋग्वेदसूक्तविकास
हृ० रा० दिवाकर
रु० १५० [3088-2]
- ६ एकादशोपनिषद्-शंकराचार्य विरचित
(संस्कृत टीका)
अमरदास
रु० २००
- ७ कर्णानन्द-प्रभुपाद कृष्णचन्द्र गोस्वामी प्रणीत
हितानन्द गोस्वामी
रु० २५० [2120-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १५० [2121-7] (अजिल्द)
- ८ कठोपनिषद्-शांकरभाष्य
(भूमिका, अन्वय, हि० अनु० 'वन्दना',
व्याख्या और टिप्पणी सहित)
व्या० बैजनाथ पाण्डेय
रु० ७५ [2691-5]
- ९ कर्मकाण्ड-प्रदीप (प्रथमो भाग)
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० १४५ [2142-2]
- १० केनोपनिषद्
(मूल संस्कृत हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी टीका)
अनु० यमुनाप्रसाद त्रिपाठी
९५ [2381-5]
- ११ काण्वीयं शतपथब्राह्मणम् (संस्कृत)
सं० डब्ल्यू० केलण्ड एवं रघुवीर
रु० ८९५ [1285-7]
- १२ कूर्मपुराणः धर्म और दर्शन
करुणा एस० त्रिवेदी
रु० १५० [2245-0]
- १३ चण्डीपाठ
श्री दुर्गासप्तशती (देवीमाहात्म्यम्) अन्यानि
सहयोगीस्तोत्राणि च (मूलपाठाः देवनागरी
रोमनलिपिभ्याम् समुपेताः आङ्ग्लानुवाद-
परिचयात्मकलखी भावना पंकजस्य सहयोगेन)
इलाहाबादिया प्राणनाथ पकैर्जन
रु० ६९५ [3557-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [3619-8] (अजिल्द)
- १४ छात्रोपयोगी भगवद्गीता
सत्य प्रकाश अग्रवाल
रु० १९५ [2507-9]
- १५ ज्योतिषां ज्योतिः
(वैदिक सूक्तानाम् आध्यात्मिक व्याख्यानम्)
जगन्नाथ वेदालङ्कार
रु० २५० (सजिल्द)
रु० १७५ (अजिल्द)
- १६ तुलसी रामायण-जगमंगल पारायण
सत्य प्रकाश अग्रवाल
रु० ३९५ [1465-3]
- १७ तैत्तिरीयप्रतिशाख्यम्
सं० आर० शामशास्त्री एवं के० रंगाचार्य
रु० ४९५ [2587-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2588-8] (अजिल्द)
- १८ तैत्तिरीयसंहिता—भट्टभास्कर मिश्र
विरचित (१० भागोंमें)
सं० ए० महादेव शास्त्री एवं के० रंगाचार्य
(F/C) (सैट) [0228-5]
- १९ दाय भाग-श्रीजीमूतवाहन प्रणीत (संस्कृत)
सुब्रह्मण्य शास्त्री
रु० ७५ [2439-3] (In Press)
- २० दिवो दुहिता
स्वामी वेद भारती
रु० ९५

- २१ पुरुषसूक्त (माध्यन्दिनशास्त्रीय)
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० ०.५० [2621-2]
- २२ ब्रह्माण्डपुराण
(अंग्रेजी व संस्कृत प्रस्तावना व श्लोक सूची)
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री
(F/C) [2613-7] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2614-4] (अजिल्द)
- २३ माध्यन्दिनक्रमपाठ (प्रथम भाग)
सं० युधिष्ठिर मीमांसक
रु० २५० [2540-6]
- २४ मानस एवं गीता....लोकमंगल गुञ्जिता
सत्यप्रकाश अग्रवाल
रु० २९५ [1640-4]
- २५ मेरे गुरूदेव
(जीवन चरित सत्पुरुष श्री मंगतराम जी महाराज)
सोमराज गुप्त
रु० २००
- २६ भगवच्चरणोत्प्रेक्षा
मथुराप्रसाद दीक्षित
रु० २
- २७ भगवद्गीता
व्या० सत्यानन्द सरस्वती
एवं विठ्ठलानन्द सरस्वती
(F/C) [1509-4]
- २८ मनुस्मृति-कूल्लूकभट्टकृत
(व्याख्या सहित)
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री
रु० ६५० [0765-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४५० [0766-2] (अजिल्द)
- २९ मनुस्मृति (द्वितीय अध्याय)
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० ९५ [2502-4]
- ३० मूल रामायण
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद,
विशिष्ट टिप्पणी सहित)
सुषमा पाण्डेय
रु० ५
- ३१ यज्ञतत्त्वप्रकाश
पट्टाभिराम शास्त्री
रु० १९५ [2319-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [2701-1] (अजिल्द)
- ३२ लिङ्गपुराण
(संस्कृत, अंग्रेजी व संस्कृत
प्रस्तावना व श्लोक सूची)
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री
(F/C)
- ३३ वाल्मीकि रामायण
काव्यानुशीलन
शिवबालक राय
रु० १३० [2986-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० ९० [3192-6] (अजिल्द)
- ३४ वाल्मीकि रामायण (आदिसर्गद्वयात्मक)
सं० व अनु० परमहंस मिश्र
एवं कपिल देव पाण्डेय
रु० ४ [2575-8]
- ३५ वैदिक धर्म एवं दर्शन (२ भागों में)
मू० ले० कीथ, अनु० सूर्यकान्त
(F/C)
- ३६ वैदिक सूक्त संग्रह
अयोध्याप्रसाद सिंह
(F/C)
- ३७ वैदिक सूक्तसंग्रह
विजयशङ्कर पाण्डेय
(F/C) [2316-7]
- ३८ वैदिकी प्रक्रिया
सं० दामोदर महतो
रु० २९५ [2317-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [2318-1] (अजिल्द)
- ३९ ब्राह्मणकाण्ड-अथर्ववेदीय
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
सम्पूर्णानन्द
रु० १० [2679-3]
- ४० शान्ति-स्वास्ति पाठ
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सुषमा पाण्डेय
रु० ३ [2511-6]
- ४१ शिवसंकल्पसूक्तम्
सुषमा पाण्डेय
रु० ३ [2466-9]

- ४२ शुक्ल-यजुर्वेद-संहिता
सं० जगदीश लाल शास्त्री
रु० ९९५ [0336-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४९५ [0337-4] (अजिल्द)
- ४३ श्राद्धपद्धति (कात्यायनसूत्रानुसारिणी)
संस्कृता जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० ६० [3427-9]
- ४४ श्रीब्रह्मवैवर्तपुराणम् (२ भागों में)
(मूल देवनागरी में, अंग्रेजी व
संस्कृत प्रस्तावना और श्लोक)
सं० जगदीशलाल शास्त्री
(F/C) (सैट) [2092-0]
- ४५ श्रीमद्भागवत का ज्ञान,
दीन दुखी की सेवा महान्
सत्य प्रकाश अग्रवाल
रु० १९५ [2998-5]
- ४६ श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता
(द्वितीय अध्याय)
सुषमा पाण्डेय
रु० १० [2570-3]
- ४७ श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता
(मूलपाठ, हिन्दी अनुवाद, व्या०
तथा श्रीगीताचालीसा सहित)
रामानंद प्रसाद
रु० २९५ [2933-6]
- ४८ श्रीमद् भागवतपुराणम्-व्यासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत अंग्रेजी व संस्कृत
प्रस्तावना व श्लोक सूची)
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री
(F/C) [0514-9] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [0515-6] (अजिल्द)
- ४९ श्रीराम के युग का तिथि निर्धारण
भगवान राम के जीवनकाल की
वास्तविक तिथियों की खोज
पुष्कर भटनागर
रु० ४००
- ५० स्मृतिकौस्तुभ
वासुदेव लक्ष्मण पणशीकर
रु० ७० [0079-3]
- ५१ सुन्दर काण्ड
अनु० सत्यानन्द सरस्वती
(F/C) [1531-5]
- ५२ हरिश्चन्द्रोपाख्यानम्
(अथवा शुनः शेषोपख्यानम्)
सुषमा पाण्डेय
रु० ४० [2405-8]

दर्शन (अ)

भारतीय मूल, अनुवाद एवं अध्ययन सांख्य, योग, न्याय वैशेषिक,
मीमांसा, वेदान्त तथा इनके विभिन्न संप्रदाय, शैव, शक्ति, तंत्र

- ५३ ईशावास्योपनिषद्
(शाङ्करभाष्य, अन्वय, शब्दार्थ तथा विशेष)
व्या० विजयशङ्कर पाण्डेय
रु० ६० [2378-5]
- ५४ केवलान्वयिप्रकरण-गङ्गेश
उपाध्याय विरचित (मूल संस्कृत में)
सं० केशव द्विवेदी
रु० ४ [2552-9]
- ५५ तर्क भाषा (विस्तृत हिन्दी व्याख्या)
बदरीनाथ शुक्ल
रु० ३७५ [2226-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० २७५ [2227-6] (अजिल्द)
- ५६ तर्कसंग्रह—अन्नभट्ट विरचित
(स्वोपज्ञ दीपिका सहित)
हि० अनु० एवं व्या० काशीराम एवं सन्ध्या रावै
रु० ४०० [3267-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० २२५ [3268-8] (अजिल्द)
- ५७ तर्क-संग्रह
केदारनाथ त्रिपाठी
रु० १२५ [2058-6]
- ५८ तर्क-संग्रह (पदकृत्य, हिन्दी टीका)
कृष्णमणि त्रिपाठी
(F/C) [2476-8]

- १ तर्क-संग्रह (हिन्दी टीका)
ज्वाला प्रसाद गौड़
रु० १३ [2477-5]
- २ तर्कसंग्रह (सम्पूर्ण)
(संस्कृत व हिन्दी टीका)
दयानन्द भार्गव
रु० २३५ [2225-2]
- ३ तत्त्वचिन्तामणि—गंगेशोपाध्यायकृत
मथुरानाथ तर्कवागीश,
सं० कामाख्यानाथ तर्कवागीश,
प्रस्तावना सतीशचन्द्र विद्याभूषण
रु० ५९५ [2549-9]
- ४ तत्त्वचिन्तामणि—गंगेशकृत
(वाचक गुणरत्न निर्मित)
सुखबोधिका टिप्पनिका सहित)
सं० नगीन जी० शहा
रु० ९९५ [2030-2]
- ५ तत्त्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान मीमांसा
(भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य)
अशोक कुमार वर्मा (In Press)
रु० ३९५ [3135-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [3136-0] (अजिल्द)
- ६ तत्त्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान मीमांसा
केदारनाथ तिवारी
रु० ३७५ [3175-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० १४५ [2360-0] (अजिल्द)
- ७ दर्शनशास्त्र की रूपरेखा
राजेन्द्र प्रसाद
रु० २९५ [3206-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [3207-7] (अजिल्द)
- ८ न्याय-दर्शनम्
शालिग्राम शास्त्री
रु० ५०
- ९ न्याय सिद्धांत-मुक्तावली
(प्रत्यक्ष खण्ड)
धर्मेन्द्रनाथ शास्त्री
रु० १९५ [2356-3]
- १० न्याय सिद्धांत-मुक्तावली
(प्रश्नोत्तरी)
विश्वनाथ शास्त्री
रु० १९५ [2564-2]
- ११ परमात्मा का स्वरूप
(हिन्दी रूपान्तरण)
योगी महाजन
रु० २५० [2099-9]
- १२ परमार्थ-दर्शनम्-रामावतार शर्मा कृत
सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय,
प्रस्तावना जी० सी० पाण्डे
रु० ६९५ [1209-3]
- १३ परमार्थ-सार-अभिनव गुप्त प्रणीत
कमला द्विवेदी
रु० १५० [2334-1]
- १४ परात्रिंशिका
नीलकण्ठ गुरुदु
(F/C) [2544-4] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2545-1] (अजिल्द)
- १५ पातञ्जल, योगदर्शन
(व्यासभाष्य, हिन्दी अनुवाद तथा
सुविशद हिन्दी व्याख्या)
व्या० हरिहरानन्द आरण्य,
सं० रामशंकर भट्टचार्य (In Press)
रु० ५९५ [2255-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [2256-6] (अजिल्द)
- १६ प्रत्याभिज्ञाहृदय (मूल व हिन्दी अनुवाद)
जयदेव सिंह
रु० १६५ [2102-6]
- १७ ब्रह्मसूत्र-शंकरभाष्य
(गोविन्द, वाचस्पति, आनन्दगिरि भाष्य संस्कृत)
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री
रु० १५९५ [0525-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० ८९५ [0526-2] (अजिल्द)
- १८ भारतीय तर्कबोधन्याय
अनिरुद्ध झा
रु० १० [3119-3]
- १९ भारतीय तर्कशास्त्र परिचय
(An Introduction to Indian Logic)
केदारनाथ तिवारी
रु० १२५ [2757-8]

- भारतीय दर्शन
आलोचन और अनुशीलन
चन्द्रधर शर्मा
रु० ४९५ [2133-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2134-7] (अजिल्द)
- ७९ भारतीय दर्शन
(Indian Philosophy)
जदुनाथ सिन्हा, अनु० गोवर्धन भट्ट
रु० ३२५ [2131-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० २२५ [2132-3] (अजिल्द)
- भारतीय दर्शन
(Indian Philosophy)
शोभा निगम
रु० ३४५ [2415-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2416-4] (अजिल्द)
- ८१ भारतीय दर्शन की भूमिका
मूल ले० रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय,
अनु० अशोक कुमार मोंगा
(F/C)
- भारतीय दर्शन की रूपरेखा
हरेद्र प्रसाद सिन्हा
रु० ३५५ [2143-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० १५५ [2144-6] (अजिल्द)
- ८३ भारतीय दर्शन में तत्त्वों
का समस्यात्मक विवेचन
A Problematic Analysis of the
Elements in Indian Philosophy
रमा पाण्डेय
रु० २४५ [3517-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० ११५ [3518-4] (अजिल्द)
- ८४ भारतीय ज्ञानमीमांसा
नीलिमासिंह
रु० २९५ (सजिल्द) [3064-6]
रु० १९५ (अजिल्द) [2732-5]
- ८५ योग वासिष्ठ के मूल तत्त्व (२ भागों में)
स्वामी वेंकटेशानन्द, हि. अनु. वीणा शर्मा
(F/C) (सैट सजिल्द) [3456-9]
(F/C) (सैट अजिल्द) [3457-6]
- ८६ योगवशिष्ठ-वाल्मीकी प्रणीत (२ भागों में)
सं० वासुदेव लक्ष्मण शर्मा पणशीकर
रु० २४९५ (सैट सजिल्द) [3146-9]
रु० १९९५ (सैट अजिल्द) [3147-6]
- ८७ लघुयोगवासिष्ठः वाशिष्ठचन्द्रिकाव्य
(व्याख्या सहित)
सं० वासुदेव लक्ष्मण शर्मा पणशीकर
रु० ५९५ [0055-7]
- ८८ विज्ञान-भैरव (संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
ब्रजवल्लभ द्विवेदी
रु० २७५ [2391-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० १७५ [2392-1] (अजिल्द)
- ८९ वेदान्तसार-सदानन्दकृत
(संस्कृत हिन्दी टीका)
बदरीनाथ शुक्ल
रु० ३२५ [2393-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० २२५ [2394-5] (अजिल्द)
- ९० शंकराचार्य ग्रन्थावली (३ भागों में)
शंकराचार्य
(भाग १) ईशादिदशोपनिषद्—शंकर भाष्य
रु० ९९५ [0285-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० ६९५ [0286-5] (अजिल्द)
(भाग २) श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता—शंकर भाष्य
रु० ३९५ [2064-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2065-4] (अजिल्द)
(भाग ३) श्रीब्रह्मसूत्र—शंकर भाष्य
रु० ५९५ [2495-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [2496-6] (अजिल्द)
- ९१ शिवसूत्रविमर्श
काश्मीर शैवदर्शन के आद्य-आचार्य श्री वसुगुप्त
के शिवसूत्रों की नवीनतम हिन्दी व्याख्या
आशीर्वाद : स्वामी लक्ष्मणजू
जानकीनाथ कोल "कमल"
रु० १३५ [2769-1] (In Press)
- सांख्यकारिका-कृष्णविरचित
(अन्वय-अर्थ-गौडपादभाष्य-भाष्यानुवाद-
टिप्पणी-विशद भूमिका सहित हिन्दी टीका)
सं० एवं अनु० जगन्नाथ शास्त्री
रु० ७० [2640-3]
- ९३ सांख्यतत्त्वकौमुदी
(ईश्वरकृष्णकृत सांख्य कारिका तथा
वाचस्पतिमिश्रकृत तत्त्व कौमुदी का
हिन्दी अनु० एवं ज्योतिषमती व्याख्या)
रामशंकर भट्टाचार्य
रु० ४१५ (सजिल्द) [3195-7]
रु० २१५ (अजिल्द) [3196-4]

- ४ सांख्यदर्शनम्
(अनिरुद्धवृत्ति, महादेव वेदान्ती का वृत्तिसार,
विज्ञानभिक्षु का भाष्य, नागेश भट्ट का
भाष्यसार तथा काष्ठ जिहवस्वामी का
सांख्यरंग एवं अनेक परिशिष्टों सहित)
सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० ४९५ [2298-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० २०० [2299-3] (अजिल्द)
- ९५ स्पन्दकारिकाभट्टकऋचाचार्यविरचित
(हिन्दी अनुवाद)
नील कण्ठ गुरुदू
रु० ३०० [2331-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १७५ [2332-7] (अजिल्द)

दर्शन (ब)

सामान्य, पाश्चात्य, आधुनिक भारतीय इत्यादि

- १६ आकाश धैरव कल्पम्
(प्रत्यक्ष-सिद्धिप्रदं उमामहेश्वर-संवादरूपम्)
नानकचन्द्रशर्मा
रु० ३०० [2733-2]
- १७ आगमन तर्कशास्त्र
केदारनाथ तिवारी
रु० १४८ [2974-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४८ [2243-6] (अजिल्द)
- १८ आचार्य रजनीश
समन्वय, विश्लेषण तथा संसिद्धि
सं० रामचन्द्र प्रसाद
रु० ५० [2677-9]
- १९ ग्रीक एवं मध्ययुगीन दर्शन
(एकअवलोकन)
नरेश प्रसाद तिवारी
रु० २९५ [2377-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [2702-8] (अजिल्द)
- १०० घाट भुलाना बाट बिनु
आचार्य रजनीश, सं० रामचन्द्र प्रसाद
रु० १२ [2694-6]
- १०१ तर्कशास्त्र एवं वैज्ञानिक पद्धति
(बिहार संस्करण)
केदारनाथ तिवारी
रु० २२५ [3384-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [3385-2] (अजिल्द)
- १०२ तर्कशास्त्र एवं वैज्ञानिक पद्धति
(झारखंड संस्करण)
केदारनाथ तिवारी
रु० २२५ [3092-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [3065-3] (अजिल्द)
- १०३ तर्कशास्त्र परिचय
(An Introduction to Logic)
केदारनाथ तिवारी
रु० ३०० [3015-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० १६५ [3016-5] (अजिल्द)
- १०४ तुलनात्मक धर्म दर्शन
या० मसीह
रु० ४२५ [2229-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० २२५ [2230-6] (अजिल्द)
- धर्मदर्शन की रूपरेखा
हरेन्द्र प्रसाद सिन्हा
रु० ५४५ [2290-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2291-7] (अजिल्द)
- १०६ धर्मदर्शन
सामान्य एवं तुलनात्मक
रामेन्द्र
रु० २९५ [3181-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२० [3182-7] (अजिल्द)
- १०७ निगमन तर्कशास्त्र
केदारनाथ तिवारी
रु० ४८ [2816-2]

- १०८ पाश्चात्य दर्शन (बेकन से काँट)
अशोक कुमार वर्मा
रु० २० [2676-2]
- पाश्चात्य दर्शन
चन्द्रधर शर्मा
रु० २०० [2235-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० ९५ [2236-8] (अजिल्द)
- पाश्चात्य दर्शन का ऐतिहासिक सर्वेक्षण
शोभा निगम
रु० ४१० [2708-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० २१० [2709-7] (अजिल्द)
- १११ पाश्चात्य दर्शन का समीक्षात्मक इतिहास
या० मसीह
रु० ४४५ [2470-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2471-3] (अजिल्द)
- पाश्चात्य दर्शन के सम्प्रदाय
शोभा निगम
रु० ३५५ [3455-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० १५५ [2469-0] (अजिल्द)
- ११३ प्रतीकात्मक तर्कशास्त्र प्रवेशिका
(२ भागों में)
अशोक कुमार वर्मा
(भाग १) रु० ६० [2794-3]
(भाग २); रु० ३९५ [3178-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2795-0] (अजिल्द)
- ११४ प्रारम्भिक समाज एवं राजनीति दर्शन
अशोक कुमार वर्मा
रु० २९५ [3176-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [3177-3] (अजिल्द)
- ११५ भारतीय दर्शन एवं पाश्चात्य दर्शन
नरेश प्रसाद तिवारी
रु० ३४५ [3153-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० १४५ [3154-4] (अजिल्द)
- ११६ भौतिकी का सतपथ: आधुनिक भौतिकी
और प्राच्य रहस्यवाद के मध्य समानताओं
का अन्वेषण (The Tao of Physics: An
Exploration of the Parallels between
Modern Physics and Eastern Mysticism)
फ्रिल्जापफाप्रो, हि.अनु. धर्मराज वाघेला
रु० २७५ [463-3]
- ११७ स्वतंत्रोत्तर भारतीय दार्शनिक चिन्तन
अशोक कुमार वर्मा व अन्य
रु० ५० [2798-1]
- ११८ समुंद समाना बूंद में
आचार्य रजनीश, सं० रामचन्द्र प्रसाद
रु० ९
- ११९ सरल आगमन तर्कशास्त्र
अशोक कुमार वर्मा
रु० १९५ [2366-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० ७५ [2367-9] (अजिल्द)
- १२० सरल निगमन तर्कशास्त्र
अशोक कुमार वर्मा
रु० २५५ [2971-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० १५५ [2365-5] (अजिल्द)
- १२१ सामान्य धर्मदर्शन एवं दार्शनिक विश्लेषण
या० मसीह
रु० ६०० [2237-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2238-2] (अजिल्द)
- १२२ समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन
(तृतीय संशोधित संस्करण)
बसंत कुमार लाल
रु० ४९५ [2233-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2234-4] (अजिल्द)
- १२३ समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन
नित्यानंद मिश्र
रु० ३९५ [3296-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [3297-8] (अजिल्द)
- समकालीन भारतीय दर्शन
बसंत कुमार लाल
रु० ४४५ [2231-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2232-0] (अजिल्द)
- १२५ समकालीन भारतीय दर्शन
(स्वामी विवेकानन्द, श्रीअरविन्द,
राधाकृष्णन) (नवीन संस्करण)
बसन्त कुमार लाल
रु० ३४ [2228-3]
- १२६ समाज एवं राजनीति दर्शन
रामेन्द्र
रु० ४४५ [2712-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2713-4] (अजिल्द)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>१२७ समाज और राजनीति दर्शन
एवं धर्म-दर्शन
रामेन्द्र
रु० ५४५ [2241-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2242-9] (अजिल्द)</p> <p>१२८ वैज्ञानिक प्रणाली
अशोक कुमार वर्मा
रु० २५ [2797-4]</p> | <p>१२९ वैज्ञानिक प्रविधि एवं तर्कशास्त्र
(Scientific Method & Logic)
अशोक कुमार वर्मा
रु० २५० [3368-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [3369-2] (अजिल्द)</p> <p>१३० हास्पर्स द्वारा ज्ञान मीमांसा के दार्शनिक
विश्लेषण का एक अध्ययन
अशोक कुमार वर्मा
रु० ३८ [2793-6]</p> |
|---|---|

योग

(मूल, अनुवाद, अध्ययन व्यावहारिक योग पर आधुनिक ग्रन्थ तथा रहस्यवाद)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>१३१ अनाहत के पथ पर
विमला ठकार
(F/C)</p> <p>१३२ उत्थान
योगी महाजन, अनु० सी० एल० पटेल
(F/C) [2282-5]</p> <p>१३३ कुण्डलिनीयोगतत्व
दीवान गोकुलचन्द्र कपूर
रु० ७५ [2404-1]</p> <p>१३४ पातञ्जलयोग एवं जैन योग
का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन
अरुणा आनन्द
रु० ९५० [1787-6]</p> <p>१३५ पारदतन्त्र विज्ञान
सुभाषचन्द्र
रु० ४०० [3099-8]</p> <p>१३६ भैरवपद्मावतीकल्प-मल्लीषेणसूरिविरचित
(संस्कृत विवरण एवं 'मोहिनी'
हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)
सं० एवं व्या० शुक्रदेव चतुर्वेदी
२९५ [2259-7]</p> | <p>१३७ योगी कथामृत
परमहंस योगानन्द
रु० १२५</p> <p>१३८ योग-संपूर्ण सचित्र पुस्तक
स्वामी विष्णु-देवानन्द, अनु० ठाकुरदास
रु० ५९५ [3256-5]</p> <p>१३९ योगिनी हृदयम् (संशोधित संस्करण)
अनु. एवं सं. ब्रजवल्लभ द्विवेदी
रु० ४९५ [3513-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [3514-6] (अजिल्द)</p> <p>१४० सहज समाधि भली
विमला ठकार
(F/C) [2289-4]</p> <p>१४१ हठयोग - सभी के लिए
राजेश्वरी रमन
रु० ७५ [3353-1]</p> |
|---|--|

बौद्ध धर्म और दर्शन

सभी शाखाओं और उपशाखाओं सहित (मूल, अनुवाद और अध्ययन)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>१४२ अवदान-कल्पलता-क्षेमेन्द्रविरचिता
(दो खंडों में) (पाली भाषा)
सं. श्रीधर त्रिपाठी
(खंड 1) रु० २५०; (खंड 2) रु० २५०</p> | <p>१४३ जातकमाला (संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सूर्यनारायण चौधरी
रु० ३२४ [2309-9]</p> |
|---|--|

- १४४ धम्मपद
(मूलपालि, संस्कृत व हिन्दी अनुवाद)
धर्मरक्षित भिक्षु
रु० ८५ [2550-5]
- १४५ बौद्ध धर्म दर्शन
आचार्य नरेन्द्र देव
रु० ११९५ [3012-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० ६४५ [3507-8] (अजिल्द)
- १४६ बौद्ध दर्शन तथा अन्य भारतीय दर्शन
(दो भागों में)
(ऐतिहासिक शोधपूर्ण, पक्षपात रहित,
तुलनात्मक विवेचन)
भरत सिंह उपाध्याय (In Press)
रु० ६५० (प्रथम भाग) [2178-1]
रु० ५५० (द्वितीय भाग) [2179-8]
रु० १२०० (संपूर्ण) [2180-4]
- १४७ बौद्ध-स्त्रोत्र संग्रह
सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय, प्ररोचना
दलाई लामा, प्रस्तावना एस० रिनपोछे
रु० २०० [2207-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [2208-5] (अजिल्द)
- १४८ बौद्ध साहित्य में भारतीय समाज
परमानन्द सिंह
रु० २९५ [2758-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2759-2] (अजिल्द)
- १४९ बुद्धचरित-अश्वघोष कृत
सं० व अनु० सूर्यनारायण चौधरी
रु० २४५ [2215-3]
- १५० महायानसूत्रालङ्कार-असङ्गविरचित
(२ खंडों में) (पाली भाषा)
सं. एस. बागची
(खंड १) रु० ३००;
(खंड २) रु० ५००
- १५१ मूलसर्वास्तिवादाविनयवस्तु
(२ खंडों में) (पाली भाषा)
सं. एस. बागची
(खंड १) रु० ४००;
(खंड २) रु० ३००
- १५२ महावस्तु अवदान (प्रथम खंड)
सं. एस. बागची
रु० २५०
- १५३ श्री गुह्यसमाजतन्त्रम्
(पाली भाषा)
सं. एस. बागची
रु० २००
- १५४ सर्व-तथागत-तत्त्व-संग्रह (संस्कृत).
सं० लोकेशचन्द्रा
(F/C) [0273-5]
- १५५ सद्धम्मगाथा
ब्रजमोहन 'नलिन'
रु० २८ [2784-4]
- १५६ सद्धम्मसंज्ञहो
बौद्ध धर्म का १३वीं शताब्दी तक का संक्षिप्त
इतिहास (मूल पालि एवं हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० एवं अनु० सिद्धार्थ
रु० ३५० [3003-5]
- १५७ सुत्तनिपात
धर्मरक्षित भिक्षु
रु० १४५ [2333-4]
- १५८ सुत्तसंग्रहो
ब्रजमोहनपाण्डेय 'नलिन'
रु० ९५ [2922-0]
- १५९ सवर्णप्रभाससूत्रम् (पाली भाषा)
सं. एस. बागची
रु० २००

न धर्म और दर्शन

- ६० अध्यात्मवाणी
शान्ति सौरभ जैन मासिक के
अध्यात्म-वाणी विभाग में
प्रकाशित लेखों का संग्रह
प्रवचन विजय कलापूर्णसूरीश्वरजी, सं.
मुक्तिचन्द्र विजयजी एवं मुनिचन्द्र विजयजी
रु० ९५
- ६१ जिन-भक्ति
हिन्दी अनुवाद एवं महिमा सहित
पूर्वोचार्यों द्वारा रचित ज्ञान,
वैराग्य एवं भक्ति रस से
परिपूर्ण नव स्त्रोतों का संकलन
अनु० विजयजी गणि
रु० ३० [2483-6]
- ६२ जैन-धर्म का सरल परिचय
ले० भानुविजय जी गणिवर
रु० ३०
- ६३ ध्यान-विचार (सविवेचन)
भद्रंकर विजयजी महाराज, विवेचनकर्ता
विजय कलापूर्ण सूरीजी महाराज,
अनु० नैनमलजी सुराणा
रु० १९५ [3106-3]
- ६४ नमस्कारचिन्तामणि
ले० मुनिकुंदकुंद विजयजी महाराज,
अनु० चांदमल सीपाणी
(F/C) [3025-7]
- ६५ पातञ्जलयोग एवं जैन योग
का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन
अरुणा आनन्द
रु० ९५० [1787-6]
- ६६ पाटण-जैन-धातु-प्रतिमा-लेख-संग्रह
लक्ष्मण भाई ही० भोजक
रु० ९५० [1709-8]
- १६७ प्राकृत पाठ चयनिका
(प्रारम्भिक पाठ्यक्रम)
रु० २००
- १६८ प्राकृत पाठ चयनिका
(उच्चतर पाठ्यक्रम)
रु० २००
- १६९ प्राकृत व्याकरण प्रवेशिका
सत्यरञ्जनवनर्जी
रु० १००
- १७० भव आलोचना एवं प्रतिज्ञा
सं० मुनि विमल प्रभवविजयजी
रु० ५
- १७१ भैरव पद्ममावती कल्प-मल्लीषेण
सूरि-विरचित
(संस्कृत विवरण एवं 'मोहिनी'
हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)
सं० एवं व्या० शुकदेव चतुर्वेदी
रु० २९५ [2259-7]
- १७२ महावीर
परिचय और वाणी
श्री रजनीश
रु० १०० [3496-5]
- १७३ महामंत्र की अनुप्रेक्षा-भद्रंकर
विजयजी गणिवर प्रणीत
अनु० सोहनलाल पाटनी
रु० ६० [3036-3]
- १७४ मिले मन भीतर भगवान
आचार्य विजयकलापूर्ण सूरीजी महाराज
रु० ७५ [3037-0]
- १७५ युवासंदेश
रत्नसेन विजयजी
रु० १५
- १७६ लघुत्रिषष्टिशलाकापुरुषचरितम्
सं० प्रद्युम्न विजय गणि
रु० १००

- १७७ श्रीपंचप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र व नवस्मरण
प्रबोधटीकानुसारी (शब्दार्थ, अर्थसङ्कलना
तथा सूत्र-परिचय सहित)
सं० भद्रंकर विजयजी गणि एवं अन्य
रु० २०० (सजिल्द)
- १७८ श्री प्रतिक्रमण (सूत्र-चित्र-आल्बम)
विजयभुवन भानुसूरीधरजी महाराज
रु० १००
- १७९ शान्ति-पथ प्रदर्शन
जिनेन्द्र
रु० ९०
- १८० सचित्र जैन रामायण
विश्वदर्शन व जैन संस्कृति का अनूठा संगम
गुणरत्न सूरीधरजी म० स०
रु० ४००
- १८१ सर्वज्ञ कथित परम सामयिक धर्म
श्री विजयकलापूर्ण सूरि जी
रु० ९५ [2487-4]
- १८२ सहज-समाधि
विजयकलापूर्ण सूरिजी महाराज,
हि० अनु० बी० टी० परमार
रु० १५
- १८३ सामयिक धर्म: एक पूर्ण योग
विजयकलापूर्ण सूरि जी महाराज
रु० १०
- १८४ ज्ञानसार-यशोविजयजीविरचित
(मूल श्लोक, श्लोकार्थ और विवेचन सहित)
विजयभद्रगुप्तसूरीजी
रु० ३०० [3487-3]

धर्म और नीति

- १८५ आचारशास्त्र के मूल सिद्धांत
अनिरुद्ध झा एवं रामनन्दन मिश्र
रु० १४० (सजिल्द)
रु० ४० (अजिल्द) [2799-8]
- १८६ अनुप्रयुक्त नीतिशास्त्र (Applied Ethics)
एम० पी० चौरसिया
रु० २९५ [3160-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० १३५ [3161-2] (अजिल्द)
- १८७ नीतिशास्त्र-भर्तृहरिविरचित
(संस्कृत हिन्दी व्याख्या)
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० ४८ [2689-2]
- १८८ नीतिशास्त्र की रूपरेखा
अशोक कुमार वर्मा
रु० ३७५ [2957-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० १७५ [2958-9] (अजिल्द)
- १८९ नीतिशास्त्र (सिद्धांत तथा प्रयोग)
नित्यानन्द मिश्र
रु० ६४५ [2716-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३४५ [2717-2] (अजिल्द)
- १९० पौरोहित्य-कर्मपद्धति
रामदास त्रिपाठी
रु० ६० [2467-6]
- १९१ परम पूज्य महर्षि महेश योगी
नव सहस्राब्दी के लब्धप्रतिष्ठ सन्त के अमेरिका
में प्रथम आगमन पर आधारित कथाएँ
हेलिना एवं रैल्ड आँलसन, अनु० चिन्मय लेहानी
रु० २५० [349-0]
- १९२ प्रारम्भिक आचारशास्त्र
अशोक कुमार वर्मा
रु० ३२ [3127-8]
- १९३ भारतवर्ष में विवाह एवं परिवार
के० एम० कापडिया
(F/C) [2200-9]
- १९४ विवाह पद्धति
(चतुर्थ कर्म संहिता)
भैयाराम शर्मा, सं० विजयानन्द शास्त्री
रु० ८ [2436-2]

इतिहास, संस्कृति, कला, स्थापत्य, पुरातत्त्व आदि

- १९५ अशोक
राधाकुमुद मुखर्जी
रु० ३४५ [2201-6]
- १९६ अभिलेख निकर
(अशोक के प्राकृत स्तम्भ एवं गिरनार, प्रयाग, महारौली, मन्दसौर तथा ऐहौल के संस्कृत अभिलेख) विस्तृत भूमिका सहित
उमा शंकर शर्मा 'ऋषि'
रु० ५० [2209-2]
- १९७ आधुनिक एशिया का इतिहास
धनपति पाण्डेय
रु० २९५ [2723-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2724-0] (अजिल्द)
- १९८ आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास (खण्ड १)
धनपति पाण्डेय
रु० १४८ [2884-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४८.७५ [2885-8] (अजिल्द)
- १९९ आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास (खण्ड २)
धनपति पाण्डेय
रु० १५५ [2886-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० ५५.७५ [2887-9] (अजिल्द)
- २०० आधुनिक भारत का आर्थिक इतिहास
(Economic History of Modern India)
श्रीधर पाण्डेय
रु० ८०० [3464-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० २७५ [3465-1] (अजिल्द)
- २०१ आधुनिक भारत का आर्थिक इतिहास
धनपति पाण्डेय
रु० १४५ [2883-4] (अजिल्द)
- २०२ आधुनिक रूस का निर्माण
ए० पी० शर्मा
रु० १४० [2806-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० ९५ [2807-0] (अजिल्द)
- २०३ आधुनिक विश्व का इतिहास
धनपति पाण्डेय
रु० ५८ [2891-9]
- २०४ आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास
धनपति पाण्डेय
रु० ५८ [2892-6]
- २०५ इतिहास-दर्शन
परमानन्द सिंह
रु० ४१० [3173-5] (अजिल्द)
रु० २१० [2900-8] (सजिल्द)
- २०६ एकलिङ्गमहात्म्य
एकलिङ्गम मन्दिर का स्थलपुराण
व मेवाड़ के राजवंश का इतिहास
प्रेमलता शर्मा
रु० ८० [2244-3]
- २०७ ग्रेट ब्रिटेन का राजनीतिक
एवं संवैधानिक इतिहास
धनपति पाण्डेय
रु० १६० [2893-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० ६० [2894-0] (अजिल्द)
- २०८ गुप्तोत्तर युगीन भारत का
राजनीतिक इतिहास
(५५० ईस्वी से १२०० ईस्वी तक)
राजवन्त राव एवं प्रदीप कुमार राव
रु० १९५ [2239-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० ९५ [2240-5] (अजिल्द)
- २०९ नंद-मौर्ययुगीन भारत
मूल ले० नीलकण्ठ शास्त्री,
अनु० मंगलनाथ सिंह
रु० ५७५ [2103-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३७५ [2104-0] (अजिल्द)
- २१० पाटलिपुत्र की धरोहर
रामजी मिश्र मनोहर
रंजनसूरिदेव राय एवं प्रभाकर प्रसाद
रु० ३०० [2633-5]
- २११ पूर्वमध्यकालीन भारत में
सामाजिक परिवर्तन
रामशरण शर्मा
(F/C) [3072-1]
- २१२ पर्यटन सिद्धान्त और प्रबन्धन
तथा भारत में पर्यटन
शिवस्वरूप सहाय
रु० २६० [3051-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० १६० [3052-3] (अजिल्द)
- २१३ पर्यटकों का देश भारत
शिव स्वरूप सहाय
रु० ९० (सजिल्द)
रु० ५५ (अजिल्द) [2881-0]

- २१४ प्राक एवं प्रागितिहासिक भारतीय पुरातत्त्व
गिरिशचन्द्र शुक्ल एवं विमलेश कुमार पाण्डेय
रू० ४०० [2375-4] (सजिल्द)
रू० १९५ [2376-1] (अजिल्द)
- २१५ प्राचीन चीन
धनपति पाण्डेय
रू० ९५ [2888-9]
- २१६ प्राचीन भारत
ओमप्रकाश प्रसाद
रू० ९५ [2836-0]
- २१७ प्राचीन भारत
रमेशचन्द्र मजूमदार
रू० ४९५ [2257-3] (सजिल्द)
रू० २९५ [2258-0] (अजिल्द)
- २१८ प्राचीन भारत का इतिहास
रमाशंकर त्रिपाठी
रू० २७५ [2155-2] (सजिल्द)
रू० १९५ [2156-9] (अजिल्द)
- २१९ प्राचीन भारत का राजनीतिक
और सांस्कृतिक इतिहास
धनपति पाण्डेय एवं अशोक चानना
रू० २२५ [2379-2] (सजिल्द)
रू० १२५ [2380-8] (अजिल्द)
- २२० प्राचीन भारत का सामाजिक
और आर्थिक इतिहास
शिव स्वरूप सहाय
रू० ४९५ [2363-1] (सजिल्द)
रू० २९५ [2364-8] (अजिल्द)
- २२१ प्राचीन भारतीय धर्म एवं दर्शन
शिवस्वरूप सहाय
रू० ४९५ [2368-6] (सजिल्द)
रू० २९५ [2369-3] (अजिल्द)
- २२२ प्राचीन भारतीय मुद्राएँ
वासुदेव उपाध्याय
रू० २६० [2370-9] (सजिल्द)
रू० १६० [2371-6] (अजिल्द)
- २२३ प्राचीन भारतीय मुद्राएँ
ले० राजवन्त राव एवं प्रदीप कुमार राव
रू० ३०० [2372-3] (सजिल्द)
रू० १८० [2373-0] (अजिल्द)
- २२४ प्राचीन भारतीय सिक्के
शिवस्वरूप सहाय
रू० २२५ [2929-9] (सजिल्द)
रू० १९५ [2930-5] (अजिल्द)
- २२५ प्राचीन मेसोपोटामिया
धनपति पाण्डेय
रू० १६० [2889-6] (सजिल्द)
रू० ९५ [2890-2] (अजिल्द)
- २२६ प्राचीन मिश्र
सी० पी० एन० सिन्हा, धनपति पाण्डेय
रू० १५० [2961-9] (सजिल्द)
रू० ९५ [2374-7] (अजिल्द)
- २२७ ब्रिटेन की शासन पद्धति
राधाकृष्ण चौधरी
रू० १० [3004-2]
- २२८ भारत में जाति प्रथा
(स्वरूप, कर्म और उत्पत्ति)
मूल ले० जे० एच० हट्टन,
अनु० मंगलनाथ सिंह
रू० ३९५ [2211-5] (In Press)
- २२९ भारतीय पुरातत्त्व और
प्रागैतिहासिक संस्कृतियाँ
शिवस्वरूपसहाय
रू० २९५ [3201-5] (सजिल्द)
रू० १४० [2078-4] (अजिल्द)
- २३० भारतीय पुरालिपिशास्त्र
जार्ज ब्यूलर, अनु० मंगलनाथ सिंह
रू० २०० [3400-2]
- २३१ भारतीय पुरालेखों का अध्ययन
शिवस्वरूप सहाय
रू० ५४५ [2203-0] (सजिल्द)
रू० ३४५ [2204-7] (अजिल्द)
- २३२ भारतीय भवन निर्माण योजना
स्वास्थ्य सुख एवं समृद्धि के लिए
वास्तुशास्त्र के सरलीकृत सिद्धान्त
नन्दकिशोर झाझरिया
रू० १००

- २३३ भारतीय श्रृंगार
कमल गिरि
रु० १९५ [2202-3]
- २३४ भारतीय स्थापत्य एवं कला
उदय नारायण उपाध्याय एवं गौतम तिवारी
रु० १९५ [2901-5] (In Press)
- २३५ मंगलमय वास्तु विज्ञान
(प्राचीन गृह-निर्माण शास्त्र)
बी.एन. रेड्डी
रु० ७४
- २३६ मध्यकालीन यूरोप
धनपति पाण्डेय
रु० ४२५ [2060-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० २२५ [2061-6] (अजिल्द)
- २३७ मुगलकालीन भारत
उपेन्द्र ठाकुर
रु० ३० [2918-3]
- २३८ मुगलकालीन कृषि सम्बन्ध
पर कुछ विचार
जुरल हसन
रु० १८ [3041-7]
- २३९ मेसोपोटामिया की सभ्यता
ओम प्रकाश प्रसाद
रु० ५० (सजिल्द)
रु० २५ (अजिल्द) [3395-1]
- २४० महान देशों का आर्थिक विकास
श्रीधर पाण्डेय
रु० ४९५ [2725-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2730-1] (अजिल्द)
- २४१ यूगोस्लाविया की कहानियाँ
अनु० रामपाल सिंह
रु० १८
- २४२ रूपमण्डन (संस्कृत-हिन्दी)
बलराम श्रीवास्तव
रु० १९५ [2517-8]
- २४३ वाकाटक-गुप्त युग
(लगभग २००-५५० ई० तक)
रमेशचन्द्र मजुमदार एवं
अनन्त सदाशिव अल्तेकर
रु० ५९५ [3055-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [3056-1] (अजिल्द)
- २४४ वीरविनोद (२ भाग ४ जिल्दों में)
श्यामलदास
(F/C) [0191-2] (सम्पूर्ण)
- २४५ श्रेण्य युग
(Hindi Tr. of Classical Age)
सं० रमेशचन्द्र मजुमदार,
अनु० शिवदान सिंह चौहान
रु० ४५० [2287-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३५० [2288-7] (अजिल्द)
- २४६ संयुक्त राज्य अमेरिका का इतिहास
महेश विक्रम सिंह एवं राघवेन्द्र पांथरी
रु० ३५० [2802-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० १५० [2803-2] (अजिल्द)
- २४७ संग्रहालय की ओर
शिव स्वरूप सहाय
रु० १८० [2652-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० ८० [2653-3] (अजिल्द)
- २४८ संग्रहालय विज्ञान
गिरिशचन्द्र शुक्ल एवं विमलेश कुमार पाण्डेय
रु० २७५ [3498-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० १४५ [2902-2] (अजिल्द)
- २४९ संस्कृत और संस्कृति
राजेन्द्र प्रसाद
रु० १५ [2981-7]
- २५० हिन्दू सामाजिक संस्थाएँ
एवं आर्थिक जीवन
शिव स्वरूप सहाय F/C
[2531-4] (सजिल्द)
[2532-1] (अजिल्द)

भारतीय राजनीति, अर्थशास्त्र एवं समाजशास्त्र

- २५१ आत्मोदय से सर्वोदय
कृष्णराज मेहता
रु० ३०० [2390-7]
- २५२ कौटिल्य के राजनीतिक
एवं सामाजिक विचार
मणिशंकर प्रसाद
रु० १२५ [2820-9]
- २५३ कृषि-पाराशर
रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय
रु० ३० [2688-5]
- २५४ नेहरू-राजनीतिक जीवन चरित्र
मूल ले० माइकेल ब्रीचर,
अनु० हरिवंशराय बच्चन
रु० १२५ [2634-2]
- २५५ प्राचीन भारत में राज्य और न्याय-पालिका
हरिहरनाथ त्रिपाठी
रु० ९८ [2696-0]
- २५६ पूर्वकालीन भारतीय समाज
तथा अर्थव्यवस्था पर प्रकाश
रामशरण शर्मा
रु० ३८ [3081-3]
- २५७ प्राचीन भारतीय शासन और विधि
शिवस्वरूपसहाय
रु० २३५ [2693-9] (सजिल्द);
रु० १३५ [2698-4] (अजिल्द)
- २५८ भारतवर्ष में विवाह एवं परिवार
के० एम० कापड़िया, अनु० हरिकृष्ण रावत
(F/C) [2200-9]
- २५९ भारत में जनतंत्र के नवीन आदर्श
मूल ले० वेरा माइकेलस डीन,
अनु० राधेश्याम शर्मा
रु० ४० [2686-1]
- २६० भ्रष्टाचार
भारत के भीतरी शत्रु
सी० पी० श्रीवास्तव
रु० ४९५ [2205-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० २५० [2206-1] (अजिल्द)
- २६१ मुक्ति के मार्ग पर
भारत में गंदगी ढोने की प्रथा के उन्मूलन
का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन (अंग्रेजी कृति
"रोड टू फ्रीडम" का हिन्दी अनुवाद)
ले० बिन्देश्वर पाठक,
अनु० विनयराज तिवारी
रु० २४५ [2177-4]
- २६२ राजनीतिशास्त्र के मूल सिद्धान्त
रामशक्ल सिंह
रु० २५० [3006-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० ११५ [२910-7] (अजिल्द)
- २६३ राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन एवं भारतीय शासन
रामशक्ल सिंह
रु० २९५ [3005-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० १४५ [2911-4] (अजिल्द)
- २६४ लाल बहादुर शास्त्री
राजनीति में सत्यनिष्ठ जीवन
सी० पी० श्रीवास्तव
(F/C) [2074-6] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2075-3] (अजिल्द)

भाषा एवं भाषाविज्ञान

(संस्कृत, पालि, प्राकृत तथा अन्य भारतीय भाषाएं: व्याकरण,
ध्वनिशास्त्र, शब्दार्थ विज्ञान, व्याकरण मीमांसा इत्यादि)

- २६५ अनिवार्य राष्ट्रभाषा हिन्दी
विद्यारानीएवं नीलममहतो
रु० ५० [2707-3]
- २६६ अनुवाद-कला अथवा वाग्व्यवहारदर्श
चारुदेव शास्त्री
(F/C) [2247-4]
- २६७ अनुवाद कौमुदी
दुर्गादत्त 'पन्त' शास्त्री
रु० १५ [2441-6]
- २६८ अभिनव इण्टर संस्कृत
व्याकरण और रचना
देवकान्त झा
रु० २२ [2813-1]

- १९ अर्थप्रकाशिका-सिद्धांतकौमुदी
(सिद्धांत-कौमुदीगत उदाहरणों के
अर्थ व विशिष्ट शब्दों का परिचय)
राधारमण पाण्डेय
रु० १०० [2445-4]
- ३० अष्टाध्यायीसूत्रपाठ
पाणिनीप्रणीत (वार्तिक गणपाठ, धातुपाठ
लिंगानुशालन-विमर्श-सूत्रसूची सहित)
सं० रमाशंकर मिश्र
रु० १५० [2748-6]
- ३१ चन्द्र-संस्कृत व्याकरण
नेमिचन्द्र शास्त्री
रु० १७५ [2494-2] (In Press)
- ३२ तुलनात्मक भाषाविज्ञान
अनु० भोलानाथ तिवारी, सं० उदयनारायण
तिवारी, मू० ले० पाण्डुरंज दामोदर गुणे
रु० ४९५ [2952-7] (In Press)
- ३३ धातुपाठ
सं० जगदीशलाल शास्त्री
रु० ९५ [2493-5]
- ३ नवीन अनुवाद चन्द्रिका
चक्रधर हंस नौटियाल
रु० ९५ [2212-2]
- ३५ निघण्टु तथा निरुक्त-यास्कप्रणीत
निर्वचन, भाषाविज्ञान एवं शब्दार्थविज्ञान
का प्राचीनतम भारतीय ग्रन्थ (मूल भूमिका,
हि० अनु० तथा परिशिष्ट)
सं० एवं अंग्रेजी भा० लक्ष्मणसरूप; हि० भा०
सत्यभूषण योगी तथा शशि कुमार
रु० १६०० [3996-0] (In Press)
- ३६ परिभाषेन्दु दीपिका
हरिशंकर झा
रु० ४ [2514-7]
- ३७ पालि-महाव्याकरण
जगदीश कश्यप भिक्षु
रु० ५९५ [2320-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2321-1] (अजिल्द)
- ३८ पालिव्याकरण
रामअवध पाण्डेय तथा रविनाथ मिश्र
रु० ३९५ [3505-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [3506-1] (अजिल्द)
- ३९ पाणिनीयशिक्षा
व्या० दामोदर महतो
रु० ६० [2385-3]
- २८० प्राकृत मार्गोपदेशिका
बेचरदास जीवराज दोषी
रु० १२५ [2553-6]
- २८१ प्रयोजनमूलक हिन्दी
दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह
रु० ३२५ [3503-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १७५ [2673-1] (अजिल्द)
- २८२ प्रारम्भिक-पाणिनीयम्
(परमलघु-सिद्धांतकौमुदी) (हिन्दी अनुवाद)
विश्वनाथ शास्त्री
रु० ५० [2388-4]
- बृहद-अनुवाद-चन्द्रिका
चक्रधर हंस नौटियाल
रु० ७४५ [2114-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2115-6] (अजिल्द)
- २८४ भाषा
(ब्लूमफील्ड की Language
का हिन्दी अनुवाद)
अनु० विश्वनाथ प्रसाद एवं रामनाथ सहाय
रु० ३५०
- २८५ भाषा-विज्ञान
(The Science of Language)
एफ० मैक्समूलर, अनु० उदयनाथ तिवारी
(F/C)
- २८६ मध्यसिद्धांतकौमुदी
विश्वनाथ शास्त्री (In Press)
रु० ४४५ [2424-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2425-6] (अजिल्द)
- मध्यसिद्धांतकौमुदी-प्रश्नोत्तरी
(संस्कृत अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल
रु० १८ [2537-6]
- २८८ मनोरमा-रत्न विवेक
हरिशंकर झा
रु० ५ [2527-7]
- २८९ महाभाष्यकुञ्जिका
हरिशंकर झा
रु० ४ [2645-8]

- २९० रूपतरंगिणी
(शब्दरूपावली व धातुरूपावली)
चन्द्रधर शुक्ल
(F/C)
- २९१ रूपमाला-विमलसूरिविरचित (4 भागों में) (हिन्दी टीका)
केशवदत्त पाण्डेय
रु० १०० [2623-6] (प्रथम भाग)
रु० १५० [2624-3] (द्वितीय भाग)
रु० १०० [2625-0] (तृतीय भाग)
रु० १५० [2626-7] (चतुर्थ भाग)
- २९२ लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी (तिङ्न्त प्रकरण)
के० के० आनन्द
रु० ५० [2582-6]
- २९३ लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी-तत्त्वप्रकाश
(सोत्तरा प्रश्नावली)
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल
रु० १३ [2586-4]
- लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी-वरदराजकृत
(मूल व सरल हिन्दी व्याख्या)
श्रीधरानन्द शास्त्री (In Press)
रु० ६४५ [2213-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2214-6] (अजिल्द)
- लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी-वरदराजप्रणीत
(पाणिनीय, व्याकरण-प्रवेशिका)
हिन्दी अनुवाद
विश्वनाथ शास्त्री
रु० ७५ [2427-0]
- २९६ लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी-वरदराजाचार्यविरचित
(संज्ञा-संधि-समास प्रकरण) (सविमर्श
'ध्रुव विलासिनी' हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)
रामविलास चौधरी
रु० ६५ [2583-3]
- २९७ वाग्व्यवहारदर्श (मूल संस्कृत)
चारुदेव शास्त्री
रु० ५० [2681-6]
- २९८ वैदिक व्याकरण
मूल ले० आर्थर एन्थोनी मैकडोनाल्ड,
सत्यव्रत शास्त्री
(F/C) [2124-8] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2125-5] (अजिल्द)
- २९९ वैयाकरण भूषणसार चन्द्रिका
हरिशंकर शर्मा
रु० २.५० [2629-8]
- ३०० व्याकरण भूषणसार
प्रभाकर मिश्र
रु० ७० (सजिल्द)
रु० ६० (अजिल्द)
- वैयाकरण सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (4 भागों में)
(बालमनोरमा-तत्त्वबोधिनी टीका)
गिरिधर शर्मा एवं परमेश्वरानन्द शर्मा
(प्रथम भाग : कारक प्रकरण)
रु० ५४५ [2341-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2342-6] (अजिल्द)
(द्वितीय भाग : समास प्रकरण)
रु० ६९५ [2343-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2344-0] (अजिल्द)
(तृतीय भाग : अलंकार प्रकरण)
रु० ३९५ [2345-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2346-4] (अजिल्द)
(चतुर्थ भाग : कृदन्त प्रकरण)
रु० ३९५ [2347-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० २२५ [2348-8] (अजिल्द)
- ३०२ वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी भट्टोजि-
दीक्षितविरचित (दो भागों में) (संस्कृत)
सभापति शर्मा
(F/C)
- ३०३ वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-प्रयोगसूची
(सिद्धान्तकौमुदी विमलालोक)
जगदीश चन्द्र शास्त्री
(F/C) (द्वितीय खण्ड) [2584-0]
रु० १.७५ (तृतीय खण्ड) [2638-0]
- ३०४ वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी भट्टोजि-दीक्षित
विरचित (कारक प्रकरण) (हिन्दी व्याख्या)
श्रीधरानन्द धिल्लियाल
रु० ९५ [2148-4]
- ३०५ वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-भट्टोजि-
दीक्षितविरचित (सविमर्श हिन्दी व्याख्या)
(पूर्वकृदन्तप्रकरणम् एवं संज्ञा विवेचनम्)
व्या० स० रामविलासचौधरी
रु० ५० [2751-6]

- वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी श्रीभट्टोजि-
दीक्षित विरचित (समास प्रकरण)
(हिन्दी व्याख्या व अनुवाद)
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री और मधुबाला शर्मा
रु० १५ [2352-5]
- ३ वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी
भट्टोजिदीक्षित विरचित
(तद्धित मूलार्थीय प्रकरण एवं
तिङन्ते भू-एध-धातु-विवेचनम्)
(सविमर्श ध्रुवविलासिनी हिन्दी व्याख्या)
व्या० एवं सं० रामविलास चौधरी
रु० ३५ [2353-2]
- ४ वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी
(स्त्री प्रत्यय)
श्रीरामकरण शर्मा एवं रामविलास चौधरी
रु० ३५ [2585-7]
- ५ वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-
भट्टोजि-दीक्षित विरचित
(सविमर्श 'ध्रुव विलासिनी' हिन्दी व्याख्या)
(आत्मने पद-परस्मैपद-कृदन्त
कृत्यप्रकरण सहित, संज्ञाविवेचनम्)
व्या० एवं सं० रामविलास चौधरी
रु० ७५ [2647-2]
- ६ व्याकरण चन्दोदय (5 खण्डों में)
चारुदेव शास्त्री
(प्रथम खण्ड : कारक व समास)
रु० १५ [2518-5]
(द्वितीय खण्ड : कृत व तद्धित)
(F/C)
(तृतीय खण्ड : तिङन्त)
रु० ३१५
(चतुर्थ खण्ड : स्त्री प्रत्य, सुबन्त व अव्यय)
रु० ११५
(पंचम खण्ड : शिक्षा, परिभाषा, संहिता व लिङ्ग)
रु० ११५ [2533-8]
- व्याकरण-महाभाष्य-भगवत्पतञ्जलि
विरचित (प्रथम नवाहिक)
(हिन्दी अनुवाद व विवरण)
अनु० एवं व्या० चारुदेव शास्त्री
रु० ७७५ [2350-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० २७५ [2351-8] (अजिल्द)
- ३१२ व्याकरण-महाभाष्य-भगवत्पतञ्जलि
विरचित (प्रथम अह्निकत्रय)
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
चारुदेव शास्त्री
रु० १४५ [2349-5]
- ३१३ शब्देन्दुसुधा
(संस्कृत)
रामलोचन शास्त्री
रु० ७ [2690-8]
- ३१४ संस्कृत रचनानुवाद चन्द्रिका
रामबालक शास्त्री और गिरिजाप्रसाद शर्मा
(F/C)
- ३१५ संस्कृत व्याकरण का उद्भव और विकास
सत्यकाम वर्मा
(F/C)
- ३१६ संस्कृत व्याकरण प्रवेशिका
अनु० कपिलदेव द्विवेदी
रु० ३२५ [2336-5] (In Press)
- ३१७ संस्कृत व्याकरण सौरभ
नारायण दत्त एवं प्रकाशचन्द्र शास्त्री
रु० २० [2646-5]
- ३१८ सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-प्रयोग तत्त्वप्रकाश
(स्वरवैदिक प्रश्नोत्तरी)
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल
(F/C)
- ३१९ सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-प्रयोग सूची
(स्त्रीप्रत्ययान्त भाग)
व्या० जितेन्द्रियाचार्य
रु० १.००
- ३२० सिद्धान्तकौमुदी तत्त्वप्रकाश-
सोत्तरा प्रश्नावली (4 खण्डों में)
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल
(F/C) (प्रथम खण्ड)
रु० १५ [2636-6] (द्वितीय खण्ड)
(F/C) (तृतीय खण्ड);
रु० १० [2637-3] (चतुर्थ खण्ड)
- ३२१ सोम संस्कृत व्याकरण
शंकरदत्त शास्त्री
रु० १० [2639-7]
- ३२२ हिन्दी
राष्ट्रभाषा, राज्य भाषा और संपर्क भाषा
मदन प्रसाद
रु० १५ [2925-1]

संदर्भग्रन्थ

(कोश, विश्वकोश, अनुक्रमणी इत्यादि)

३२३ अमरकोश (३ खण्डों में)

(मूल व हिन्दी टीका)

विश्वनाथ झा

रु० ६५ [2617-5] (प्रथम काण्ड)

रु० ११५ [2618-2] (द्वितीय काण्ड)

रु० ५५ [2619-9] (तृतीयकाण्ड)

रु० ५१५ [2620-5] (संपूर्ण)

३२४ पाइअ-सदद्-महण्णावो

हरगोविन्द टी० सेठ

(F/C) [0239-1]

३२५ रघुकोश

रघुनाथ दत्त शास्त्री

रु० ५० [2181-1]

● संस्कृत-हिन्दी कोश

वामन शिवराम आटे

रु० ३४५ [2098-2];

रु० २००० [2097-5] (In Press)

(राज संस्करण)

साहित्य

(संस्कृत, प्राकृत तथा अन्य साहित्य) (रचनात्मक लेखन, काव्यशास्त्र,

छन्दः शास्त्र, नाट्यशास्त्र, मूल ग्रन्थ, अनुवाद, अध्ययन)

३२७ अकलङ्कग्रन्थत्रयम्-

भद्रकालङ्कदेव विरचितम्

सं० महेंद्रकुमार शास्त्री

रु० ३००

३२८ अभिषेक नाटकम्-भासकृत

(हिन्दी व्याख्या)

मोहनदेव पंत

रु० २० [2509-3]

● अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्-कालिदास विरचित

(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)

सं० सुबोधचन्द्र पंत

रु० २९५ [2153-8] (सजिल्द)

रु० १५० [2154-5] (अजिल्द)

३३० अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्-कालिदास विरचित

(चतुर्थ सर्ग) (संस्कृत, हिन्दी अनुवाद)

सं० जगदीश लाल शास्त्री

रु० १.२५ [2578-9]

३३१ अमरभारती

सं० रामचन्द्र द्विवेदी, रविशंकर नागर

(F/C)

३३२ अलंकारप्रकाश

जयमन्त मिश्र

रु० १२ [2455-3]

३३३ अलंकार प्रभा

जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय

रु० १ [3074-5]

३३४ अलंकारसर्वस्व-सञ्जीविनी

(हिन्दी अनुवाद)

अनु० व सं० रामचन्द्र द्विवेदी

(F/C)

३३५ अलंकार सर्वस्वम् (सामासोक्तिपर्यन्तम्)

सं० रामचन्द्र द्विवेदी

(F/C)

३३६ अलंकारों का क्रमिक विकास

पुरुषोत्तम शर्मा चतुर्वेदी,

सं० शिवदत्त शर्मा चतुर्वेदी

रु० १५०

३३७ आदर्श संस्कृत-निबन्ध रत्नमाला

विश्वनाथ शास्त्री

(F/C)

३३८ आधुनिक नाटक का अन्वेषण

कुछ पश्चिमी दस्तावेज

कुँवरजी अग्रवाल

रु० ७० [2508-6]

- ३३९ अनिवार्य राष्ट्रभाषा हिन्दी
विद्यारानी एवं नीलम महतो
रु० ४८ [2707-3]
- उत्तररामचरितम्-भवभूतिविरचित
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
व्या० आनन्दस्वरूप
रु० ५४५ [2106-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2107-1] (अजिल्द)
- ३४१ उरुभंगम्-भासप्रणीत
(मूल संस्कृत हिन्दी टीका)
व्या० नृसिंहदेव शास्त्री
रु० १.२५ [2580-2]
- ३४२ एकांक पञ्चदशी
(हिन्दी अर्थ सहित 2009-2010 ई.)
मधुरादत्त पाण्डे
रु० १९५ [3508-5]
- ३४३ कथासरितसागर-सोमदेव विरचित (संस्कृत)
सं० जगदीश लाल शास्त्री
रु० ७९५ [3010-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४९५ [3011-0] (अजिल्द)
- ३४४ कर्णभार-भासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत, हिन्दी, व्याख्या)
सं० रामशंकर त्रिपाठी
रु० २ [2492-8]
- ३४५ कर्पूरमञ्जरी
(बालभारत सहित) (संस्कृत)
व्या० वासुदेव शेखरकृत
रु० १५० (सजिल्द); रु० ७५ (अजिल्द)
- ३४६ कर्पूरमञ्जरी-राजशेखरविरचित
(मूल संस्कृत, हिन्दी व्याख्या)
गंगासागर राय
(F/C)
- ३४७ कविकण्ठाभरण-क्षेमेन्द्रकृत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व्याख्या)
टीका० वामन केशव लेले
रु० ९९ [2622-9]
- ३४८ कादम्बरी-बाणभट्टप्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
मोहनदेव पंत
रु० ७४५ [3078-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४४५ [3258-9] (अजिल्द) पूर्वाद्ध
रु० ३४५ [3079-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३४५ [3259-6] (अजिल्द) उत्तरार्ध
- कादम्बरी-बाणभट्ट प्रणीत
(कथा-मुखपर्यन्त) हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित
रतिनाथ झा
रु० ११५ [2406-5]
- ३५० कालिदास
चन्द्रबली पाण्डेय
(F/C) [2488-1] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2489-8] (अजिल्द)
- ३५१ कालिदास और उसकी काव्यकला
वागीश्वर विद्यालंकार, सं० रंजनसूरिदेव
रु० २५० [2183-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [2184-2] (अजिल्द)
- ३५२ काव्य-कानन
गणेशानन्द झा
रु० २४ [2903-9]
- ३५३ काव्य-कुसुम
गणेशानन्द झा एवं गायत्री देवी
रु० २४ [2904-6]
- ३५४ काव्य-प्रकाश-दीपिका
(प्रश्नोत्तरी संस्कृत)
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल
रु० ९ [2525-3]
- ३५५ काव्यदीपिका
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० व अनु० परमेश्वरानन्द शर्मा
रु० ९५ [2355-6]
- ३५६ काव्यप्रकाश-मम्मचटाचार्यविरचित
(२ भागों में)
(ज्योतिष्मती टीका, हिन्दी व्याख्या)
रामसागर त्रिपाठी
प्रथम भाग (१-३ उल्लास)
रु० ३९५ [2682-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2683-0] (अजिल्द)
द्वितीय भाग (७-१० उल्लास)
रु० ३९५ [2611-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2612-0] (अजिल्द)

- ३५७ काव्यप्रकाश-मम्मटचार्यविरचित
(हेमवती टीका, हिन्दी व्याख्या)
व्या० शिवराज कौण्डिन्यायन (In Press)
रु० ७९५ (सजिल्द) [3077-6]
रु० ५९५ (अजिल्द) [3948-9]
- ३५८ काव्यामीमांसा-राजशेखरविरचित
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)
रामशंकर त्रिपाठी
रु० ६ [2692-2]
- ३५९ काव्यालङ्कारसूत्राणि-वामनाचार्यविरचित
(मूल देवनागरी में संस्कृत अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
व्या० नारायण राम आचार्य
रु० ३८
- ३६० काव्योद्यान
रामकृष्ण भट्ट
रु० १० [3080-6]
- ३६१ कहानी: नयी कहानी
दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह
रु० ६० [3388-3]
- ३६२ किरातार्जुनीयम्-(३-६ सर्ग)
जनार्दन पाण्डेय
(F/C) [2983-1]
- ३६३ किरातार्जुनीयम्-कविभारविरचित
(४ सर्गों में)
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
जनार्दन पाण्डेय
(प्रथम सर्ग) रु० ४५ [2512-3]
(द्वितीय सर्ग) रु० ५० [2541-3]
(तृतीय सर्ग) रु० ५० [2526-0]
(चतुर्थ सर्ग) रु० २
(१-३ सर्ग) रु० १२० [3817-8]
- ३६४ कुमारसम्भव महाकाव्य-कालिदासविरचित
(संस्कृत, हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री
(प्रथम सर्ग) रु० ३५ [3226-8]
(१-५ सर्ग) रु० ९५ [2660-1]
(५ सर्ग) (F/C)
- ३६५ कुमारसम्भव महाकाव्य-कालिदासविरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
सं० व अनु० नेमिचन्द्र शास्त्री
(पञ्चम सर्ग) रु० १२ [2661-8]
(१-२) (F/C)
- ३६६ गाथासप्तशती-कविसातवाहन (संस्कृत)
व्या० मथुरानाथ शास्त्री
(F/C)
- ३६७ गोआ अभिषेक (नाटक)
देवदत्त अटल
रु० २.५० [2536-9]
- ३६८ चन्द्रालोक-जयदेवविरचित
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
सुबोधचन्द्र पंत
रु० ६५ [2506-2]
- ३६९ चन्द्रालोकदर्श
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल
रु० १०
- ३७० चारुदत्तम्-भासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
सं० रामायण द्विवेदी
रु० २५ [2581-9]
- ३७१ चित्रकाव्य-कौतुकम्
रामरूप पाठक
रु० ११२ [2671-7]
- ३७२ चित्रनिबन्धावलि
रघुनाथ शर्मा
रु० १०० [2659-5]
- ३७३ छन्दः प्रभा
सं० रामसम्मुख द्विवेदी
रु० १
- ३७४ छन्दोडलङ्कार विमर्श
कपिलदेव पाण्डेय
रु० ३.५० [2572-7]
- ३७५ ज्ञान की कथाएँ
चन्द्रमणि उपाध्याय
रु० ८.७४ [3050-9]

- ३७६ ज्ञान-सरोवर
रु० ८० [2437-9]
- ३७७ दशकुमारचरित (अर्थप्रकाशिकोपेतम्)
विश्वनाथ झा
रु० २४५ [2145-3] (सम्पूर्ण)
- ३७८ दशकुमारचरित-दण्डीविरचित
(पूर्व-पीठिका)
विश्वनाथ झा
रु० ३५ [2504-8]
- ३७९ दशकुमारचरित-दण्डीविरचित
(संस्कृत व हिन्दी टीका)
विश्वनाथ झा एवं सुबोध चन्द्र पंत
रु० १० [2515-4] (अष्टम उच्छ्वासम्)
- ३८० दशरूपक-धनञ्जयविरचित
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
बैजनाथ पाण्डेय
रु० ४१५ [2079-1]
- ३८१ दूतघटोत्कच-भासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद)
रामशंकर त्रिपाठी
रु० १० [2505-5]
- ३८२ दूतवाक्य-भासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
रामशंकर त्रिपाठी
रु० ७.५० [2551-2]
- ३८३ द्वयाश्रयमहाकाव्यम्-हेमचन्द्रसूरिविरचितम्
सं० मुक्ति चन्द्र विजय एवं मुनिचन्द्रविजय
रु० २२५
- ३८४ ध्वन्यालोक-आनन्दवर्धनाचार्य विरचित
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
रामसागर त्रिपाठी
रु० १७५ [2337-2] (प्रथम उद्योत)
रु० १२५ [2338-9] (द्वितीय उद्योत)
(तृतीय व चतुर्थ उद्योत)
रु० २९५ [2339-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2340-2] (अजिल्द)
- ३८५ ध्वन्यालोकादर्श (ध्वन्यालोक-प्रश्नोत्तरी)
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल
रु० १० [2695-3]
- ३८६ त्रिवेणी
(अष्टाविंशति-सर्गात्मकं महाकाव्यम्)
श्यामदेव पराशर
रु० १३५
- ३८७ नये एकांकी
उदयनारायण तिवारी व वाचस्पति पाठक
रु० २.२५
- ३८८ नलचम्पू-विक्रम भट्टविरचित
(प्रथम उच्छ्वास)
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
धारादत्त शास्त्री
(F/C) [2522-2]
- ३८९ नवतीर्थ
सं० रामकांत पाठक
रु० १२ [3120-9]
- ३९० नवार्ण
सं० किरणशंकर प्रसाद तथा अन्य
रु० १०.७५ [3121-6]
- ३९१ नागानन्द नाटक-हर्षप्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
संसारचन्द्र
रु० ६० [2358-7]
- ३९२ निबन्ध-कुसुमाञ्जलि
जयमन्त मिश्र
(F/C) [2985-5]
- ३९३ नैषधीयचरित-हर्षविरचित
(चतुर्थ सर्ग) (संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
बैजनाथ पाण्डेय
(F/C)
- ३९४ नैषधीयचरित-हर्षविरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
मोहनदेव पंत
रु० ८५ (प्रथम सर्ग) [2565-9]
रु० २ (द्वितीय सर्ग)
रु० १३० (प्रथम-द्वितीय सर्ग) [3947-2]
रु० ६५ (चतुर्थ सर्ग) [2566-7]
रु० १० (२-सर्ग)
रु० ६ (२-३ सर्ग)
रु० १४५ (६-९ सर्ग) [2605-2]

- ३९५ पञ्चतन्त्र-विष्णुशर्मा प्रणीत (सम्पूर्ण)
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
व्या० श्यामचरण पाण्डेय
रु० ५७५ [2157-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० २७५ [2158-3] (अजिल्द)
- ३९६ पञ्चतन्त्र-विष्णुशर्मा
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
श्यामचरण पाण्डेय
(अपरिक्षित कारक) रु० १३ [2530-7]
(मित्रभेद) रु० १५ [2569-7]
(मित्रसंप्रप्तिक) (F/C)
(काकोलूकीयम्) (F/C)
(लब्ध प्रणाशा) (F/C)
- ३९७ पञ्चरात्र-भासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
अनु० व सं० निगमानन्द शास्त्री
रु० ३.५० [2528-4]
- ३९८ पद्यमाला (प्रथम)
(मूल व हिन्दी व्याख्या)
सं० हरिशंकर मिश्र
रु० ५ [2573-4]
- ३९९ परोपकार की कथा
आई० झा
रु० ८.९५
- ४०० पुराना नौकर
(मूल ले० इवान त्वेंकर)
अनु० रामपाल सिंह
रु० १० [2649-6]
- ४०१ प्राचीन एवं मध्यकालीन हिन्दी काव्य
मधुसूदन झा
रु० २२ [2908-4]
- ४०२ प्राचीन एवं अर्वाचीन हिन्दी काव्य
शुकदेव चौधरी
रु० १५
- ४०३ प्रतिमानाटकम्-भास-विरचित
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
सं० व व्या० श्रीधरानन्द शास्त्री
रु० ९५ [2105-7]
- ४०४ प्रतिज्ञायौगन्धनारायणम्
सुषमा पाण्डेय
रु० २० [2435-5]
- ४०५ प्रसन्नराघव-जयदेवविरचित
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
रमाशंकर त्रिपाठी
रु० २७५ [2658-8]
- ४०६ प्यासे बादल (उपन्यास)
रजनी पनिकर
रु० ९५ [2520-8]
- ४०७ बालचरितम् नाटकम्-भास विरचित
कमलेश दत्त त्रिपाठी
रु० ५ [2579-6]
- ४०८ बालनिबन्धादर्श
विश्वनाथ शास्त्री
रु० १.५० [3073-8]
- ४०९ भट्टिकाव्यम्-भट्टिविरचित
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)
व्या० रामअवध पाण्डेय
(F/C) (१-४ सर्ग)
- ४१० भट्टिकाव्यम्-भट्टिविरचित
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)
व्या० रामअवध पाण्डेय
रु० ७ [2599-4] (५-८ सर्ग)
- ४११ भरत और भारतीय नाट्यकला
सुरेन्द्रनाथ दीक्षित
(F/C) [2248-1]
- ४१२ भारत कथा
व्या० जगन्नाथ शास्त्री तैलंग,
गंगाधर शास्त्री तैलंग
रु० ९ [2563-5]
- ४१३ भारतमञ्जरी-क्षेमेन्द्रकृत
शिवदत्त एवं काशीनाथपाण्डुरङ्गपरब
रु० ४९५ [2459-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० २५० [2460-7] (अजिल्द)
- ४१४ भारत का प्राचीन नाटक
(विश्व साहित्य और थिएटर
के लिए मूल्यों का अध्ययन)
हेनरी डब्लू वेल्स, वीरेन्द्र नारायण
रु० १५० [2452-2]

- १५ भारत-विजय-नाटकम्
मथुरा प्रसाद दीक्षित,
अनु० अयोध्यानाथ दीक्षित
रु० १२५ [2186-6] (In Press)
- १६ मध्यकालीन हिन्दी काव्य
सं० वीणाश्रीवास्तवएवदिनेशप्रसादसिंह
रु० ४५ [2896-4]
- १७ मध्यमव्यायोग-भासविरचित नाटक
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
मोहनदेव पंत
रु० ७५ [2403-4]
- १८ महाश्वेतावृतान्त-बाणभट्टकृत
(हिन्दी अनुवाद व टीका)
मोहनदेव पंत, अनु० हरिशचन्द्र विद्यालंकार
रु० १५ [2539-0]
- १९ मालविकाग्निमित्र-कालिदास विरचित
(मूल संस्कृत-व्याख्या, हिन्दी टीका,
अन्वय, श्लोक-सूची और विस्तृत
आलोचनात्मक भूमिका सहित)
संसारचन्द्र व मोहनदेव पंत
(F/C)
- २० मृच्छकटिकम्-शूद्रक प्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
रामशंकर त्रिपाठी (In Press)
रु० ६७५ [2500-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३७५ [2501-7] (अजिल्द)
- २१ मेघदूतम्-कालिदास विरचित
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)
सं० एवं अनु० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० ३५ [2438-6]
- २२ मेघदूत-कालिदास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
संसारचन्द्र व मोहनदेव पंत
रु० १४५ [2357-0]
- २३ मेघदूतः एक अनुचिन्तन
श्री रंजन सूरिदेव
रु० ४५ [2848-3]
- २४ रघुवंश महाकाव्यम् (१३ सर्ग)
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० १६ [2562-8]
- ४२५ रघुवंश महाकाव्य-कालिदास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० ९
- ४२६ रघुवंश महाकाव्य-कालिदास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या) (१३-१४ सर्ग)
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० ५
- ४२७ रघुवंशमहाकाव्य कालिदास विरचित
(१९ सर्गों में)
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)
सं० व अनु० धारादत्त मिश्र
रु० ४० (प्रथम सर्ग) [2560-4]
रु० २५ (द्वितीय सर्ग) [2561-1]
रु० २.५० (तृतीय सर्ग) [2662-5]
रु० १४ (चतुर्थ सर्ग) [3070-7]
(F/C) (पंचम सर्ग)
रु० ६ (षष्ठ व सप्तम सर्ग)
रु० २४ (अष्ट व दशम सर्ग)
रु० ४० (११-१२ सर्ग)
रु० ४० (११-१९ सर्ग) [3083-7]
रु० ९९५ [2395-2] (स) (सम्पूर्ण)
रु० ६९५ [2396-9] (अ)
- ४२८ रत्नावलीनाटिका-हर्षकृत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
बैजनाथ पाण्डेय
रु० १३५ [2383-9]
- ४२९ रत्नावलीनाटिका-हर्ष विरचित
(संस्कृत टीका हिन्दी अनुवाद)
रमाशंकर त्रिपाठी
(F/C)
- ४३० रसगङ्गाधर-जगन्नाथपण्डितराज
विरचित और नागेश भट्टकृत टीका
व्या० मथुरानाथ शास्त्री
रु० ८०० [2472-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० ६०० [2473-7] (अजिल्द)
- ४३१ रामाभ्युदययात्रा
श्यामाचरण पाण्डेय
रु० ९५ [2628-1]

- ४३२ विक्रमाङ्कदेवचरितम्-बिल्हण विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० व अनु० कमलेशदत्त त्रिपाठी
रु० ३७ [3179-7] (In Press)
- ४३३ विक्रमोर्वशीयम्-कालिदास विरचित
(मूल संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद)
व्या० रामविलास त्रिपाठी
(F/C)
- ४३४ विद्वशाल भञ्जिका नाटिका-
राजशेखर विरचित
सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
(F/C) [3084-4]
- ४३५ वृत्तरत्नाकर-भट्टकेदारविरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
धरानन्द शास्त्री
रु० १३५ [2678-6]
- ४३६ वेणीसंहारनाटकम्-भट्टनारायण प्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० व अनु० रामशंकर त्रिपाठी
रु० १७५ [2310-5]
- ४३७ वैदिक साहित्य का
समालोचनात्मक इतिहास
रामविलास चौधरी
रु० ४५
- ४३८ शक्तिविजयम् (हिन्दी अर्थ सहित)
मथुरादत्त पाण्डेय
रु० २४५ [3531-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [3519-1] (अजिल्द)
- ४३९ शिवराजविजयमहाकाव्यम्-
श्रीमदम्बिकादत्तव्यासप्रणीतम्:
प्रथमो विराम (१-४ निश्वास)
व्या० विजयशंकर चौबे
रु० १९५ [2312-9]
- ४४० शिशुपालवधमहाकाव्य-माघ प्रणीत
(४ सर्गों में)
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
रु० ७५ (प्रथम सर्ग) [2567-3]
रु० ६० (द्वितीय सर्ग) [2568-0]
रु० ३० (तृतीय सर्गः) [3068-4]
रु० ३० (चतुर्थ सर्गः) [3069-1]
- ४४१ शिशुपालवध (एकादश सर्ग)
अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह
रु० ६ [2687-8]
- ४४२ शुकनासोपदेश-बाणभट्ट कृत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी टीका)
सं० मोहनदेव पंत अनु० हरिशचन्द्र विद्यालंकार
रु० ९५ [2080-7]
- ४४३ श्री कण्ठचरितम्-श्रीमखड्गकवि
विरचित (संस्कृत)
व्या० जोनराज
रु० ४९५ [2596-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2597-0] (अजिल्द)
- ४४४ श्री कृष्णचरित (प्रथम भाग)
सुदर्शन सिंह
रु० २९५ (सजिल्द)
रु० १४५ (अजिल्द)
- ४४५ श्री श्रीभक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु-रूपगोस्वामी
प्रभुपाद प्रणीत (२ खण्डों में)
(हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)
प्रेमलता शर्मा
रु० ८५० (प्रथमखण्ड) [1546-9]
रु० १४०० (द्वितीयखण्ड) [1985-6]
- ४४६ श्रुतबोध-कालिदासविरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
सुषमा पाण्डेय
रु० १२ [2576-5]
- ४४७ संस्कृतानुवाद-निबन्धादर्श
पूर्णानन्द गौड़
रु० १.५० [2529-1]
- ४४८ संस्कृतकाव्य-मालिका
चिन्तामणिद्वारकानाथ देशमुख
रु० १०० [3138-4]
- ४४९ संस्कृत कुसुमाञ्जलि
हेमराज शास्त्री
रु० ९५ [2680-9]
- ४५० संस्कृत गद्य-पद्य संग्रह
छविनाथ मिश्र व राजाराम जैन
रु० ४

- ४५१ संस्कृत ज्ञान निधि
रामविलास चौधरी एवं अन्य
रु० १२५ [2879-7]
- ४५२ संस्कृत नाटक
उद्भव और विकास (सिद्धांत और प्रयोग)
उदयभानु सिंह
रु० ३९५ [2443-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2444-7] (अजिल्द)
- ४५३ संस्कृत-साहित्य सुमन
राजवंशी लाल
रु० ६ [2783-7]
- ४५४ साहसी संसार
अक्षय कुमार जैन
रु० ९५ [2538-3]
- ४५५ साहित्यदर्पण प्रश्नोत्तरी
देवदत्त शास्त्री
रु० ३० [2384-6]
- साहित्यदर्पण-विश्वनाथ कविराज विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या) (सम्पूर्ण)
सं० शालिग्राम शास्त्री
रु० ४४५ [2253-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2254-2] (अजिल्द)
- ४५७ साहित्यदर्पण-विश्वनाथ कविराजकृत
(१-३ परिच्छेद)
शालिग्राम शास्त्री
(F/C) [2995-4]
- ४५८ सूर्यशतकम्-मयूरकविविरचित
व्या० त्रिभुवनपाल
रु० ३० [2387-7]
- ४५९ सौन्दरनन्द-महाकाव्य-अश्वघोषविरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)
सूर्य नारायण चौधरी
रु० १९५ [2335-8]
- ४६० स्वर्ण-मंजूषा
नलिन विलोचन शर्मा और केसरी कुमार
रु० २९५ [2641-0]
- ४६१ स्नातक संस्कृत गद्य संग्रह
अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह एवं राजेन्द्र प्रसाद दूबे
रु० १२
- ४६२ स्नातक संस्कृत नाट्य संग्रह
सं० अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह एवं राजेन्द्र प्रसाद दूबे
रु० २५
- ४६३ स्नातक-संस्कृत-पद्य संग्रह
चन्द्रकान्त शुक्ल
रु० १२ [3071-4]
- ४६४ स्वप्नवासदत्त-भास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
जयपाल विद्यालंकार
रु० १४५ [2426-3]
- ४६५ स्वप्नवासदत्त-भास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री
रु० ९५ [2513-0]
- ४६६ हर्षचरित-बाणभट्ट-प्रणीत
(१-८ उच्छ्वास)
मोहनदेव पंत
रु० १९५
- ४६७ हर्षचरितम्-बाणभट्ट-प्रणीत
मोहनदेव पंत
(पूर्व भाग १-४ उच्छ्वास)
रु० १९५ [2615-1]
(उत्तर भाग ५-८ उच्छ्वास)
रु० २१५ (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ (अजिल्द) [2616-8]
- ४६८ हर्षचरित-पञ्चमोच्छ्वास
मोहनदेव पंत
(F/C)
- ४६९ हर्षचरित-बाणविरचित
(प्रथम उच्छ्वास) (संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
रतिनाथ झा
(F/C) [3043-1]
- ४७० हितोपदेश मित्रलाभः
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)
सं० विश्वनाथ शर्मा
रु० ६५ [2521-5]

- ४७१ हिन्दी कहानियाँ
सं० बैजनाथ मिश्र
रु० ८० [2382-2]
- ४७२ हिन्दी के जनपद संत
काका साहेब कालेलकर तथा अन्य
रु० १०० [2938-1]
- ४७३ हिन्दी गद्य संग्रह (२ भागों में)
दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह
रु० ३० (भाग १) [2897-1]
रु० ६५ (भाग २) [2898-8]
- ४७४ हिन्दी गद्य पद्य संग्रह (२ भागों में)
सं० दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह (In Press)
रु० ७० (भाग १) [3366-1]
रु० ७० (भाग २) [3437-8]
- ४७५ हिन्दी पद्य संग्रह (२ भागों में)
सं० वीणाश्रीवास्तव एवं दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह
रु० ४० (भाग १) [2739-4]
रु० ६० (भाग २) [2899-5]
- ४७६ हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय महाकाव्य
(विवृति सहित)
मधुसूदन शास्त्री
रु० ०.५० [2558-1]

साहित्य का इतिहास एवं समालोचना

- ४७७ प्राचीन भारतीय साहित्य-विन्दरनिदजकृत
(इतिहास, काव्य पुराण व
तन्त्र-साहित्य का इतिहास)
सं० रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय
रु० २९५ (भाग १: प्रथम खण्ड) [3030-1]
रु० ४० (भाग १: द्वितीय खण्ड)
- ४७८ भक्ति रसशास्त्र
तपेश्वरनाथ
रु० २० [2876-6]
- ४७९ भक्तिकाल और उसके प्रमुख स्तम्भ
विमला दयाल
रु० १० [2670-0]
- ४८० भारतीय साहित्य का इतिहास-विन्दरनिदजकृत
(संस्कृत काव्य का इतिहास-मूल जर्मन
से अनुदित) (भाग तीन खण्ड एक)
सुभद्रा झा
रु० ८० [2598-7]
- ४८१ भवभूति और उनकी नाट्य कला
अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह
रु० १०० [2523-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० ७५ [2524-6] (अजिल्द)
- ४८२ संस्कृत काव्यशास्त्र का इतिहास
पी० वी० काणे, अनु० इन्द्रचन्द्र शास्त्री
रु० ५४५ [2431-7] (सजिल्द)
- ४८३ संस्कृत साहित्य का इतिहास
मू० ले० कीथ, अनु० मंगलदेव शास्त्री
रु० ८९५ [2642-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४९५ [2643-4] (अजिल्द)
- ४८४ संस्कृत साहित्य का
समालोचनात्मक इतिहास
रामविलास चौधरी
रु० १९५ [2878-0]
- ४८५ संस्कृत-साहित्य सोपान
सं० कौमोदकी
रु० १० [2667-0]
- ४८६ वैदिक साहित्य का समीक्षात्मक इतिहास
राम विलास चौधरी
रु० ४५ [2877-3]

आयुर्विज्ञान

- ४८७ अपक्व भोजन अथवा रोगों, व्यसनों
तथा विषों से मुक्त एक नया संसार
अशाविरतेर होवानैसियन,
अनु० सत्य भूषण योगी
रु० १९५ [2185-9]
- ४८८ अष्टांगहृदयम्-वाग्भटकृत (हिन्दी व्याख्या)
व्या० लालचन्द वैद्य
रु० ८७५ [2095-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४७५ [2096-8] (अजिल्द)

- ८९ आधुनिक चिकित्साशास्त्र
धर्मदत्त वैद्य
रु० ११९५ [2093-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० ५९५ [2094-4] (सजिल्द)
- ९० कफ परीक्षा
रमेशचन्द्र वर्मा
(F/C)
- ९१ कायचिकित्सा
(अक्षरानुसार रोगों की चिकित्सा)
धर्मदत्त वैद्य
रु० १६ [2481-2]
- ९२ चक्रसंहिता-भगवताविश्वकृत् (2 भागों में)
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)
जयदेव विद्यालंकार
(पूर्व भाग) रु० ६४५ [2301-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३४५ [2304-4] (अजिल्द)
(उत्तर भाग) रु० ६४५ [2302-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३४५ [2305-1] (अजिल्द)
- ९३ देहधात्वग्निविज्ञान (हिन्दी व्याख्या)
हरिदत्त शास्त्री
(F/C)
- ९४ नव्य जनस्वास्थ्य तथा स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान
मुकुन्दस्वरूप वर्मा
रु० १४५ [2666-3]
- नाडी दर्शन
ताराशंकर वैद्य
रु० ११५ [2386-0]
- ९६ पाश्चात्य द्रव्यगुणविज्ञान
(मेटोरिया मेडिका)
आर० एस० सिंह
रु० १०० [2630-4] (भाग १)
रु० १२५ [2631-1] (भाग २)
- ९७ बृहद्रसराजसुन्दरम्
दत्ताराम चौबे
रु० ५९५ [2635-9]
- ९८ भावप्रकाश-मल्लटकनतनयभावमिश्र
विरचित (संस्कृत व हिन्दी)
लालचन्द्र वैद्य
(F/C) (पूर्वार्द्ध) [3204-6]
(F/C) (उत्तरार्द्ध) [3205-3]
- भावप्रकाश-निघण्टु (हिन्दी टीका)
व्या० विश्वनाथ द्विवेदी (In Press)
रु० ४४५ [2151-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2152-1] (अजिल्द)
- ५०० भारत भैषज्य रत्नाकर (५ भागों में)
रसवैद्य नगीनदास छगनलाल शाह
रु० २५०० (सैट) (सम्पूर्ण)
- भैषज्यरत्नावली गोविन्ददास विरचित
(हिन्दी टीका)
जयदेव विद्यालंकार, सं० लालचन्द्र वैद्य
रु० ९७५ [2171-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० ६७५ [2172-9] (अजिल्द)
- ५०२ मलेरिया (एलोपैथिक)
मनमोहन धूप
रु० २.२५
- ५०३ माधवनिदानम्-माधवकरप्रणीत
(मधुकोश संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद)
नरेन्द्रनाथ शास्त्री (In Press)
रु० ९९५ [2484-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० ५९५ [2485-0] (अजिल्द)
- ५०४ मानव शरीर-रचना (3 भागों में)
मुकुन्दस्वरूप वर्मा
रु० ३५० प्रथम भाग [2266-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० २५० [2267-2] (अजिल्द)
रु० ३०० द्वितीय भाग [2268-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० २०० [2269-6] (अजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ तृतीय भाग [2270-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2271-9] (अजिल्द)
- ५०५ रतिज रोग परिचय
वीरेन्द्र कुमार सहगल
रु० ९५ [2603-8]
- रसतरंगिणी-सदानन्दकृत (हिन्दी व्याख्या)
काशीनाथ शास्त्री
रु० ७९५ [254१-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३२५ [2543-7] (अजिल्द)
- ५०७ रसरत्नसमुच्चय
धर्मानन्द शर्मा
रु० ७९५ [2478-2]

- ५०८ रसेन्द्रसार-संग्रह-गोपालकृष्ण भट्टकृत
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)
व्या० नरेन्द्रनाथ
रु० ३९५ [2627-4]
- ५०९ राज्यक्षमा पर आयुर्वेदीय सम्बोधनपरक प्रबन्ध
सी० द्वारकानाथ
रु० १ [2644-1]
- ५१० रोगीमृत्यु विज्ञान
मथुरानाथ दीक्षित
रु० १.५०
- ५११ वर्मा एलोपैथिक गाइड
रामनाथ वर्मा
रु० १९५ [2589-5]
- ५१२ वर्मा एलोपैथिक चिकित्सा
रामनाथ वर्मा
रु० २५० [2591-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० १७५ [2592-5] (अजिल्द)
- ५१३ वर्मा एलोपैथिक निघण्टु (मैटीरिया मेडिका)
रामनाथ वर्मा
रु० १९५ [2590-1]
- ५१४ वैद्यावतंस—लोलिम्बरजप्रणीत
(लघु निघण्टु) हिन्दी व्याख्या
ब्रह्मानन्द त्रिपाठी
रु० १.५० [2648-9]
- ५१५ व्याधि-विज्ञान (2 भागों में)
आशानन्द पञ्चरत्न
प्रथम भाग: रु० १५ [2600-7]
द्वितीय भाग: रु० ४५ [2601-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३० [2602-1] (अजिल्द)
- ५१६ श्रीविद्याकल्पलता
राजेन्द्ररंजन चतुर्वेदी, भूमिका मुनीश जोशी
रु० २५० [2315-0] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2704-2] (अजिल्द)
- ५१७ शलाक्यविज्ञान
(कर्ण, नासा, ग्रसनी रोगों का उपचार)
प्रमोदलाल भाटिया
रु० १९५ [2595-6]
- ५१८ सुश्रुत-संहिता (सम्पूर्ण संस्कृत हिन्दी टीका)
अनु० अत्रिदेव
रु० ९९५ [2432-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० ५९५ [2433-1] (अजिल्द)
- ५१९ सुश्रुत-संहिता: शरीर-लक्षण सहित
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)
जे० डी० शर्मा
रु० ८
- ५२० सूचीवेधविज्ञान (इंजेक्शन का अपूर्व ग्रन्थ)
रमेशचन्द्र वर्मा
(F/C)
- ५२१ हृदय-परीक्षा
रमेशचन्द्र वर्मा
(F/C)

गणित, ज्योतिष

- ५२२ अंक ज्योतिष के रहस्य
रवीन्द्र कुमार एवं मनोज कुमार
रु० ३४५ [3606-8]
- अंकविद्या (ज्योतिष)
गोपेश कुमार ओझा
रु० ७५ [2119-4]
- ५२४ अर्ध-मार्तण्ड (तेजी मन्दी का अनुपम ग्रन्थ)
मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र
रु० १९५ [2130-9]
- ५२५ अर्ध-मार्तण्ड (Urdu Ed.)
मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र
रु० १०
- ५२६ आप और आपकी राशि
केवलानन्द जोशी
(F/C) [2182-8]
- ५२७ उडुदाय-प्रदीप
(लघुपाराशरी-इत्यपरसंज्ञ) (हिन्दी टीका)
मुकुन्दवल्लभ शर्मा
रु० ८० [2555-0]

- २८ कालसर्प योग
शोध संज्ञान (ज्योतिष जगत् की
उर्जस्वल उपलब्धि) (द्वितीय परिमार्जित
एवं परिवर्द्धित संस्करण)
मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी
रु० ६९५ [3108-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४95 [3133-9] (अजिल्द)
- ३० कर्मठगुरु
मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र
रु० ११० [2359-4]
- ३१ गणित प्रवेशिका
व्या० केदारदत्त जोशी
रु० २५० [2557-4]
- ३२ ग्रह और भावबल
(ग्रहों और भावों का सौख्यक
बल ज्ञात करने का अद्वितीय ग्रंथ)
बी०वी० रमन, अनु० ओमप्रकाश पालिवाल
रु० ७५ [2440-9] (In Press)
- ३३ ग्रहोदय-निदान-चिकित्सा-चन्द्रप्रकाश
(ग्रह पीड़ा निवारणार्थ यंत्र,
तंत्र, मंत्रों का अपूर्व संग्रह)
चन्द्रदत्त पन्त
रु० १४५ [2559-8]
- ३४ ग्रहलाघव-गणेशदैवज्ञविरचित
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)
केदारदत्त जोशी
रु० ४९५ [2285-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2286-3] (अजिल्द)
- ३५ गणित शास्त्र के विकास की
भारतीय परम्परा
सुद्युम्न आचार्य
रु० ५९५ [3170-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [3172-8] (अजिल्द)
- ३६ चन्द्रहस्त विज्ञान
चन्द्रदत्त पन्त
रु० ९९५ [2307-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४९५ [2308-2] (अजिल्द)
- ३७ चमत्कार-चिन्तामणि-भट्टनारायण विरचित
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)
टीका० मालवीय दैवज्ञ धर्मेश्वर,
सं० ब्रज विहारी शर्मा
रु० ५७५ [2497-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० २७५ [2498-0] (अजिल्द)
- ३८ जातक निर्णय (२ खण्डों में)
कुण्डली पर विचार करने की विधि
बी० वी० रमण, अनु० जेड० अन्सारी
(खण्ड १) रु० २२५ [2274-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [2277-1] (अजिल्द)
(खण्ड २) रु० २९५ [2275-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2278-8] (अजिल्द)
- ३९ जातकपारिजात (२ भागों में)
(मूल व हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)
गोपेश कुमार ओझा
प्रथम भाग: रु० ६५५ [2260-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४२५ [2263-4] (अजिल्द)
द्वितीय भाग: रु० ५९५ [2261-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2264-1] (अजिल्द)
- ४० जातकादेशमार्ग-चन्द्रिका
गोपेश कुमार ओझा
रु० १९५ [2311-2]
- ४१ ज्योतिर्विदाभरणम्
सं० रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय
रु० ६४५ [3510-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३४५ [3511-5] (अजिल्द)
- ४२ ज्योतिष और परिवार नियोजन
एस० जी० खोत
रु० २९५ [2283-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2284-9] (अजिल्द)
- ४३ ज्योतिष और हम
आशुतोष ओझा
रु० ९५ [3244-2]
- ४४ ज्योतिष जगत्
दुर्गादत्त शर्मा
रु० ७५ [2480-5]

५४४ ज्योतिषतत्त्व प्रकाश (हिन्दी टीका)

लक्ष्मीकान्त कण्वाल

रु० ३४५ [2062-3] (संजिल्द)

रु० २९५ [2063-0] (अजिल्द)

● ज्योतिष-रत्नाकर

देवकीनन्दन सिंह

रु० ६२५ [2313-6] (संजिल्द)

रु० ३५० [2314-3] (अजिल्द)

५४६ ज्योतिष रहस्य

जगजीवनदास गुप्त

रु० ३१० [2329-7] (संजिल्द)

रु० २१० [3352-4] (अजिल्द)

● ज्योतिषशास्त्र में रोग विचार

शुकदेव चतुर्वेदी

रु० ३९५ [2056-2] (संजिल्द)

रु० १९५ [2057-9] (अजिल्द)

५४८ ज्योतिषशास्त्र में स्वरविज्ञान का महत्व

केदारदत्त जोशी

रु० ९५ [2300-6]

५४९ ज्योतिष-योग साहसूत्री

(एक हजार एक सौ छप्पन प्रमाणिक योग)

भोजराज द्विवेदी

(F/C) [2280-1] (संजिल्द)

(F/C) [2281-8] (अजिल्द)

५५० जन्माङ्ग फल विचार

(द्वितीय संशोधित संस्करण)

कैलाशनाथ उपाध्याय

रु० ९५ [2604-5]

५५१ जीवन-फल दर्पण

(पंचम संशोधित एवं परिवर्द्धित संस्करण)

कैलाशनाथ उपाध्याय

रु० ७५ [2574-1]

५५२ जैमिनी ज्योतिष का अध्ययन

बी० वी० रमन

रु० ९५ [2571-0]

● ताजिक नीलकण्ठी-

नीलकण्ठ दैवज्ञ विरचित

(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)

केदारदत्त जोशी

रु० ५०० [2112-5] (संजिल्द)

रु० २९५ [2113-2] (अजिल्द)

● तीन सौ महत्त्वपूर्ण योग

बी० वी० रमण, अनु० जेड० अन्सारी

रु० १४५ [2116-3]

५५५ त्रिफला

(ज्योतिष के सुश्लोकशतक,

शतमंजरी राजयोग तथा वेडाजातक

ग्रन्थों की हिन्दी व्याख्या)

गोपेश कुमार ओझा (In Press)

रु० २९५ [2108-8] (संजिल्द)

रु० १७५ [2109-5] (अजिल्द)

● दशाफलविचार

(संक्षिप्त गोचरफल विचार सहित)

जगजीवनदास गुप्त

रु० ८५ [2499-7]

५५७ पुत्रेष्टि अनुष्ठान

मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी

रु० ६९५ (संजिल्द) [3492-7]

रु० ३९५ (अजिल्द) [3493-4]

५५८ पुत्रेष्टि विधान

मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी

रु० ११९५ (संजिल्द) [3523-8]

रु० ६९५ (अजिल्द) [3524-5]

५५९ प्रश्न-चन्द्र-प्रकाश

चन्द्रदत्त पन्त

रु० १४५ [2140-8]

● फलदीपिका-भावार्थबोधनी

गोपेश कुमार ओझा (In Press)

रु० ४९५ [2146-0] (संजिल्द)

रु० २४५ [2147-7] (अजिल्द)

५६१ फलित ज्योतिष में कालचक्र
दीवान रामचन्द्र कपूर
रु० १४५ [2139-2]

५६२ फलितमार्तण्ड (हिन्दी टीका)
मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र
रु० १९५ [2141-5]

● बृहज्जातकम्
व्या० केदारदत्त जोशी
रु० ५५५ [2117-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० २५५ [2118-7] (अजिल्द)

५६४ बृहदैवज्ञरञ्जनम् (2 भागों में)
रामदीनदेवज्ञकृत
(हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)
व्या० मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी
रु० ५९५ प्रथम भाग [2217-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [2220-7] (अजिल्द)
रु० ५९५ द्वितीय भाग [2218-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [2221-4] (अजिल्द)

५६५ बृहदवकहडाचक्रम् (हिन्दी व्याख्या)
व्या० केदारदत्त जोशी
रु० ३५ [2577-2]

५६६ भारतीय लग्न सारणी
गोपेश कुमार ओझा
रु० १९५ [2330-3] (In Press)

५६७ भाग्य चिन्तामणि
मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी
रु० ४९५ (सजिल्द) [3941-0]
रु० २९५ (अजिल्द) [3942-7]

५६८ मेलापक मीमांसा
मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी
रु० ४५० [3234-3]

५६९ मंत्रं पुष्पाञ्जली
मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी
रु० ५९५ (सजिल्द) [3452-1]
रु० ३९५ (अजिल्द) [3453-8]

५७० मंत्र-संदर्शन
मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी
रु० ५९५ (सजिल्द) [3418-7]
रु० २९५ (अजिल्द) [3419-4]

● मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि-रामाचार्य विरचित
(पीयूषधारा हिन्दी टीका सहित)
केदारदत्त जोशी
रु० ५९५ [2490-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [2491-1] (अजिल्द)

५७२ मुहूर्तगणपति
मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी
रु० ५४५ [2422-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३४५ [2423-2] (अजिल्द)

५७३ मुहूर्त मार्तण्ड
केदारदत्त जोशी
रु० ३३५ [2428-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० २३५ [2429-4] (अजिल्द)

५७४ योग मूखला (२ खण्डों में)
मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी
रु० १२९५ (सजिल्द सैट) [3490-3]
रु० ७९५ (अजिल्द सैट) [3491-0]

५७५ रमलप्रश्नोत्तरी
(मायावर्ग प्रश्नोत्तरी सहित)
दीवान रामचन्द्र कपूर
रु० ९५ [2252-8] (In Press)

५७६ राशि-ज्योतिष
(द्वितीय संशोधित एवं परिवर्द्धित संस्करण)
कैलाशनाथ उपाध्याय
(F/C) [2772-1]

५७७ राश्यभिधानकल्पलता
(राशिफल—नामकरण संस्कार संहिता)
मुकुन्दवल्लभ
रु० ९५ [2510-9]

५७८ लग्नचन्द्र-प्रकाश
चन्द्र दत्त पन्त
रु० ४९५ [2149-1]

- ५७९ लघुपाराशरी एवं मध्यपाराशरी
केदारदत्त जोशी
रु० ९५ [2354-9]
- ५८० लघुपाराशरी भाष्य
दीवान रामचन्द्र कपूर
रु० ३२५ [2137-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० २२५ [2138-5] (अजिल्द)
- ५८१ लघुपाराशरी सिद्धांत
एस० जी० खोत
रु० ५४५ [2135-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३४५ [2136-1] (अजिल्द)
- ५८२ वास्तु-प्रबोधिनी
विनादेशर्माएवं सीतारामशर्मा
रु० १२५ [3302-9]
- ५८३ वर्षचन्द्र-प्रकाश
चन्द्रदत्त पन्त
(F/C)
- ५८४ विविध योग-चन्द्र प्रकाश
चन्द्रदत्त पन्त
रु० २५ [2251-1]
- ५८५ विवाह विमर्श
मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी० पी० त्रिवेदी
रु० ४२५ [3556-2]
- ५८६ वैवाहिक सुखः ज्योतिषीय संदर्भ
मृदुला त्रिवेदी
रु० ६२५ [2753-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३२५ [2754-7] (अजिल्द)
- ५८७ वैवाहिक विलम्ब के
विविध आयाम एवं मन्त्र
मृदुला त्रिवेदी
रु० ७९५ [2249-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [2250-4] (अजिल्द)
- वैदिक गणित
भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ, सं० वी० एस० अग्रवाल,
अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी
रु० ३९५ [2173-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2174-3] (अजिल्द)
- ५८९ शनि शमन (2 भागों में)
मृदुला त्रिवेदी
रु० ५०० (भाग 1) [3543-6]
रु० ३०० (भाग 2) [3544-3]
- ५९० शत्रुशमन
मृदुला त्रिवेदी
रु० ४९५ [2122-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2123-1] (अजिल्द)
- ५९१ शारदा प्रदीप
Elevation of Education
Spiritual Remedies
मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी० पी० त्रिवेदी
रु० ४९५ [3801-7] (सजिल्द)
- ५९२ शारदा सुदीप
Astro Calculus of
Education & Profession
मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी० पी० त्रिवेदी
रु० ९०० [3635-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० ५०० [3636-5] (अजिल्द)
- ५९३ षड्वर्गफल प्रकाश
मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र
रु० ६५ [2111-8]
- ५९४ सचित्र ज्योतिष शिक्षा (10 खण्डों में)
बी० एल० ठाकुर
ज्ञान खण्डः रु० १४५ [2159-0]
गणित खण्डः प्रथम भाग
रु० ९५० [2160-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० ५५० [2161-3] (अजिल्द)
गणित खण्डः द्वितीय भाग
रु० २९५ [2162-0]
फलित खण्डः प्रथम भाग
रु० ३२५ [2164-4]
फलित खण्डः द्वितीय भाग
रु० ४५० [2165-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० २९५ [2166-8] (अजिल्द)
फलित खण्डः तृतीय भाग
रु० ३४५ [2167-5]
रु० १९५ वर्ष-फल खण्ड [2168-2]
रु० १२५ प्रश्न खण्ड [2169-9]
रु० १४५ मुहूर्त खण्ड [2059-3]
रु० २६५ संहिता खण्ड [2150-०]
- ५९५ सचित्र हस्तरेखा सामुद्रिक शिक्षा
एन० पी० ठाकुर
रु० १४५ [2170-5]

- ५१६ सत्य-सिद्धान्त ज्योतिष
प्रभुदयाल शर्मा
रु० ५० [2516-1]
- सारावली-कल्याण वर्मा विरचित
व्या० मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी
रु० ५७५ [2126-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० २७५ [2127-9] (अजिल्द)
- ५१८ सिद्धान्तशिरोमणे: गोलाध्याय:
केदारदत्त जोशी
रु० ६४५ [2474-4] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३४५ [2475-1] (अजिल्द)
- ५१९ सुगम ज्योतिष
(सिद्धान्त, जातक, दशा, ताजिक संस्कार,
मुहूर्त और प्रश्न संबंधी सहस्राधिक
विषयों का अपूर्ण संग्रह)
देवीदत्त जोशी, सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
(F/C) [2684-7] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2685-4] (अजिल्द)
- सुगम ज्योतिष प्रवेशिका
गोपेश कुमार ओझा
रु० ११५ [2110-1]
- ६०१ संतान सुख: सर्वाङ्ग चिन्तन
मृदुला त्रिवेदी
रु० ३९५ [2176-7]
- हस्तरखा-विज्ञान
(शरीर-लक्षण सहित)
गोपेश कुमार ओझा
रु० ३९५ [2534-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2535-2] (अजिल्द)
- ६०३ होरारलम्-श्रीमन्मिश्र बलभद्र विरचित
(2 भागों में) (हिन्दी व्याख्या)
व्या० मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी
रु० ६४५ [2446-1] (सजिल्द) प्रथम भाग
रु० ३४५ [2447-8] (अजिल्द)
रु० ७४५ [2448-5] (सजिल्द) द्वितीय भाग
रु० ४४५ [2449-2] (अजिल्द)

मनोविज्ञान

- ६०४ अधिगम और स्मृति
सं० वर्षा आनन्द एवं रामजी श्रीवास्तव
(F/C) [2811-7]
- ६०५ आधुनिक अपसामान्य मनोविज्ञान
रामजी श्रीवास्तव व अन्य
रु० ४०० (सजिल्द)
रु० १७५ [2409-6] (अजिल्द)
- आधुनिक असामान्य मनोविज्ञान
अरुण कुमार सिंह
रु० ७९५ [2223-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [2224-5] (अजिल्द)
- ६०७ आधुनिक परामर्शन मनोविज्ञान
अमरनाथ राय एवं मधु अस्थाना
रु० ५६५ [3475-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० २६५ [3476-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६०८ आधुनिक प्रायोगिक मनोविज्ञान
रामजी श्रीवास्तव व अन्य
रु० ३४५ [3488-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १४५ [3489-7] (अजिल्द)
- आधुनिक औद्योगिक एवं
संगठनात्मक मनोविज्ञान
सुलेमान एवं विनयकुमार चौधरी
रु० ४४५ [2718-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2719-6] (अजिल्द)
- ६१० आधुनिक विकासात्मक मनोविज्ञान
रामजी श्रीवास्तव
रु० ५९५ [3060-8] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३९५ [2808-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६११ आधुनिक सामाजिक मनोविज्ञान
रामजी श्रीवास्तव व आसिम आलम
रु० ४०० [3117-9] (सजिल्द)
रु० २१५ [2810-0] (अजिल्द)

६१२ आधुनिक शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान

सुलेमान एवं सिन्हा

रु० ८० [3046-2]

● आधुनिक सामान्य मनोविज्ञान

अरुण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह

रु० ८०० [2187-3] (सजिल्द)

रु० ३१५ [2188-0] (अजिल्द) (In Press)

६१४ आधुनिक सामान्य मनोविज्ञान

रामबालेश्वर सिंह

रु० १४५ [2841-4] (सजिल्द)

रु० ४५ [2842-1] (अजिल्द)

६१५ आधुनिक सामान्य मनोविज्ञान

कांजी गौस आलम व रामजी श्रीवास्तव

रु० २७५ [2412-6] (सजिल्द)

रु० १३५ [2413-3] (अजिल्द)

६१६ आरम्भिक मनोविज्ञान (कक्षा XI)

अरुण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह

रु० ३०० [3431-6] (सजिल्द)

रु० १३५ [3432-3] (अजिल्द)

६१७ असामान्य मनोविज्ञान

सुलेमान एवं अन्य

रु० ४७५ [3019-6] (सजिल्द)

रु० २७५ [2909-1] (अजिल्द)

● उच्चतर नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान

अरुण कुमार सिंह

रु० ७२५ [2401-0] (सजिल्द)

रु० ३२५ [2402-7] (अजिल्द)

● उच्चतर शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान

मुहम्मद सुलेमान

रु० ४६५ [3236-7] (सजिल्द)

रु० २६५ [2418-8] (अजिल्द)

६२० उच्चतर समाज मनोविज्ञान

मु० सुलेमान

रु० ९९५ [2996-1] (सजिल्द)

रु० ४४५ [2997-8] (अजिल्द)

● उच्चतर सामान्य मनोविज्ञान

अरुण कुमार सिंह (In Press)

रु० ९९५ [2081-4] (सजिल्द)

रु० ६१५ [2082-1] (अजिल्द)

६२२ दैहिक मनोविज्ञान

बनारसी तिवारी

रु० ४१० [2407-2] (सजिल्द)

रु० २१० [2408-9] (अजिल्द)

६२३ नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान

शाहिद हसन

रु० १९० (सजिल्द)

रु० ९० [2414-0] (अजिल्द)

● निर्देशन एवं परामर्शन (In Press)

अमरनाथ राय एवं मधु अस्थाना

रु० ५९५ [2192-7] (सजिल्द)

रु० २९५ [2193-4] (अजिल्द)

६२५ न्यूरो मनोविज्ञान के मूल तत्व

अरुण कुमार सिंह

(In Press)

रु० २५५ [3228-2] (अजिल्द)

● पर्यावरण

एक संक्षिप्त अध्ययन

मधु अस्थाना

रु० १४० [3325-8]

६२७ पर्यावरण अध्ययन

दयाशंकर त्रिपाठी (In Press)

रु० १९५ [2750-9] (अजिल्द)

६२८ पर्यावरणीय मनोविज्ञान

प्रेम सागर नाथ तिवारी (In Press)

रु० ३७५ [3013-4] (सजिल्द)

रु० १९५ [3014-1] (अजिल्द)

६२९ परीक्षण एवं परीक्षण

आर० पी० सिन्हा

रु० १०० [2814-8]

६३० प्रत्यक्षीकरण एवं चिंतन

रामजी श्रीवास्तव

(F/C)

- **प्रतियोगिता मनोविज्ञान**
अरुण कुमार सिंह
रु० ११७५ [2462-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० ४७५ [2463-8] (अजिल्द)
- ६३२ **मानवीय विकास के विविध आयाम**
वन्दना सिंह एवं सुदर्शन चौहान
रु० ३०० (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ (अजिल्द)
- ६३३ **मनोरोग विज्ञान**
मु० सुलेमान
रु० ३९५ [2964-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2965-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६३४ **मनोविकृति-विज्ञान**
विनती आनन्द, सं० रामजी श्रीवास्तव
रु० ५७५ [2417-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० २७५ [2959-6] (अजिल्द)
- ६३५ **मनोविज्ञान (कक्षा XI)**
अरुण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह
रु० ३४५ [3376-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १४५ [3377-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६३६ **मनोविज्ञान (कक्षा XII)**
अरुण कुमार सिंह
रु० ३७५ [3602-0] (सजिल्द)
रु० १७५ [3603-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६३७ **मनोविज्ञान**
फ्लोरी कोहेन
रु० २५ [3044-8]
- ६३८ **मनोविज्ञान अनुसंधान पद्धति विज्ञान**
एस० एम० मोहसिन एवं पूर्णिमा प्रसाद
रु० १२ [2919-0]
- ६३९ **मनोविज्ञान और शिक्षा**
में प्रारंभिक सांख्यिकी
शमशाद हुसैन
रु० २२५ [3371-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० १२५ [2849-0] (अजिल्द)
- ६४० **मनोविज्ञान और सामाजिक समस्याएँ**
(Psychology and Social Issues)
मु० सुलेमान एवं दिनेश कुमार
रु० ४१५ [3467-5] (सजिल्द)
रु० २२५ [3468-2] (अजिल्द)
- ६४१ **मनोविज्ञान, शिक्षा तथा अन्य सामाजिक विज्ञानों में अनुसंधान विधियाँ**
रामजी श्रीवास्तव व अन्य
रु० २९५ [3303-6] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [3304-3] (अजिल्द)
- **मनोवैज्ञानिक शिक्षा एवं अन्य सामाजिक विज्ञानों में सांख्यिकी**
मु० सुलेमान
रु० ५४५ [2741-7] (सजिल्द)
रु० २४५ [2767-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६४३ **मनोवैज्ञानिक एवं शैक्षिक मापन**
रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य (In Press)
रु० ५२५ [3950-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३२५ [2419-5] (अजिल्द)
- ६४४ **मनोविज्ञान का संक्षिप्त इतिहास**
अजीमुर्रहमान एवं जावेद अशरफ
रु० ३९५ [2800-1] (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ [2801-8] (अजिल्द)
- **मनोविज्ञान के सम्प्रदाय एवं इतिहास**
अरुण कुमार सिंह
रु० ७७५ [2190-3] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३७५ [2191-0] (अजिल्द)
- ६४६ **मनोविज्ञान और फ्रायडवाद की रूपरेखा**
या० मसीह
रु० ७५ [3033-2]
- ६४७ **मनोविज्ञान, शिक्षा तथा समाजशास्त्र में सांख्यिकीय विधियाँ**
रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य
रु० २९५ (सजिल्द)
रु० १९५ (अजिल्द) [2420-1]
- **मनोविज्ञान, समाजशास्त्र तथा शिक्षा में शोध विधियाँ**
अरुण कुमार सिंह
रु० ७२५ [2410-2] (सजिल्द)
रु० ३२५ [2411-9] (अजिल्द)

६४९ मनोविज्ञान में प्रयोग और परियोजना

अरुण कुमार सिंह

रु० ७५ [3322-7]

६५० मनोविज्ञान में प्रयोग एवं परीक्षण

मु० सुलेमान एवं रिजवानातरनुम

रु० ६९५ [2710-3] (सजिल्द)

रु० ३९५ [2711-0] (अजिल्द)

६५१ मनोवैज्ञानिक प्रयोग एवं परीक्षण

रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य

रु० ४२५ [3091-2] (सजिल्द)

रु० २२५ [3045-5] (अजिल्द)

६५२ विकासात्मक मनोविज्ञान

राजेन्द्र प्रसाद सिंह एवं अन्य (In Press)

रु० ६२५ [3433-0] (सजिल्द)

रु० ३२५ [3434-7] (अजिल्द)

६५३ विकासात्मक बाल मनोविज्ञान

रामबालेश्वर सिंह

रु० ३५ [2843-8]

● व्यक्तित्व का मनोविज्ञान

अरुण कुमार सिंह (In Press)

रु० ५९५ [2198-9] (सजिल्द)

रु० २९५ [2199-6] (अजिल्द)

६५५ व्यक्तित्व मनोविज्ञान

मधु अस्थाना एवं किरणबाला वर्मा

रु० ४९५ [2195-8] (सजिल्द)

रु० १९५ [2196-5] (अजिल्द)

६५६ व्यक्तित्व मनोविज्ञान

रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य

रु० २३५ (सजिल्द)

रु० १३५ (अजिल्द) [2809-4]

६५७ संगठनात्मक व्यवहार

मु० सुलेमान एवं दिनेश कुमार

रु० २६५ [3059-2] (सजिल्द)

रु० १६५ [3076-9] (अजिल्द)

● संज्ञानात्मक मनोविज्ञान

अरुण कुमार सिंह

रु० ५९५ [2737-0] (सजिल्द)

रु० २९५ [2194-1] (अजिल्द)

६५९ संज्ञानात्मक मनोविज्ञान

रामजी श्रीवास्तव

रु० ९४५ [2936-7] (सजिल्द)

रु० ४४५ [2937-4] (अजिल्द)

६६० सरल सामान्य मनोविज्ञान

अरुण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीषकुमारसिंह

रु० ८५ [2731-8]

६६१ सरल विकासात्मक एवं समाज मनोविज्ञान

अरुण कुमार सिंह

रु० ७५ [3396-8]

६६२ सरल व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान

अरुणकुमारसिंह

रु० ९० [2726-4]

६६३ सामाजिक विज्ञानों में सांख्यिकीय विधियाँ

रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य

रु० ६२.७० [3049-3]

६६४ सामान्य मनोविज्ञान

मूल प्रतिक्रियाएँ एवं संज्ञानात्मक प्रतिक्रियाएँ

मु० सुलेमान (In Press)

रु० ८४५ [3183-4] (सजिल्द)

रु० ४४५ [3184-1] (अजिल्द)

६६५ सामान्य मनोविज्ञान: विषय और व्याख्या

अजीमुरहमान

रु० ९९५ [3417-0] (सजिल्द)

रु० ४९५ [2197-2] (अजिल्द)

६६६ समाज मनोविज्ञान

रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य

रु० ८० [2812-4]

६६७ समाज मनोविज्ञान

रामबालेश्वर सिंह

रु० ४५ [2844-5]

● समाज मनोविज्ञान की रूपरेखा

अरुण कुमार सिंह (In Press)

रु० ९९५ [2720-2] (सजिल्द)

रु० ४१५ [2721-9] (अजिल्द)



New Age and Buddhism Series

Editor : Hari Shankar Prasad

Buddhism originated in India over 2,500 years ago and has spread throughout most of Asia where it has had a tremendous influence on religion, culture, philosophy, and psychology. Within the last century, its popularity has spread to the West, particularly Europe and the United States. It has had an impact on the fields of psychology, philosophy, and neuroscience.

Buddhism is the name given to the practice of the teachings of Sakyamuni Buddha. The Sanskrit word Buddha means the "enlightened one" or "awakened one", and refers to those who have awakened to the Truth. The historical founder of Buddhism was Siddhartha Gautama, who came to be known as Sakyamuni Buddha upon his complete enlightenment. His teachings on seeing the truth of life and awakening to one's true nature are as relevant today as they were in Buddha's time.

Due to the daunting volume and complexity of the Buddhist sutras, it is often difficult for Buddhists to discern which path to take in order to enter the gate of the Dharma and readers are unable to understand them. Therefore, this series aims to outline Buddhist concepts and teachings for the general readers. The different volumes in it will be neither too lengthy nor too brief. They will be however informative and authoritative written in a simple and clear language.

- *Along the Buddhist Path : The Meditator's Companion to the Sacred Sites in India & Nepal* / Kory Goldberg & Michelle Decary [978-81-7822-471-8] ₹ 600
- *Socially Engaged Buddhism* / Sallie B. King (F/C)



New Age and Hinduism Series

Editor : Bansri Pandit

Hinduism is a complex and rich religion. No founder's initiative, no dogma, no reform have imposed restrictions on its domain; on the contrary, the contributions of the centuries have been superimposed without ever wearing out the previous layers of development. Hinduism can appear either as an extrovert religion of spectacle, abundant mythology and congregational practices or as a religion which is profoundly interiorized. Hinduism, which is eminently popular in its practices and external manifestations, is essentially a religion of the learned. It also characterizes society as a whole. The caste system with its various "stages" of existence is part of Hinduism. But taking everything into consideration, it is preferable to look upon Hinduism as a whole without looking for superficial subdivisions which is the approach of the above series.

The series aims to explore and study the major aspects of Hinduism in a concise and readable format. It is meant for general readers who are interested in understanding the general characteristics of Hinduism. The different volumes in it will be informative, meaningful and interesting to them.

- *The Hindu Mind : Fundamentals of Hindu Religion and Philosophy For All Ages* / Bansri Pandit. [978-81-7822-007-9] ₹ 500
- *Hinduism : Path of the Ancient Wisdom* / Hiro G. Badlani. [978-81-7822-455-8] ₹ 450
- *Hinduism: A Source Book of its Literature* / Louis Renou (F/C)

Sacred Books of the Buddhists

- **The Book of the Gradual Sayings:** (Anguttara Nikaya) or more numbered Sutas (5 Vols.)
—Tr. *F.L. Woodward, E.M. Hare*
[978-81-208-1901-6] (Set) ₹ 1595
- **The Book of the Kindred Sayings:** (Sanyutta-Nikaya) or Grouped Suttas (5 Vols.)—Tr., Ed. & Introd.
C.A.F. Rhys Davids, Tr. F.L. Woodward
[978-81-208-1911-5] (Set) ₹ 1595
- **The Collection of the Middle Length Sayings:** (Majjhima Nikaya) (3 Vols.)—Tr. from the Pali *I.B. Horner*
[978-81-208-1907-8] (Set) ₹ 1595
- **Culavamsa:** Being the more recent part of the Mahavamsa (2 Pts. in One)—Tr. *Wilhelm Geiger & C. Mabel Rickmers*
[978-81-208-1300-7] ₹ 495
- **Dialogues of the Buddha (3 Vols.)**—Tr. from the Pali of the Digha Nikaya *T.W. Rhys Davids & C.A.F. Rhys Davids*
[978-81-208-1668-8] (Set) (C) ₹ 2500
- **The Jataka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births (6 Vols. in 3 Pts.)** —Ed. *E.B. Cowell*, Tr. from the Pali by Various Hands *Robert Chalmers, W.H.D. Rouse, H.T. Francis & R.A. Neil*
[978-81-208-0725-9] (Set) ₹ 4000

REFERENCE WORKS :

- **Dictionary of Pali Proper Names (2 Vols.)**—*G.P. Malalasekera*
[978-81-208-3020-2] (Set) ₹ 1695
- **English-Pali Dictionary**—*A.P. Buddhadatta Mahathera*
[978-81-208-0606-1] (Set) ₹ 495
- **Pali-English Dictionary**—*T.W. Rhys Davids & William Stede*
[978-81-208-1144-7] (Set) ₹ 1195

Ayurveda, Health & Wellness Series

General Editor :

DR. DAVID FRAWLEY

Editorial Board

DR. G.C. JAIN

DR. SHEKHAR ANNAMBHOTLA

DR. SUNIL V. JOSHI

DR. SUHAS G. KSHIRSAGAR

The series seek to provide a comprehensive understanding of Ayurveda as a way of life. It will show how Ayurveda's ancient principles of health can help achieve the highest levels of physical, emotional and spiritual well-being. It will provide a profound but practical testament to the healing power of balanced living. It will also bring every feature of Ayurveda back to its true source—the health of the spirit.

1. **The Ayurvedic Diet: *The Ancient Way to Health***
 rejuvenation and Weight Control—DENNIS THOMPSON
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-014-8] ₹ 350
2. **Tibetan Ayurveda**—ROBERT SACHS
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-327-8] ₹ 295
3. **Vedic Health Care System**—RAM LAL SHAH, BINOD KUMAR
JOSHI & GEETA [ISBN : 978-81-7822-041-5] ₹ 225
4. **Neti**—DAVID FRAWLEY [ISBN : 978-81-7822-299-8] ₹ 350
5. **Ayurvedic Healing**—DAVID FRAWLEY
[ISBN : 978-81-208-0957-4] (C) ₹ 495
[ISBN : 978-81-208-1003-7] (P) ₹ 350
6. **Soma in Yoga and Ayurveda**—DAVID FRAWLEY
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3630-3] ₹ 395

MEDICINE & SPIRITUALITY SERIES

The primary goal of the series is to explore and study the relationship between spirituality and health in a concise and readable format. It will seek to integrate spirituality into medicine on a scientific basis. It will shed new light on major contemporary issues in this fascinating area of research. It'll bridge the chasm between health and well-being on the one side and religion and spirituality on the other. It'll provide a comprehensive review of the research on the interface between medicine and spirituality. It'll also endeavour to go beyond research by offering clear, concise and helpful recommendations on how to address spiritual and health issues and how to utilize the expertise of all professionals to provide the best and most compassionate care possible. The series is aimed at general readers with interest in health-spirituality interaction. The different volumes in it will be informative, objective, meaningful, relevant and interesting to them.

- **Anatomy and Physiology of Yogic Practices**—*Dr. M.M. Gore*
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-391-9] (Cloth) ₹ 325
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-305-6] (Paper) ₹ 295
- **Making Health Care Whole**—*Christina M. Puchalski & Alizabeth Mellor*
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-377-3] ₹ 450
- **Healing Our Hormones Healing Our Lives**
—*Linda Crockett & Alizabeth Mellor*
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-395-7] ₹ 400

General Editor:

Dr. V.K. Nigam
(M.S., Laproscopic Surgeon)

Editorial Board :

Dr. J.K. Sharma
(M.D. Diabetes/Cardiology)
Dr. A.S. Puri (M.D. Gastroenterology)
Dr. M.M. Gore
(Ph.D., Ayurveda/Naturopathy)
Dr. N.A. Gaur (Ph.D., Spirituality)

Checklist – 2016

This Catalogue contains the titles published and solely distributed by:

Motilal Banarsidass Publishers

New Age Books

New Age Music

All the prices are in Indian Rupees except where otherwise indicated.

The entries are in the order of Title and Subtitle, Author, Price and ISBN (last five digits).

Price and ISBN for Cloth and Paper Editions are indicated by (C) and (P) respectively.

* For Sale in South Asia Only

• Best Sellers

F/C — Forthcoming

O/S — Out of Stock

ISBN prefix of MLBD

titles is 978-81-208

and of NAB

titles it is 978-81-7822

All the titles listed here are subject to availability at the time of supply.

Ordering Information

Orders from individual customers must be prepaid with money order.

International payments can be made in any of the acceptable hard currencies through personal cheque or IMO.

Prepayment is necessary where credit has not been established. Orders are discounted as per the current schedule, a copy of which can be obtained from the Marketing Department. Prevailing exchange rates are chargeable. Postage and handling charges will be extra.

WORKS ON INDOLOGY PUBLISHED ANYWHERE CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE.

Prices are subject to change without any prior notice.

Printing Unit

By RP Jain at NAB Printing Unit

A-44, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110028
and Published by JP Jain for Motilal Banarsidass Publishers (P) Ltd.,
40-41 U.A. Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110 007

FORTHCOMING TITLES

Anatomy of the Soul—*Stuart Smithers.*

The Ayurvedic Guide to Polarity Therapy: Hands on Healing (A Self-Care Guide)
—*Amadea Morningstar.*

Bodhayana Srautasutra with the Commentary of Bhavasvamin (5 Vols.)

—*Ed. T.N. Dharmadhikari. (Kalamulasastra Series)*

Brains, Buddhas and Believing: The Problem of Intentionality in Classical Buddhist and Cognitive Scientific Philosophy of Mind—*Dan Arnold (Buddhist Tradition Series Vol. 61)*

The Complete Bijak of Kabir—*Jagessar Dass. (NAB)*

Death is Your Servant—*Swami Ved Bharati. (NAB)*

Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies (28 Vols.)—*Gen. Ed. Karl H. Potter (19 Vols. published).*

Environmental Sanitation and Eradication of Scavenging in India—*Bindeshwar Pathak.*

The Great Secret of Tara—*Susan S. Landesman.*

Handbook of Palmistry—*Ray Douglas. (NAB)*

Hinduism: A Source Book of its Literature—*Louis Renoll. (New Age & Hinduism Series)*

Indian Philosophy of Nada and its Vocal Applications—*B.S. Raikote.*

Integral Psychology : Yoga Growth & Opening the Heart—*Brant Cortright. (NAB)*

Jaina Ethics : A thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy by the University of Delhi—*Dayanand Bhargava, Foreword by T.G. Mainkar.*

Kanvasatpathabrahman (Vols. 8)—*C.R. Swaminathan. (Kalamulasastra Series, Vol. 41)*

Literary Waves : A Gedenkschrift for the Literary Leviathan—*R.C. Prasad.*

Metarules of Paninian Grammar : The Vyadiyapari-bhasavrtti (2 Vols.)

—*Critically edited with Translation and Commentary Dominik Wujastyk.*

Mythology of Brahma—*Gregory Bailey. (Hindu Tradition Series, Book 4)*

Ramayana of Valmiki (7 Pts.)—*Sanskrit Text with Complete English Translation from Critical edition by K.V. Sarna.*

Rasagangadhara of Pt. Jagannath: 17th Century Text on Poetics

—*Rama Ranjan Mukherji. (Kalamulasastra Series)*

Samarangana Sutradhara of Raja Bhoja. (Kalamulasastra Series)

Sangita Makaranda—*Composed by Narada, Text, Ed., Tr. & Commentary by M. Vijayalakshmi. (Kalamulasastra Series, Vol. 26)*

The Science of the Sulba: A Study in Early Hindu Geometry—*Bibhuti Bhushan Datta. (Ancient Mathematics Classic Series). (NAB)*

Selected Works of Sir John Woodroffe (Arthur Avalon)
(6 Books already published). (NAB)

Socially Engaged Buddhism—*Sallie B. King. (New Age and Buddhism Series Vol. 2) (NAB)*

Ujjavala Nilamani of Rupa Goswami. (Kalamulasastra Series)

Uncompromising Truth for a Compromised World: Tibetan Buddhism and Today's World—*Samdhong Rinpoche. (New Age & Buddhism Series Vol. 3) (NAB)*

Yoga Vasistha—*Complete Unabridged Verse to Verse English Translation by N.A. Deshpande.*

गौधी बिफोर गौधी-वीरचंवं गौधी—विपिन देशी एवं प्रीति शाह, अनु एवं परिष्कर्ता महेन्द्रकुमार जैन 'मस्त'।

प्राचीन भारतीय विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी—*शिवस्वरूप सहाय*